

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau(43) International Publication Date  
25 October 2007 (25.10.2007)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
WO 2007/119463 A1

## (51) International Patent Classification:

C07D 401/04 (2006.01) C07D 493/04 (2006.01)  
 C07D 401/14 (2006.01) C07D 498/04 (2006.01)  
 C07D 403/14 (2006.01) A61K 31/5377 (2006.01)  
 C07D 409/14 (2006.01) A61K 31/538 (2006.01)  
 C07D 413/14 (2006.01) A61K 31/5383 (2006.01)  
 C07D 453/06 (2006.01) A61K 31/513 (2006.01)  
 C07D 471/18 (2006.01) A61P 25/28 (2006.01)

## (21) International Application Number:

PCT/JP2007/055787

(22) International Filing Date: 14 March 2007 (14.03.2007)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

## (30) Priority Data:

2006-110242 15 March 2006 (15.03.2006) JP

(71) Applicants (for all designated States except US): MITSUBISHI PHARMA CORPORATION [JP/JP]; 6-9, Hiranomachi 2-chome, Chuo-ku, Osaka-shi, Osaka, 5410046 (JP). SANOFI-AVENTIS [FR/FR]; 174, Avenue de France, Paris, 75013 (FR).

## (72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): FUKUNAGA, Kenji [JP/JP]; c/o MITSUBISHI PHARMA CORPORATION, TOKYO OFFICE, 2-6, Nihonbashi-honcho 2-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, 1038405 (JP). KOHARA, Toshiyuki [JP/JP]; c/o MITSUBISHI PHARMA CORPORATION, TOKYO OFFICE, 2-6, Nihonbashi-honcho 2-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, 1038405 (JP). WATANABE, Kazutoshi [JP/JP]; c/o MITSUBISHI PHARMA CORPORATION, TOKYO OFFICE, 2-6, Nihonbashi-honcho 2-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, 1038405 (JP). USUI, Yoshihiro [JP/JP]; c/o MITSUBISHI PHARMA CORPORATION, TOKYO OFFICE, 2-6, Nihonbashi-honcho 2-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, 1038405 (JP). UEHARA, Fumiaki [JP/JP]; c/o MITSUBISHI PHARMA CORPORATION, TOKYO OFFICE, 2-6, Nihonbashi-honcho

2-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, 1038405 (JP). YOKOSHIMA, Satoshi [JP/JP]; I-201, Casa Hiko, 3-12-3, Yanaka, Adachi-ku, Tokyo, 1200006 (JP). SAKAI, Daiki [JP/JP]; c/o MITSUBISHI PHARMA CORPORATION, TOKYO OFFICE, 2-6, Nihonbashi-honcho 2-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, 1038405 (JP). KUSAKA, Shin-ichi [JP/JP]; c/o MITSUBISHI PHARMA CORPORATION, TOKYO OFFICE, 2-6, Nihonbashi-honcho 2-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, 1038405 (JP). NAKAYAMA, Kazuki [JP/JP]; c/o MITSUBISHI PHARMA CORPORATION, TOKYO OFFICE, 2-6, Nihonbashi-honcho 2-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, 1038405 (JP).

(74) Agent: SIKs &amp; Co.; 8th Floor, Kyobashi-Nisshoku Bldg., 8-7, Kyobashi 1-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, 1040031 (JP).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

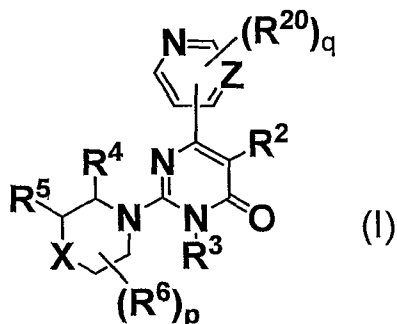
(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

## Published:

— with international search report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: 2-(CYCLIC AMINO)-PYRIMIDONE DERIVATIVES AS TPK1 INHIBITORS

(57) Abstract: A compound represented by the formula (I), an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof (I) wherein R<sup>2</sup> represents a hydrogen or the like; R<sup>3</sup> represents methyl group or the like; R<sup>20</sup> represents a halogen atom or the like; q represents an integer of 0 to 3; Z represent nitrogen atom, CH, or the like; R<sup>4</sup> represents hydrogen or the like; R<sup>5</sup> represents hydrogen or the like; R<sup>6</sup> represents a substituted alkyloxy and the like; p represents an integer of 0 to 3; X represents bond, CH<sub>2</sub>, oxygen atom, NH, or the like; any one or more of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> may combine to each other to form a ring, which is used for preventive and/or therapeutic treatment of a disease caused by tau protein kinase 1 hyperactivity such as a neurodegenerative diseases (e.g. Alzheimer disease).

## DESCRIPTION

**2- (CYCLIC AMINO) -PYRIMIDONE DERIVATIVES AS TPK1 INHIBITORS**

## Technical Field

The present invention relates to compounds that are useful as an active ingredient of a medicament for preventive and/or therapeutic treatment of diseases mainly caused by abnormal activity of tau protein kinase 1, such as neurodegenerative diseases (e.g. Alzheimer disease).

## Background Art

Alzheimer disease is progressive senile dementia, in which marked cerebral cortical atrophy is observed due to degeneration of nerve cells and decrease of nerve cell number. Pathologically, numerous senile plaques and neurofibrillary tangles are observed in brain. The number of patients has been increased with the increment of aged population, and the disease arises a serious social problem. Although various theories have been proposed, a cause of the disease has not yet been elucidated. Early resolution of the cause has been desired.

It has been known that the degree of appearance of two characteristic pathological changes of Alzheimer disease well correlates to the degree of intellectual dysfunction. Therefore, researches have been conducted from early 1980's to reveal the cause of the disease through molecular level investigations of components of the two pathological changes. Senile plaques accumulate extracellularly, and  $\beta$  amyloid protein has been elucidated as their main component (abbreviated as "A $\beta$ " hereinafter in the specification: Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun., 120, 885 (1984); EMBO J., 4, 2757 (1985); Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82, 4245 (1985)). In the other pathological change, i.e., the neurofibrillary tangles, a double-helical filamentous substance called paired helical filament (abbreviated as "PHF" hereinafter in the specification) accumulate intracellularly, and tau protein, which is a kind of microtubule-associated

protein specific for brain, has been revealed as its main component (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 85, 4506 (1988); Neuron, 1, 827 (1988)).

Furthermore, on the basis of genetic investigations, presenilins 1 and 2 were found as causative genes of familial Alzheimer disease (Nature, 375, 754 (1995); Science, 269, 973 (1995); Nature, 376, 775 (1995)), and it has been revealed that presence of mutants of presenilins 1 and 2 promotes the secretion of A $\beta$  (Neuron, 17, 1005 (1996); Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 94, 2025 (1997)). From these results, it is considered that, in Alzheimer disease, A $\beta$  abnormally accumulates and agglomerates due to a certain reason, which engages with the formation of PHF to cause death of nerve cells. It is also expected that extracellular outflow of glutamic acid and activation of glutamate receptor responding to the outflow may possibly be important factors in an early process of the nerve cell death caused by ischemic cerebrovascular accidents.

It has been reported that kainic acid treatment that stimulates the AMPA receptor, one of glutamate receptor, increases mRNA of the amyloid precursor protein (abbreviated as "APP" hereinafter in the specification) as a precursor of A $\beta$  (Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, 17, 1445 (1991)), and also promotes metabolism of APP (The Journal of Neuroscience, 10, 2400 (1990)). Therefore, it has been strongly suggested that the accumulation of A $\beta$  is involved in cellular death due to ischemic cerebrovascular disorders. Other diseases in which abnormal accumulation and agglomeration of A $\beta$  are observed include, for example, Down syndrome, cerebral bleeding due to solitary cerebral amyloid angiopathy, Lewy body disease and the like. Furthermore, as diseases showing neurofibrillary tangles due to the PHF accumulation, examples include progressive supranuclear palsy, subacute sclerosing panencephalitic parkinsonism, postencephalitic parkinsonism, pugilistic encephalitis, Guam parkinsonism-dementia complex, Lewy body disease and the like.

The tau protein is generally composed of a group of related proteins that forms several bands at molecular weights of 48-65 kDa in SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, and it promotes the formation of microtubules. It has been verified

that tau protein incorporated in the PHF in the brain suffering from Alzheimer disease is abnormally phosphorylated compared with usual tau protein (J. Biochem., 99, 1807 (1986); Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 83, 4913 (1986)). An enzyme catalyzing the abnormal phosphorylation has been isolated. The protein was named as tau protein kinase 1 (abbreviated as "TPK1" hereinafter in the specification), and its physicochemical properties have been elucidated (J. Biol. Chem., 267, 10897 (1992)). Moreover, cDNA of rat TPK1 was cloned from a rat cerebral cortex cDNA library based on a partial amino acid sequence of TPK1, and its nucleotide sequence was determined and an amino acid sequence was deduced. As a result, it has been revealed that the primary structure of the rat TPK1 corresponds to that of the enzyme known as rat GSK-3  $\beta$  (glycogen synthase kinase 3  $\beta$ , FEBS Lett., 325, 167 (1993)).

It has been reported that A  $\beta$ , the main component of senile plaques, is neurotoxic (Science, 250, 279 (1990)). However, various theories have been proposed as for the reason why A  $\beta$  causes the cell death, and any authentic theory has not yet been established. Takashima et al. observed that the cell death was caused by A  $\beta$  treatment of fetal rat hippocampus primary culture system, and then found that the TPK1 activity was increased by A  $\beta$  treatment and the cell death by A  $\beta$  was inhibited by antisense of TPK1 (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 90, 7789 (1993); EP616032).

In view of the foregoing, compounds which inhibit the TPK1 activity may possibly suppress the neurotoxicity of A  $\beta$  and the formation of PHF and inhibit the nerve cell death in the Alzheimer disease, thereby cease or defer the progress of the disease. The compounds may also be possibly used as a medicament for therapeutic treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular disorder, Down syndrome, cerebral amyloid angiopathy, cerebral bleeding due to Lewy body disease and the like by suppressing the cytotoxicity of A  $\beta$ . Furthermore, the compounds may possibly be used as a medicament for therapeutic treatment of neurodegenerative diseases such as progressive supranuclear palsy, subacute sclerosing panencephalitic parkinsonism, postencephalitic parkinsonism, pugilistic encephalitis, Guam parkinsonism-dementia complex, Lewy body disease, Pick's disease, corticobasal degeneration and

frontotemporal dementia, vascular dementia, traumatic injuries, brain and spinal cord trauma, peripheral neuropathies, retinopathies and glaucoma, as well as other diseases such as non-insulin dependent diabetes, obesity, manic depressive illness, schizophrenia, alopecia, breast cancer, non-small cell lung carcinoma, thyroid cancer, T or B-cell leukemia, and several virus-induced tumors.

As structurally similar compounds to the compounds of the present invention represented by formula (I) described later, the compounds disclosed in the International Publication Nos. WO01/70729, WO03/037888 and WO03/027080 are known. However, these compounds are not enough as medicament in the pharmacokinetics and so on.

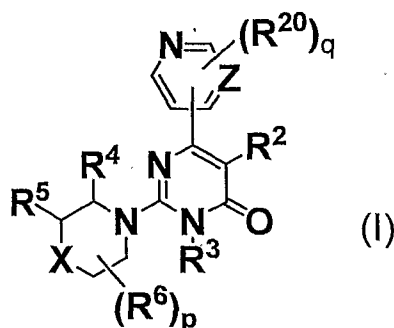
#### Disclosure of the Invention

An object of the present invention is to provide compounds useful as an active ingredient of a medicament for preventive and/or therapeutic treatment of diseases such as Alzheimer disease. More specifically, the object is to provide novel compounds useful as an active ingredient of a medicament that enables radical prevention and/or treatment of the neurodegenerative diseases such as Alzheimer disease by inhibiting the TPK1 activity to suppress the neurotoxicity of  $A\beta$  and the formation of the PHF and by inhibiting the death of nerve cells.

In order to achieve the foregoing object, the inventors of the present invention conducted screenings of various compounds having inhibitory activity against the phosphorylation of TPK1. As a result, they found that compounds represented by the following formula (I) had the desired activity and were useful as an active ingredient of a medicament for preventive and/or therapeutic treatment of the aforementioned diseases. The present invention was achieved on the basis of these findings.

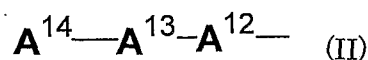
The present invention thus provides;

1. A compound represented by the formula (I), an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



wherein each symbol is defined as below:

R<sup>4</sup> may be the same or different and represents cyano group or a group represented by the following formula (II):

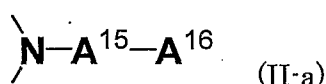


wherein

A<sup>14</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted,

a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

A<sup>13</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom or a group represented by the following formula (II-a):



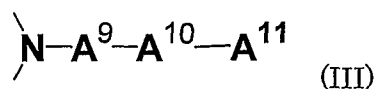
wherein A<sup>15</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

A<sup>16</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> group cycloalkenyl which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

A<sup>12</sup> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> methylene group, a sulfur atom, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

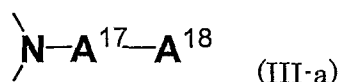
and A<sup>14</sup> and A<sup>13</sup> may combine to each other to form a 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring;

X represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, S=O, S(=O)<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, CHR<sup>6</sup>, CR<sup>6</sup><sub>2</sub>, or a group represented by the following formula (III):



wherein A<sup>9</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

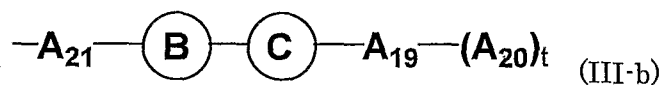
A<sup>10</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom or a group represented by the following formula (III-a):



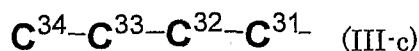
wherein A<sup>17</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

A<sup>18</sup> represents represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> group cycloalkenyl which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

A<sup>11</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> group cycloalkenyl which may be substituted, or a group represented by following formula (III-b):



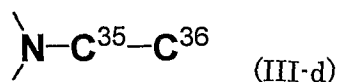
A<sub>20</sub> may be the same or different and represents a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, nitro group, cyano group, or a group represented by the following formula (III-c):



wherein C<sup>34</sup> represents hydrogen atom (except when all of C<sup>33</sup>, C<sup>32</sup>, and C<sup>31</sup> represent bond), a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted,

a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

C<sup>33</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (III-d):

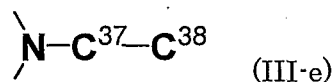


wherein C<sup>35</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>36</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

C<sup>32</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>31</sup> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl group, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (III-e):



wherein C<sup>37</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>38</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

and C<sup>34</sup> and C<sup>33</sup>, C<sup>34</sup> and C<sup>31</sup>, C<sup>33</sup> and C<sup>31</sup> may combine to each other to form 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring,

t represents an integer of 1 to 5,

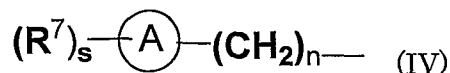
A<sub>19</sub> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylene group,

B represents a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group, or a heterocyclic group,

C represents bond, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group, or a heterocyclic group,

A<sub>21</sub> represents bond or a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group;

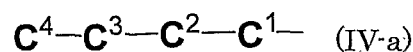
R<sup>5</sup> may be the same or different and represents a hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, or a group represented by the following formula (IV):



wherein n represents 0 or integer of 1 to 3,

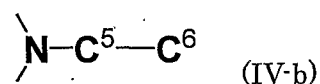
A represents a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group or a heterocyclic group,

R<sup>7</sup> may be the same or different and represents a halogen atom, nitro group, cyano group, or a group represented by the following formula (IV-a):



wherein C<sup>4</sup> represents hydrogen atom (except when all of C<sup>3</sup>, C<sup>2</sup>, and C<sup>1</sup> represent bond), a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

C<sup>3</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (IV-b):

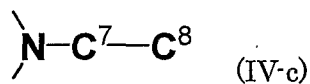


wherein C<sup>5</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>6</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

C<sup>2</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>1</sup> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl group, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (IV-c):



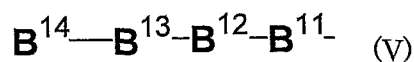
wherein C<sup>7</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>8</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

and C<sup>4</sup> and C<sup>3</sup>, C<sup>4</sup> and C<sup>1</sup>, C<sup>3</sup> and C<sup>1</sup> may combine to each other to form 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring,

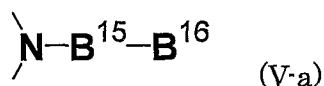
s represents 0 or an integer of 1 to 5,

R<sup>6</sup> may be the same or different and represents a halogen atom, nitro group, cyano group, or a group represented by the following formula (V):



wherein B<sup>14</sup> represents hydrogen atom (except when all of B<sup>3</sup>, B<sup>2</sup>, and B<sup>1</sup> represent bond), a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

B<sup>13</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (V-a):



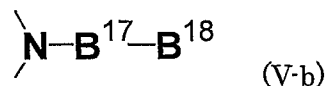
wherein B<sup>15</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

B<sup>16</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> group cycloalkenyl which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted,

or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

B<sup>12</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

B<sup>11</sup> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> methylene group, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (V-b):



wherein B<sup>17</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>;

B<sup>18</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted;

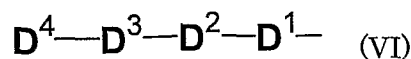
and B<sup>14</sup> and B<sup>13</sup>, B<sup>14</sup> and B<sup>11</sup>, B<sup>13</sup> and B<sup>11</sup> may combine to each other to form a 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring,

or any two R<sup>6</sup>, or R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> may combine to each other to form carbonyl group together with the carbon atom which the two R<sup>6</sup> or R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to ;

p represents an integer of 0 to 6;

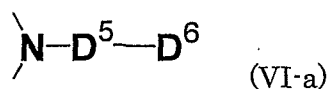
Z represents nitrogen atom, C-H or C-R<sup>20</sup>;

R<sup>20</sup> may be the same or different and represents a halogen atom, nitro group, cyano group, or a group represented by the following formula (VI):



wherein D<sup>4</sup> represents hydrogen atom (except when all of D<sup>3</sup>, D<sup>2</sup>, and D<sup>1</sup> represent bond), a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

D<sup>3</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (VI-a):

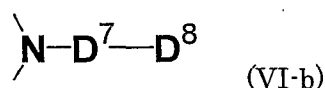


wherein D<sup>5</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

D<sup>6</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

D<sup>2</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

D<sup>1</sup> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> methylene group, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, or a group represented by the following formula (VI-b):



wherein D<sup>7</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

D<sup>8</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

and D<sup>4</sup> and D<sup>3</sup>, D<sup>4</sup> and D<sup>1</sup>, D<sup>3</sup> and D<sup>1</sup> may combine to each other to form 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring,

q represents 0 or an integer of 1 to 3;

R<sup>2</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted;

R<sup>3</sup> represents a hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted;

any one or more of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> may combine to each other to form a fused or spiro, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to; and each symbol satisfies the following provisos (1) to (5):

(1) when R<sup>4</sup> represents a hydrogen atom, X represents bond, or at least one of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine to each other to form a fused or spiro, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to;

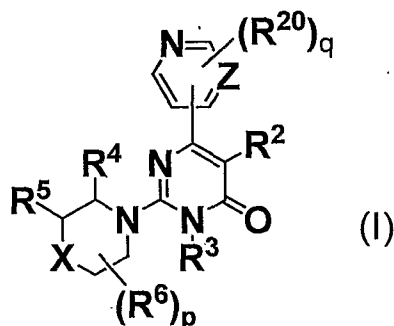
(2) when X represents a group represented by the formula (III), R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> do not combine to each other;

(3) when Z represents C-R<sup>20</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> does not represent a hydrogen atom, or when Z represents C-H or C-R<sup>20</sup>, q represent an integer of 1 to 3, and R<sup>3</sup> does not represent a hydrogen atom, and R<sup>3</sup> does not represent a hydrogen atom, X represents bond, or at least one of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine to each other to form a fused or spiro, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to;

(4) when q represents 0, X represents an oxygen atom, and R<sup>3</sup> does not represent a hydrogen atom, a spiro ring does not attach the carbon atom adjacent to X; and

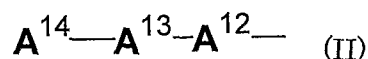
(5) when q represents 0 and X represents CH<sub>2</sub>, CHR<sup>6</sup>, CR<sup>6</sup><sub>2</sub> or formula (III), R<sup>4</sup> represents a hydrogen atom and at least one of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine to each other to form a fused, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to.

2. A compound represented by the formula (I), an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



wherein each symbol is defined as below:

R<sup>4</sup> may be the same or different and represents cyano group or a group represented by the following formula (II):

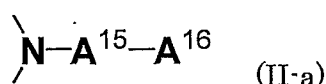


wherein

A<sup>14</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted,

a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

A<sup>13</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom or a group represented by the following formula (II-a):



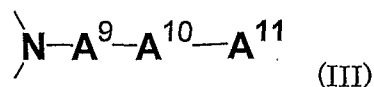
wherein A<sup>15</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

A<sup>16</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> group cycloalkenyl which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

A<sup>12</sup> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> methylene group, a sulfur atom, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

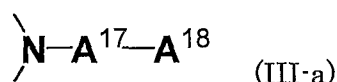
and A<sup>14</sup> and A<sup>13</sup> may combine to each other to form a 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring;

X represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, S=O, S(=O)<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, CHR<sup>6</sup>, CR<sup>6</sup><sub>2</sub>, or a group represented by the following formula (III):



wherein A<sup>9</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

A<sup>10</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom or a group represented by the following formula (III-a):

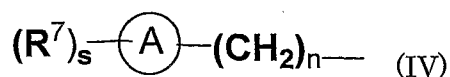


wherein A<sup>17</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

A<sup>18</sup> represents represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> group cycloalkenyl which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

A<sup>11</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> group cycloalkenyl which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted;

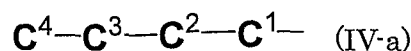
R<sup>5</sup> may be the same or different and represents a hydrogen atom or a group represented by the following formula (IV):



wherein n represents 0 or integer of 1 to 3,

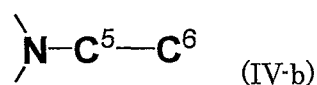
A represents a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group or a heterocyclic group,

R<sup>7</sup> may be the same or different and represents a halogen atom, nitro group, cyano group, or a group represented by the following formula (IV-a):



wherein C<sup>4</sup> represents hydrogen atom(except when all of C<sup>3</sup>, C<sup>2</sup>, and C<sup>1</sup> represent bond),, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

C<sup>3</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (IV-b):

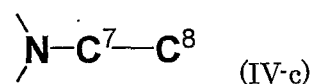


wherein C<sup>5</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>6</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

C<sup>2</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>1</sup> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl group, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (IV-c):



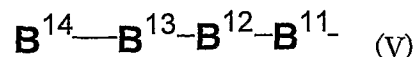
wherein C<sup>7</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>8</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

and C<sup>4</sup> and C<sup>3</sup>, C<sup>4</sup> and C<sup>1</sup>, C<sup>3</sup> and C<sup>1</sup> may combine to each other to form 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring,

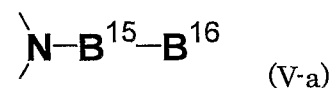
s represents 0 or an integer of 1 to 5;

R<sup>6</sup> may be the same or different and represents a halogen atom, nitro group, cyano group, or a group represented by the following formula (V):



wherein B<sup>14</sup> represents hydrogen atom (except when all of B<sup>3</sup>, B<sup>2</sup>, and B<sup>1</sup> represent bond), a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

B<sup>13</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (V-a):

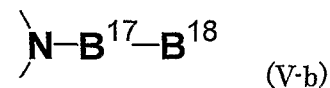


wherein B<sup>15</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

B<sup>16</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

B<sup>12</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

B<sup>11</sup> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> methylene group, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (V-b):



wherein B<sup>17</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>;

B<sup>18</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl

group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted;

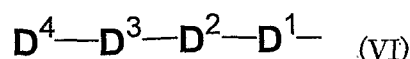
and B<sup>14</sup> and B<sup>13</sup>, B<sup>14</sup> and B<sup>11</sup>, B<sup>13</sup> and B<sup>11</sup> may combine to each other to form a 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring,

or two of R<sup>6</sup> may combine together to form carbonyl group;

p represents an integer of 0 to 6;

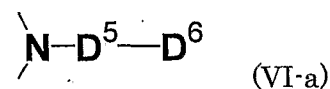
Z represents nitrogen atom, C-H or C-R<sup>20</sup>;

R<sup>20</sup> may be the same or different and represents a halogen atom, nitro group, cyano group, or a group represented by the following formula (VI):



wherein D<sup>4</sup> represents hydrogen atom (except when all of D<sup>3</sup>, D<sup>2</sup>, and D<sup>1</sup> represent bond), a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

D<sup>3</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (VI-a):

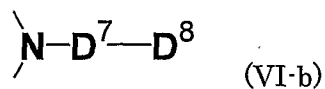


wherein D<sup>5</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

D<sup>6</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

D<sup>2</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

D<sup>1</sup> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> methylene group, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, or a group represented by the following formula (VI-b):



wherein D<sup>7</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

D<sup>8</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

and D<sup>4</sup> and D<sup>3</sup>, D<sup>4</sup> and D<sup>1</sup>, D<sup>3</sup> and D<sup>1</sup> may combine to each other to form 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring,

q represents 0 or an integer of 1 to 3;

R<sup>2</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted;

R<sup>3</sup> represents a hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted;

any one or more of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> may combine to each other to form a fused or spiro, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to;

and each symbol satisfies the following provisos (1) to (5):

(1) when R<sup>4</sup> represents a hydrogen atom, X represents bond, or at least one of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine to each other to form a fused or spiro, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to;

(2) when X represents a group represented by the formula (III), R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> do not combine to each other;

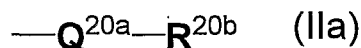
(3) when Z represents C-R<sup>20</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> does not represents a hydrogen atom, or when Z

represents C-H or C-R<sup>20</sup>, q represent a integer of 1 to 3, and R<sup>3</sup> does not represents a hydrogen atom, and R<sup>3</sup> does not represents a hydrogen atom, X represents bond, or at least one of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine to each other to form a fused or spiro, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to;

(4) when q represents 0, X represents an oxygen atom, and R<sup>3</sup> does not represents a hydrogen atom, a spiro ring does not attach the carbon atom adjacent to X; and

(5) when q represents 0 and X represents CH<sub>2</sub>, CHR<sup>6</sup>, CR<sup>6</sup><sub>2</sub> or formula (III), R<sup>4</sup> represents a hydrogen atom and at least one of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine to each other to form a fused, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to.

3. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to the above 2, wherein the formula (VI), (V), and (IV-a) each independently represents a group represented by the following formula (IIa):



R<sup>20b</sup> represents hydrogen atom (except when Q<sup>20a</sup> represents bond), a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl group, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl group, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkynyl group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkenyl group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkenyl group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl-C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl-heterocyclic group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl-C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl-heterocyclic group, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl group, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl group, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl-C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl-heterocyclic group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl group substituted with a heterocyclic group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl group substituted with a heterocyclic group, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group substituted with a heterocyclic group or a heterocyclic group substituted with a heterocyclic group, and each of said groups may be substituted with a halogen atom, cyano group, nitro group, hydroxyl group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyloxy, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryloxy, amino group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkylamino group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkylamino group, a

di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl) amino group, or a heterocyclic group;

Q<sup>20a</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, N-R<sup>20b</sup>, C=O, SO<sub>2</sub>, O-C(=O), C(=O)-O, C(=O)-N(R<sup>20b</sup>), N(R<sup>20b</sup>)-C(=O), N(R<sup>20b</sup>)-SO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>-N(R<sup>20b</sup>), O-C(=O)-N(R<sup>20b</sup>), N(R<sup>20b</sup>)-C(=O)-O, N(R<sup>20b</sup>)-C(=O)-N(R<sup>20b</sup>);

the formula (II) represents a group represented by the following formula (Va):



wherein Q<sup>4a</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, N-R<sup>20b</sup>, C=O, SO<sub>2</sub>, O-C(=O), N(R<sup>20b</sup>)-C(=O), or N(R<sup>20b</sup>)-SO<sub>2</sub>;

X is bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, -S(=O)<sub>2</sub>-, -CH<sub>2</sub>-, -CHR<sup>6</sup>-, -C(R<sup>6</sup>)<sub>2</sub>-, -NH-, or -NR<sup>4</sup>- (wherein R<sup>4</sup> is not cyano group);

n in the formula (IV) is 0 or 1

A in the formula (IV) is phenyl group, naphthyl group, a heteroaryl group;

and when any one or more of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine to each other to form a fused or spiro, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to, the one or more of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> are a part of an optionally substituted 5 to 7 membered ring optionally containing 1 or 2 hetero atoms selected from the group consisting of nitrogen atoms, oxygen atoms and sulfur atoms, and said 5 to 7 membered ring may be substituted and/or be condensed with a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted.

4. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to the above 2 or 3, wherein R<sup>2</sup> is hydrogen atom.

5. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to any one of the above 2 to 4, wherein, R<sup>3</sup> is hydrogen atom, or a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted.

6. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to any one of the above 2 to 4, wherein R<sup>3</sup> is methyl group.

7. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to any one of the above 2 to 6, wherein X is bond.

8. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to the above 7, wherein  $R^4$  is hydrogen atom,  $R^5$  is hydrogen atom, p is 1, and  $R^6$  binds to the carbon not adjacent to the nitrogen atom.

9. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to the above 7, wherein  $R^4$  is hydrogen atom, p is 1,  $R^6$  binds to the carbon adjacent via X to the carbon which  $R^5$  binds to, and  $R^5$  and  $R^6$  combine together to form a pyrrolidine ring which may be substituted or chroman ring together with the two carbon atoms which have X as bond.

10. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to the above 7, wherein  $R^4$  is not hydrogen atom,  $R^5$  is hydrogen atom, and p is 0,

11. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to any one of the above 2 to 6, wherein, X is oxygen atom,  $CH_2$ , or a group represented by the formula (III) wherein  $A^9$  represents bond,  $A^{10}$  represents bond and  $A^{11}$  represents hydrogen atom or a  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl group which may be substituted.

12. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to the above 11, wherein  $R^4$  is not hydrogen atom,  $R^5$  is hydrogen atom, and p is 0,

13. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to the above 12, wherein  $R^4$  is phenyl group, phenylmethyl group, an unsubstituted  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl group, or a  $C_1-C_6$  alkyloxycarbonyl group ( $A^{14}$  is a  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl group,  $A^{13}$  is oxygen atom, and  $A^{12}$  is  $C=O$ ).

14. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to the above 11, wherein p is 0, and  $R^4$  and  $R^5$  combine together to form a 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene which may be substituted, a chroman ring which may be substituted, or a cyclohexane ring which may be

substituted, together with the two carbon atoms to which R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> bind to.

15. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to the above 11, wherein p is 1, and R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine together to form dimethylene group.

16. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to any one of the above 2 to 6, wherein X and R<sup>5</sup> combine together to form a cyclohexane ring which may be substituted, a pyrrolidine ring which may be substituted, or a 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline ring which may be substituted, together with the carbon atom which R<sup>5</sup> binds to.

17. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to the above 16, wherein R<sup>4</sup> is hydrogen atom,

18. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to the above 16 or 17, wherein p is 0,

19. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to the above 16, wherein p is 1, and R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine to form dimethylene group.

20. A compound according to the above 2 selected from the group consisting of:

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[5-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-(3aRS,6aSR)-cis-hexahydro-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrrol-2-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[5-(2-Methoxy-phenyl)-(3aRS,6aSR)-cis-hexahydro-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrrol-2-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[5-(2-Methoxy-phenyl)-(3aRS,6aSR)-cis-hexahydro-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrrol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[5-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-(3aRS,6aSR)-cis-hexahydro-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrrol-2-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-2-((3aRS,9bRS)-cis-1,3a,4,9b-tetrahydro-3H-5-oxa-2-aza-cyclopenta[a]naphthalen-2-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3aRS,9bRS)-cis-1,3a,4,9b-tetrahydro-3H-5-oxa-

2-aza-cyclopenta[a]naphthalen-2-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3S)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3S)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3S)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3S)-3-Amino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

N-[1-(1-Methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-pyrrolidin-(3S)-3-yl]-benzamide;

2-[(3S)-3-(4-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3R)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3R)-3-Amino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Amino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(4-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(4-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Amino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(2-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

2-[3-((3R)-3-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(2-Methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(3-Methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-

pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(2-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(2-Methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(3-Methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(4-Methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

3-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-phenylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-phenylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one; and

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[(3R)-3-(2-methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

21. A compound according to the above 2 selected from the group consisting of:

2-((3S)-3-Benzyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-3,4,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-2H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-(4-phenyl-4,8-diaza-tricyclo[5.2.2.0<sup>2,6</sup>]undec-8-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-2-[6-(4-pyrrolidin-1-yl-phenyl)-2-aza-bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-yl]-

3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
2-[3-(2-Methoxy-phenylamino)-8-aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-  
3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[3-(2-methoxy-phenylamino)-8-aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl]-3-  
methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
2-[3-(4-Methoxy-phenylamino)-8-aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-  
3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[3-(4-methoxy-phenylamino)-8-aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl]-3-  
methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
2-(8-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]  
oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(8-methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-  
naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
2-(8-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]  
oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
2-(7-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]  
oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(7-methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-  
naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
2-(7-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]  
oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
2-(9-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]  
oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(9-methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-  
naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,  
2-(9-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]  
oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
2-((4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-  
3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxa-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(8-methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(6-methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-trans-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxa-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(9-methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-(7-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(7-methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(7-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aRS,10aRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[f]quinolin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(8-Methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[f]quinolin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(8-methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[f]quinolin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(8-Methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[f]quinolin-4-yl)-

1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

3-Methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-2-((4aRS,10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aRS,10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aRS,10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(6-methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(6-Methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

3-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3S)-3-methyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-(2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-(2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-(2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-(3R)-3-methyl-piperazine-1-carboxylic acid benzyl ester;

4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-(3S)-3-methyl-piperazine-1-carboxylic acid benzyl ester;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2S)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-piperidine-2-carboxylic acid ethyl ester;

2-((2SR,4RS)-2,4-Dimethyl-piperidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2RS,4RS)-2,4-Dimethyl-piperidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((4aRS,8aRS)-trans-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aRS,8aRS)-trans-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aRS,8aRS)-trans-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3R)-3-Ethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Ethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-(8-Aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(8-Aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((3R)-3-isopropyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-

4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((3R)-3-isobutyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-morpholine-3-carboxylic acid ethyl ester;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3R)-3-phenyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-phenyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

3-Methyl-2-(octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-(octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-(octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
and

3-Methyl-2-(4-phenyl-4,8-diaza-tricyclo[5.2.2.0<sup>2,6</sup>]undec-8-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

22. A compound according to the above 2 selected from the group consisting of:

3-Methyl-2-((1RS,4SR,6RS)-6-phenyl-2-aza-bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(1,3,4,6,7,11b-Hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-2-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(1,3,4,6,7,11b-hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-2-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one; and

2-(1,3,4,6,7,11b-Hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

23. A compound according to the above 2 selected from the group consisting of:

3-Methyl-2-((4aR,8aR)-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-

4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aR,8aR)-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aR, 8aR)-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((4aR,7aR)-Hexahydro-cyclopenta[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aR,7aR)-hexahydro-cyclopenta[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((4aR,7aR)-Hexahydro-cyclopenta[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3RS)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2RS,3RS)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2RS, 3RS)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2RS,3SR)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R,3SR)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2S,3SR)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R, 3R)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R,3R)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3RS)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3S)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3aS,7aR)-Hexahydro-2,4-dioxa-7-aza-inden-7-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-((3aS,7aR)-3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(hexahydro-2,4-dioxa-7-aza-inden-7-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((3RS)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-((3R)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-((3S)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-((3RS)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((3R)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one; and  
 2-((3S)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

24. A compound according to the above 2 selected from the group consisting of:

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aR,8aR)-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 1-Methyl-2-((4aR,8aR)-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aR,7aR)-hexahydro-cyclopenta[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((4aR,7aR)-Hexahydro-cyclopenta[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3RS)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2RS,3RS)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2RS,3RS)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-((2R,3SR)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2S,3SR)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-

pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R, 3R)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R,3R)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3S)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3aR,7aS)-Hexahydro-2,4-dioxa-7-aza-inden-7-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-((3aR,7aS)-3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(hexahydro-2,4-dioxa-7-aza-inden-7-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3RS)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3R)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3S)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3RS)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one; and

2-((3S)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

25. A compound according to the above 2 selected from the group consisting of:

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aSR, 8aRS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aS, 8aR)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aR, 8aS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aSR,8aRS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aS,8aR)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aR,8aS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R, 4R)-2,4-Dimethyl-piperidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

(2S)-2-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-cyclopentanecarbonitrile;

2-((2RS)-2-Butyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2RS)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2RS)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2S)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one; and

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[(3R)-3-(3-methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

26. A compound according to the above 2 selected from the group consisting of:

1-Methyl-2-((4aSR, 8aRS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aS, 8aR)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aR, 8aS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aSR,8aRS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aS,8aR)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aR,8aS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R, 4R)-2,4-Dimethyl-piperidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 (2S)-2-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-  
 cyclopentanecarbonitrile;  
 2-((2RS)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-  
 one;  
 2-((2R)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-  
 one;  
 2-((2S)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-  
 one; and  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[(3R)-3-(3-methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-  
 methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

27. A compound according to the above 1 selected from the group consisting of:

2-((2R)-2,4-Dimethyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-  
 4-one;  
 (3R)-6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-(2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-  
 one;  
 2-((2R)-4-Benzyl-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-phenyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(2-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-  
 6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(3-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-  
 6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-  
 6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(2-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-  
 [4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(3-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-

[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-  
 [4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-((2R)-4-Isopropyl-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 5-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-  
 piperazin-1-yl]-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid ethyl ester;  
 1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(5-methyl-thiophen-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-  
 [4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-2-Ethyl-4-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-  
 6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-2-Ethyl-4-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-  
 methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(pyridine-3-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-  
 [4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 4-[(2S)-2-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-  
 1-yl]-benzotrile;  
 4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-  
 1-yl]-benzotrile;  
 3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-  
 pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-  
 3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-benzoyl]-piperazin-  
 1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-benzyl]-piperazin-  
 1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(pyridine-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-  
 [4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(4-Fluoro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-

[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-  
[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
2-[(2R)-4-(3,4-Dichloro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-  
[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
2-[(2R)-4-(4-tert-Butyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-  
[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazine-  
1-carbonyl]-benzonitrile;  
1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(4-trifluoromethoxy-benzoyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-  
[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazine-  
1-carbonyl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;  
1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(4-methyl-benzoyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-  
[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-benzoyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-  
[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
2-[(2R)-4-(4-Dimethylamino-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-  
[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
2-[(2R)-4-(4-Methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-  
[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(naphthalene-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-  
[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
2-[(2R)-4-(Benzo[1,3]dioxole-5-carbonyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-  
[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(quinoline-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-  
[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
2-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-  
1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

3-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

2-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-5-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-[1,2']bipyrazinyl-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid tert-butyl ester;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid;

4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

3-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

2-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-5-yl-piperazin-1-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-[(3R)-3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-[1,2']bipyrazinyl-4-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid tert-butyl ester;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-6-yl-piperazin-1-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[(2R)-4-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

3-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-

piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-[(2R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-[1,2']bipyrazinyl-4-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid tert-butyl ester;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-6-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-tert-Butyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2RS)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-(4-{5-[(1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl}-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-phenyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-tert-Butyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-4-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-

piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2RS)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-{5-[(1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl}-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-phenyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1R)-Amino-phenyl-methyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1R)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-tert-Butyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2RS)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-{5-[(1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl}-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1R)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 3-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-4-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one; and  
 2-[(2R)-4-(3-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

28. A compound according to the above 2 selected from the group consisting of:

(3R)-6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-(2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2R)-4-Benzyl-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-phenyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(2-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(3-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(2-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(3-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 5-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid ethyl ester;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(5-methyl-thiophen-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-2-Ethyl-4-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-2-Ethyl-4-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[(2S)-2-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-benzoyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-benzyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Fluoro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(3,4-Dichloro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-tert-Butyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazine-1-carbonyl]-benzotrile;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(4-trifluoromethoxy-benzoyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazine-1-

carbonyl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(4-methyl-benzoyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-

[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Dimethylamino-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-

[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-

[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(naphthalene-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-

[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(Benzo[1,3]dioxole-5-carbonyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-

[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(quinoline-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-

[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

3-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzonitrile;

2-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzonitrile;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-[1,2']bipyrizinyl-4-yl)-1H-

[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid tert-butyl ester;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-

[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid;

4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

3-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

2-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-5-yl-piperazin-1-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-[(3R)-3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-[1,2']bipyrizinyl-4-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid tert-butyl ester;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-6-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[(2R)-4-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

3-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-[(2R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-6-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-

pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-[4-(5-Methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-[4-(5-tert-Butyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-[4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-[4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2RS)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-[4-[5-[(1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-phenyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[(2R)-4-[4-(5-methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-[4-(5-tert-Butyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-

6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-4-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2RS)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-{5-[(1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl}-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-phenyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1R)-Amino-phenyl-methyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1R)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2R)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-{5-[(1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl}-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1R)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-4-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one; and

2-[(2R)-4-(3-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

29. A medicament comprising as an active ingredient a substance selected from the group consisting of the compound represented by the formula (I) and an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof according to any one of the above 1 to 28.

30. A tau protein kinase 1 inhibitor selected from the group consisting of the compound represented by the formula (I) and an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof according to any one of the above 1 to 28.

31. The medicament according to the above 29 which is used for preventive and/or therapeutic treatment of a disease caused by tau protein kinase 1 hyperactivity.

32. The medicament according to the above 29 which is used for preventive and/or therapeutic treatment of a neurodegenerative disease.

33. The medicament according to the above 32, wherein the disease is selected from the group consisting of Alzheimer disease, ischemic cerebrovascular accidents, Down syndrome, cerebral bleeding due to cerebral amyloid angiopathy,

progressive supranuclear palsy, subacute sclerosing panencephalitic parkinsonism, postencephalitic parkinsonism, pugilistic encephalitis, Guam parkinsonism-dementia complex, Lewy body disease, Pick's disease, corticobasal degeneration, frontotemporal dementia, vascular dementia, traumatic injuries, brain and spinal cord trauma, peripheral neuropathies, retinopathies and glaucoma.

34. The medicament according to the above 29, which is used for preventive and/or therapeutic treatment of a disease selected from the group consisting of non-insulin dependent diabetes, obesity, manic depressive illness, schizophrenia, alopecia, breast cancer, non-small cell lung carcinoma, thyroid cancer, T or B-cell leukemia, and a virus-induced tumor.

#### Mode for Carrying Out the Invention

Unless otherwise indicated, the following definitions are set forth to illustrate and defined the meaning and scope of the various terms used to describe the invention herein.

The term "C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl" means alkyl having 1 to 6 carbon atoms which may be either linear or branched, for example, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, isopentyl, neopentyl, 1,1-dimethylpropyl, n-hexyl, isohexyl.

The term "C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl" means alkyl having 1 to 12 carbon atoms which may be either linear or branched, for example, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, isopentyl, neopentyl, 1,1-dimethylpropyl, n-hexyl, isohexyl, heptyl, octyl, nonyl, decyl, undecyl or dodecyl.

The term "C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl" means alkenyl having 2 to 6 carbon atoms, for example, vinyl, propenyl, butenyl, pentenyl, hexenyl.

The term "C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl" means alkynyl group having 2 to 6 carbon atoms, for example, ethynyl, propynyl, butynyl, pentynyl, hexynyl.

The term "C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl" means cycloalkyl having 3 to 7 atoms, for example, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl.

The term "C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl" means a group having 6 to 10 carbon atoms derived from, for example, benzene, naphthalene, indane, indene, tetrahydronaphthalene. The bond position in the cycle is not limited.

The term "heterocyclic group", "heterocycle", and "heterocyclic ring" mean cyclic group derived from, for example, furan, dihydrofuran, tetrahydrofuran, pyran, dihydropyran, tetrahydropyran, benzofuran, dihydrobenzofuran, isobenzofuran, chromene, chroman, isochroman, thiophene, benzothiophene, pyrrole, pyrroline, pyrrolidine, imidazole, imidazoline, imidazolidine, pyrazole, pyrazoline, pyrazolidine, triazole, tetrazole, pyridine, pyridine oxide, piperidine, pyrazine, piperazine, pyrimidine, pyridazine, indole, indoline, isoindole, isoindoline, indazole, benzimidazole, benzotriazole, tetrahydroisoquinoline, benzothiazolinone, benzoxazolinone, purine, quinolizine, quinoline, phthalazine, naphthyridine, quinoxaline, quinazoline, cinnoline, pteridine, oxazole, oxazolidine, isoxazole, isoxazolidine, oxadiazole, thiazole, benzothiazole, thiazolidine, isothiazole, isothiazolidine, benzodioxole, dioxane, benzodioxane, dithian, morpholine, thiomorpholine, phthalimide homopiperidine, homopiperazine. The bond position in the cycle is not limited.

In the specification, when a functional group is defined as "which may be substituted" or "optionally substituted", the number of substituents as well as their types and substituting positions are not particularly limited, and when two or more substituents are present, they may be the same or different.

The substituent in the present specification means, for example, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl, C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl, heterocycles, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyloxy, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyloxy, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyloxy, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyloxy, C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryloxy, heterocycleoxy, halogen (chlorine, bromine, fluorine, iodine), nitro, amino, cyano, hydroxyl, oxo, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylcarbonyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenylcarbonyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynylcarbonyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkylcarbonyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenylcarbonyl, C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> arylcarbonyl, heterocyclecarbonyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenylsulfonyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynylsulfonyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkylsulfonyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenylyl, C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> arylsulfonyl, heterocyclesulfonyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy carbonyl,

C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyloxycarbonyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyloxycarbonyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyloxycarbonyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyloxycarbonyl, C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryloxycarbonyl, heterocycleoxycarbonyl, amino, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylamino, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenylamino, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynylamino, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkylamino, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenylamino, C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> arylamino, heterocycle-amino, N,N-di-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylamino, aminocarbonyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylaminocarbonyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenylaminocarbonyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynylaminocarbonyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkylaminocarbonyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenylaminocarbonyl, C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> arylaminocarbonyl, heterocycle-aminocarbonyl, N,N-di-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> dialkylaminocarbonyl. The number of substituents as well as their types and substituting positions are not particularly limited, and when two or more substituents are present, they may be the same or different. In the above substituents, every term expressed by "C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl, C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl, heterocycle or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy" represents the same meaning as defined in the above. These substituents are also substituted by the substituents described above.

R<sup>2</sup> may preferably be a hydrogen atom.

R<sup>3</sup> may be preferably hydrogen atom or a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl group, more preferably be hydrogen atom or methyl group, further preferably methyl group.

R<sup>4</sup> may preferably be a group represented by the formula (II) wherein A<sup>14</sup> represents a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group, A<sup>13</sup> represents bond or oxygen atom, A<sup>12</sup> represents bond or C=O. When at least one of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine to each other to form a fused or spiro, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to, R<sup>4</sup> may preferably be hydrogen atom,. R<sup>4</sup> may also preferably form, with R<sup>5</sup>, a 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene which may be substituted, a chroman ring which may be substituted, a cyclohexane ring which may be substituted, a cyclopentane ring which may be substituted, a tetrahydrofuran ring which may be substituted, together with the two carbon atoms to which R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> bind to. Alternatively, R<sup>4</sup> may preferably combine to R<sup>6</sup> to form a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> methylene group as a bridge.

When X is bond, R<sup>5</sup> may preferably form, with R<sup>6</sup>, a pyrrolidine ring which

may be substituted or chroman ring together with the two carbon atoms which have X as bond,. Preferable examples of the substituent to the pyrrolidine ring include phenyl group, a methoxy-substituted phenyl group, and oxo group. The substituting position of the pyrrolidine ring may preferably be the nitrogen atom.

R<sup>5</sup> may also preferably form, with X, a cyclohexane ring which may be substituted, a pyrrolidine ring which may be substituted, or a 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline ring which may be substituted, together with the carbon atom which R<sup>5</sup> binds to.

The symbol p may preferably be 0, and may also preferably be 1, and R<sup>6</sup> binds to any one of X, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup>.

When X does not form any ring with R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> or R<sup>6</sup>, X may preferably be oxygen atom, CH<sub>2</sub>, or a group represented by the formula (III) wherein A<sup>9</sup> represents bond, A<sup>10</sup> represents bond and A<sup>11</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted. More preferably, X may be an oxygen atom or a group represented by the formula (III) wherein A<sup>9</sup> represents bond, A<sup>10</sup> represents bond and A<sup>11</sup> represents formula (III-b) wherein A<sup>21</sup> represents bond and B represents a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted.

R<sup>20</sup> may be preferably a halogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyloxy group, or a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group, more preferably a halogen atom, methyl group, or methoxy group.

The symbol q may be preferably 0 to 2, more preferably 0 or 1.

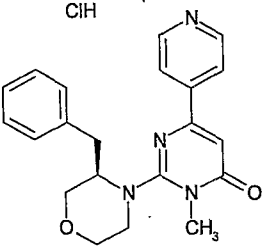
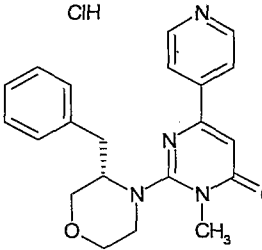
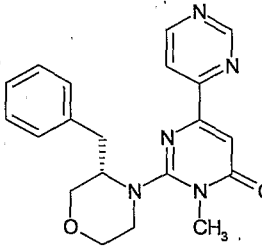
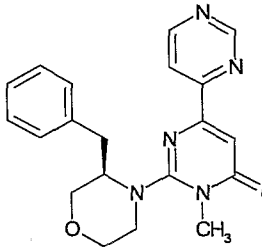
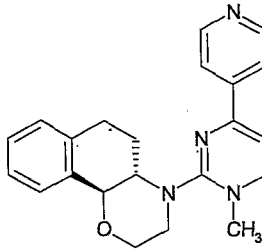
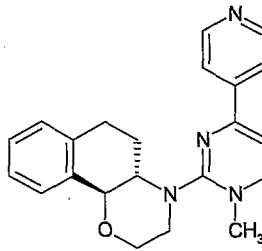
The pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound represented by the aforementioned formula (I) may include the salt with inorganic acid such as hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid and the like and the salt with organic acid such as acetic acid, propionic acid, tartaric acid, fumaric acid, maleic acid, malic acid, oxalic acid, succinic acid, citric acid, benzoic acid and the like.

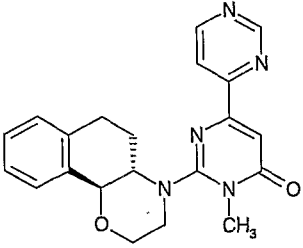
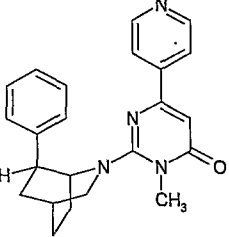
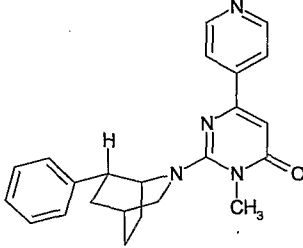
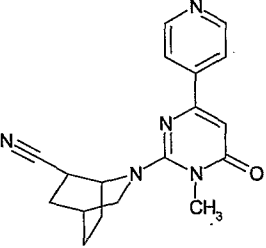
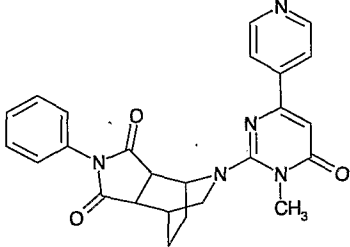
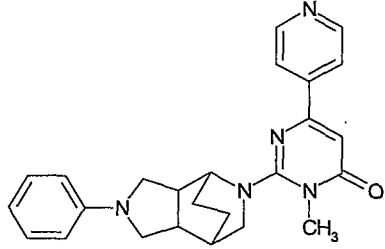
In addition to the compound represented by the aforementioned formula (I), an

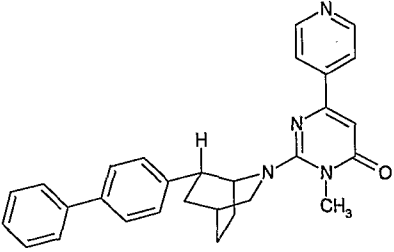
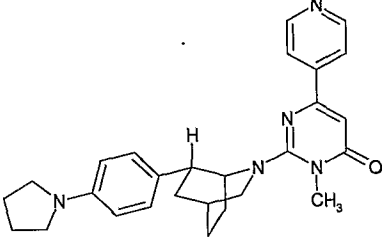
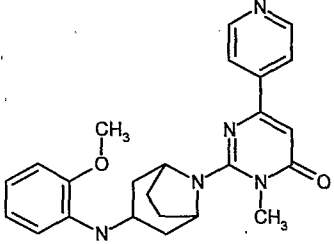
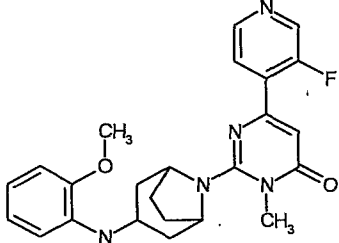
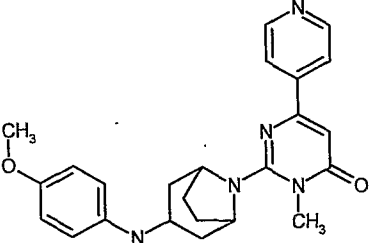
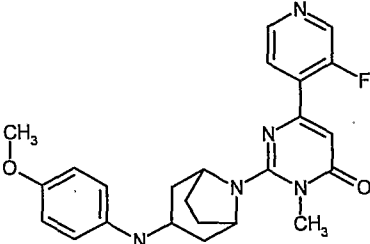
optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, their solvates and hydrates also fall within the scope of the present invention. The compound represented by the formula (I) may have one or more asymmetric carbon atoms. As for the stereochemistry of such asymmetric carbon atoms, they may independently be in either of (R) and (S) configuration, and the pyrimidone derivative may exist as stereoisomers such as optical isomers, or diastereoisomers. Any stereoisomers of pure form, any mixtures of stereoisomers, racemates and the like fall within the scope of the present invention

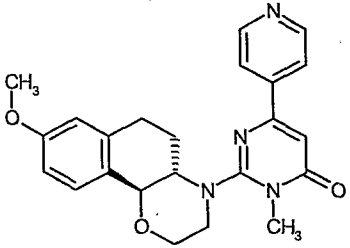
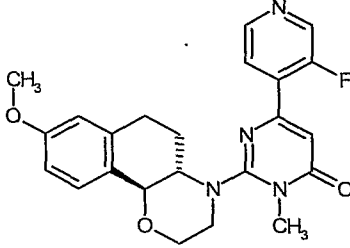
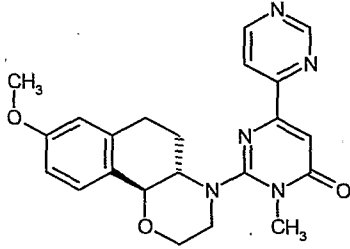
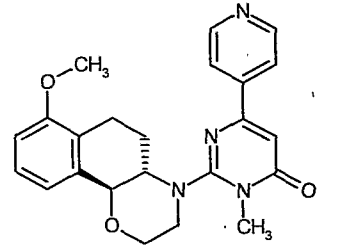
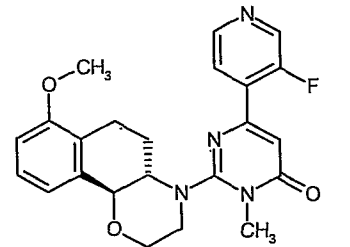
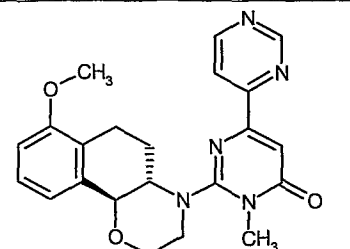
Examples of preferred compounds of the present invention are shown in the tables set out below. However, the scope of the present invention is not limited by the following compounds.

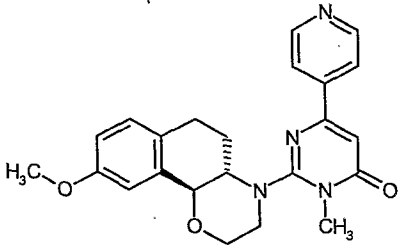
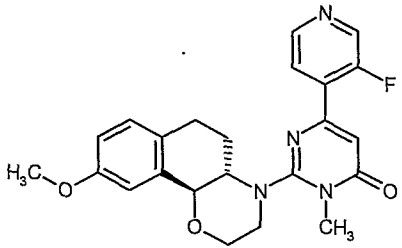
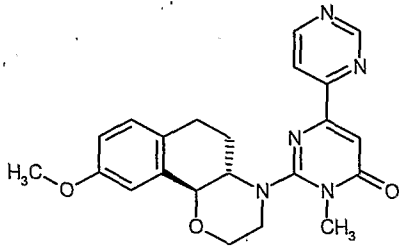
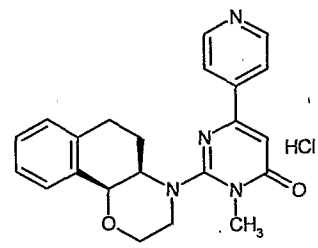
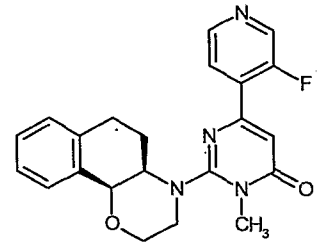
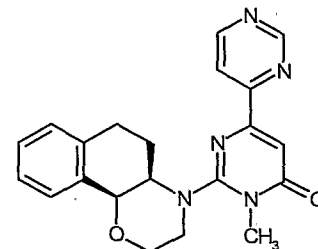
Table 1

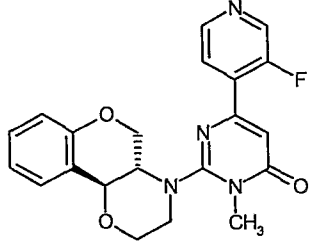
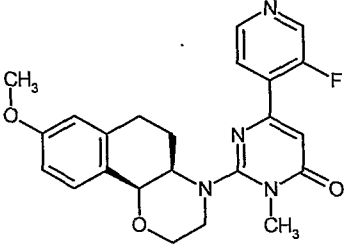
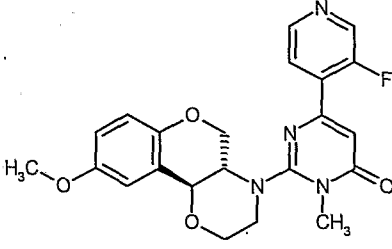
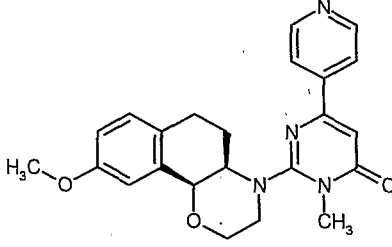
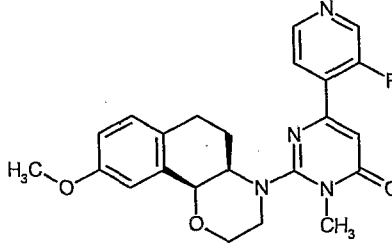
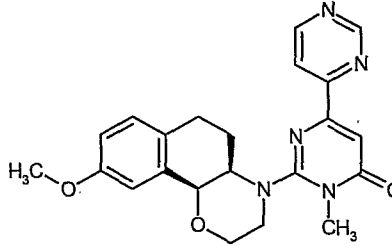
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B1	<p>ClH</p> 
B2	<p>ClH</p> 
B3	
B4	
B5	
B6	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B7	
B8	
B9	
B10	
B11	
B12	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B13	
B14	
B15	
B16	
B17	
B18	

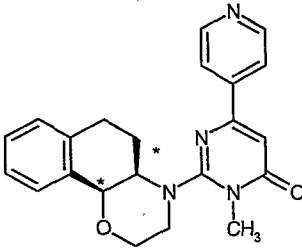
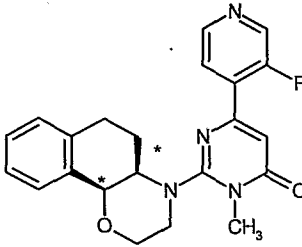
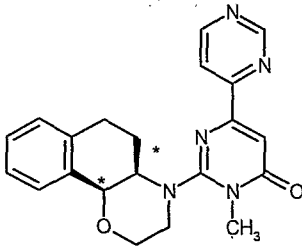
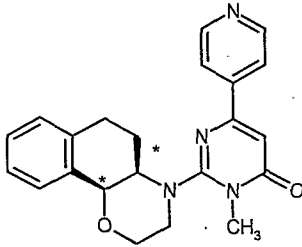
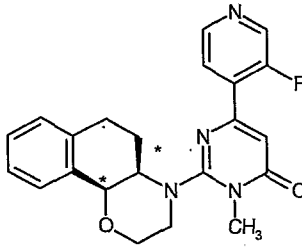
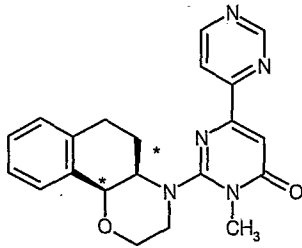
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B19	
B20	
B21	
B22	
B23	
B24	

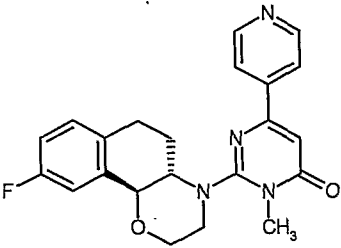
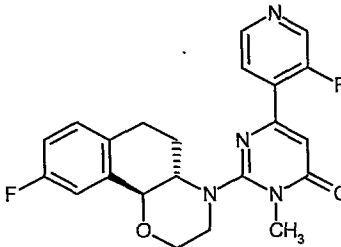
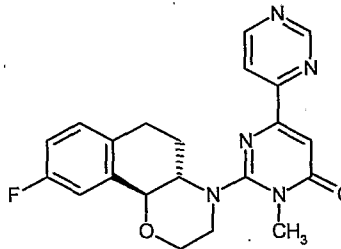
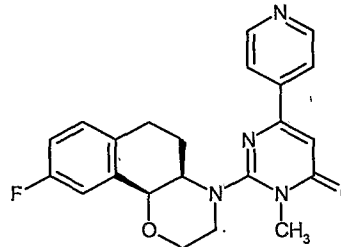
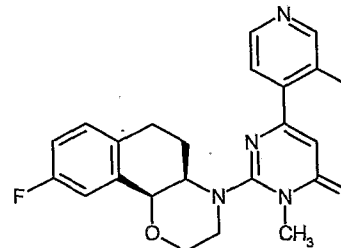
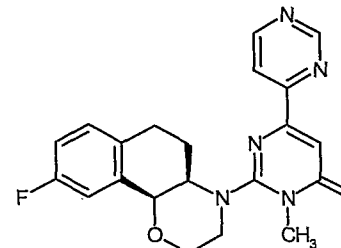
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B25	
B26	
B27	
B28	
B29	
B30	

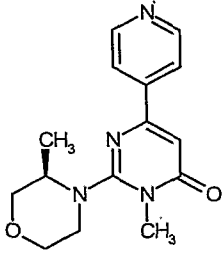
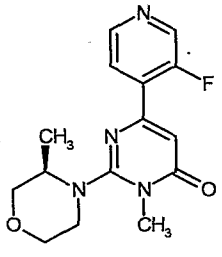
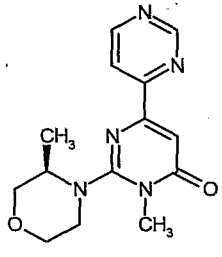
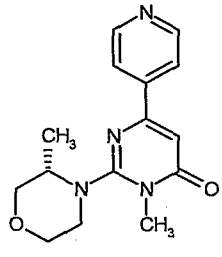
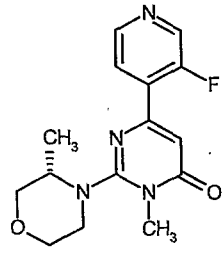
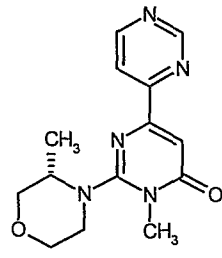
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B31	
B32	
B33	
B34	
B35	
B36	

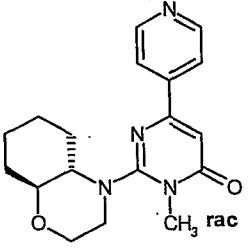
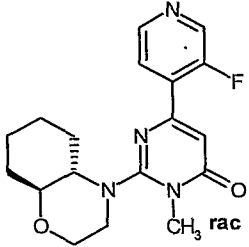
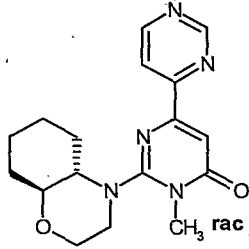
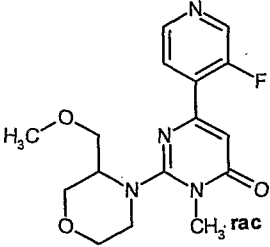
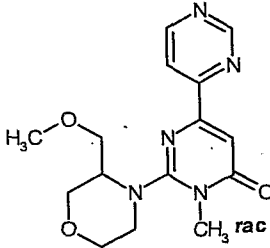
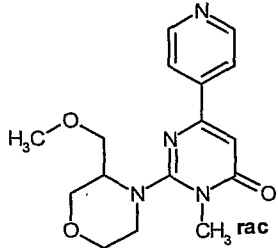
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B37	
B38	
B39	
B40	
B41	
B42	

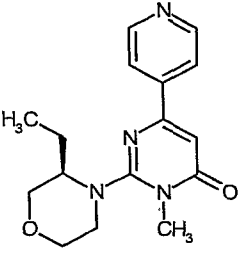
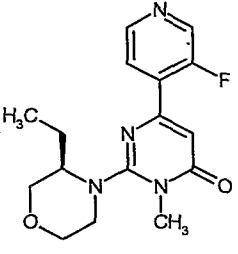
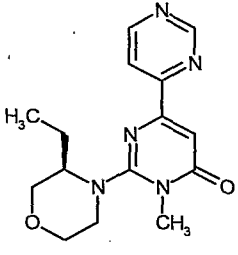
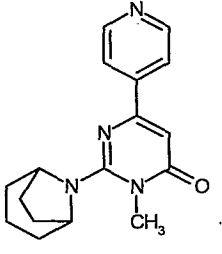
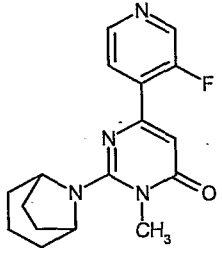
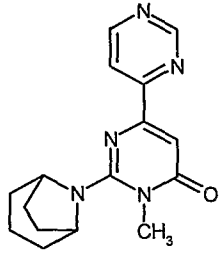
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B43	
B44	
B45	
B46	
B47	
B48	

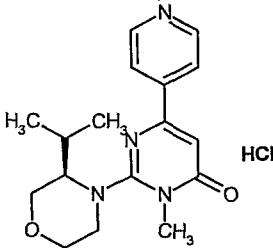
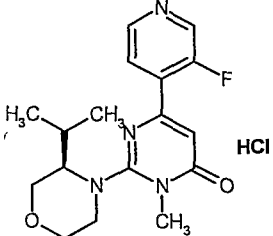
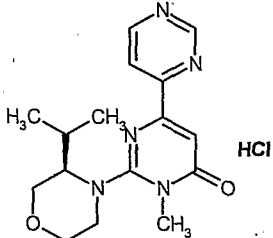
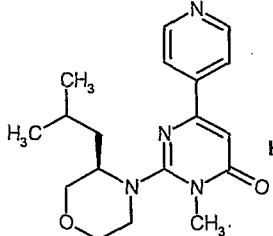
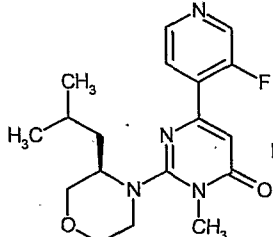
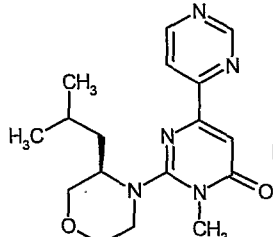
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B49	
B50	
B51	
B52	
B53	
B54	

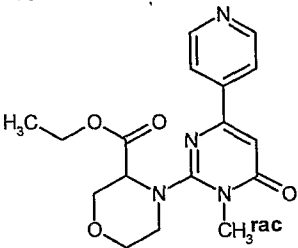
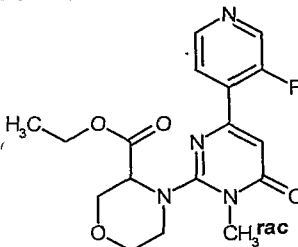
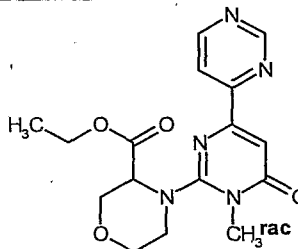
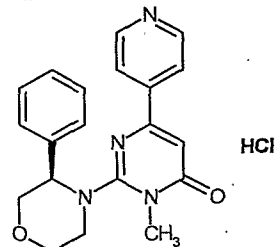
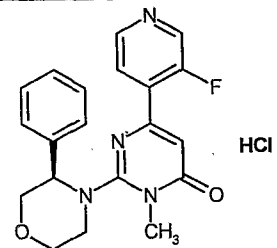
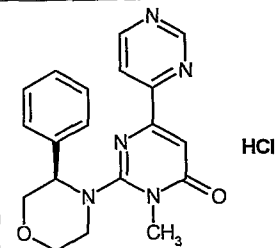
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B55	
B56	
B57	
B58	
B59	
B60	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B61	
B62	
B63	
B64	
B65	
B66	

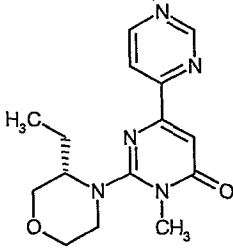
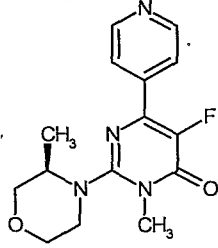
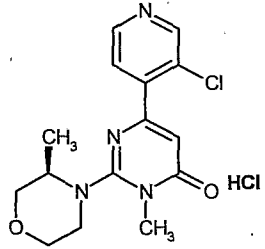
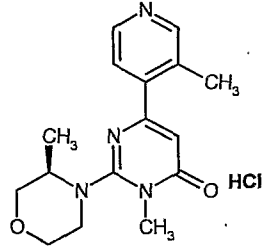
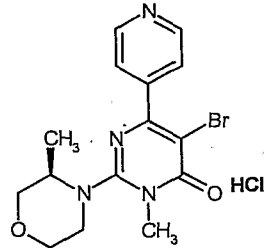
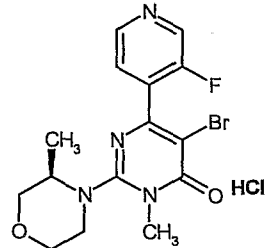
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B67	
B68	
B69	
B70	
B71	
B72	

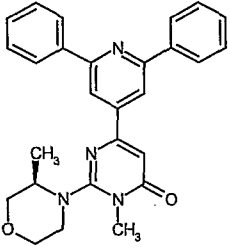
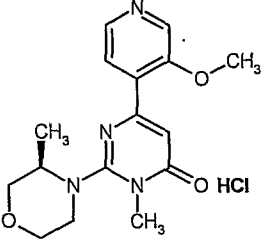
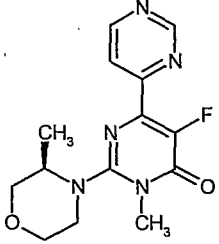
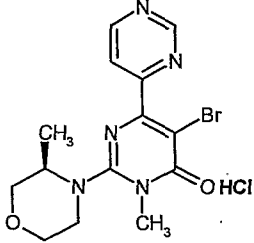
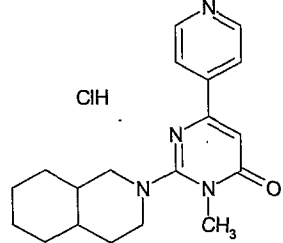
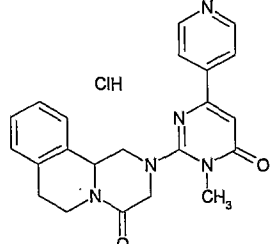
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B73	
B74	
B75	
B76	
B77	
B78	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B79	
B80	
B81	
B82	
B83	
B84	

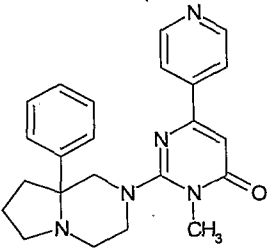
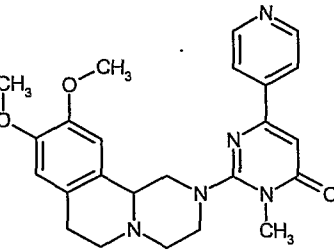
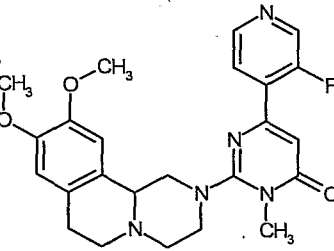
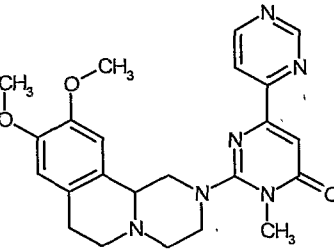
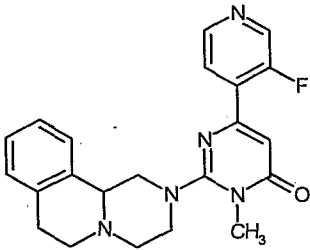
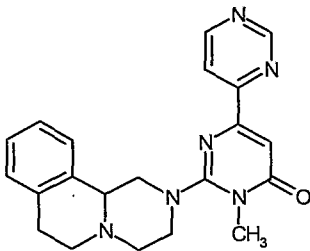
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B85	
B86	
B87	
B88	
B89	
B90	

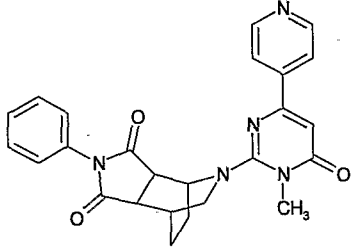
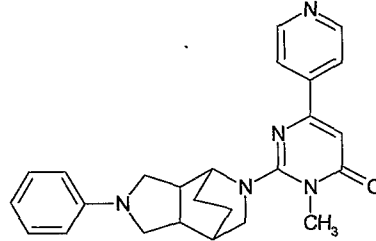
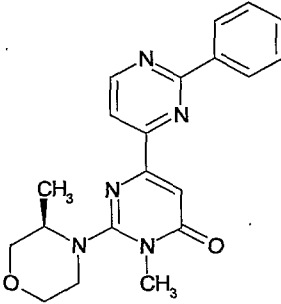
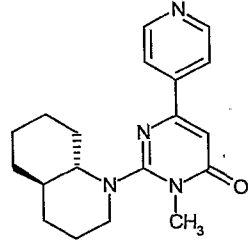
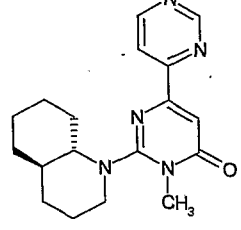
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B91	
B92	
B93	
B94	
B95	
B96	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B97	
B98	
B99	
B100	
B101	
B102	

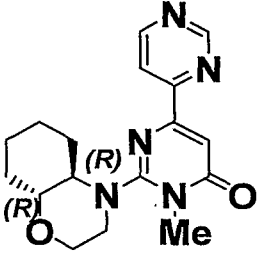
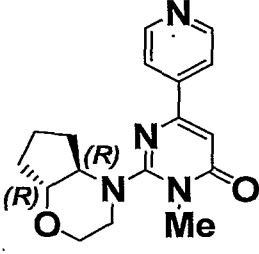
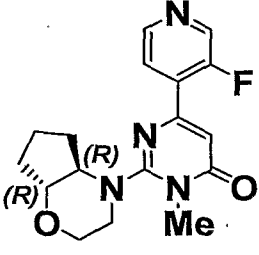
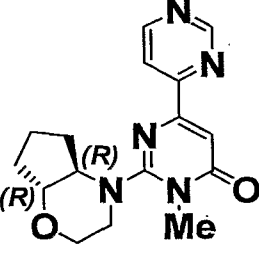
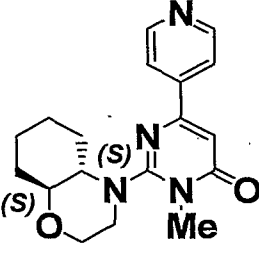
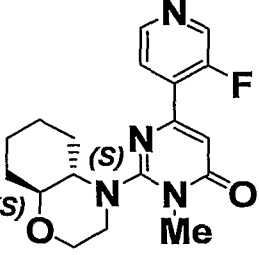
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B103	
B104	
B105	
B106	
B107	
B108	

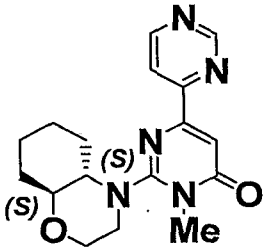
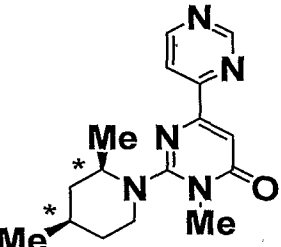
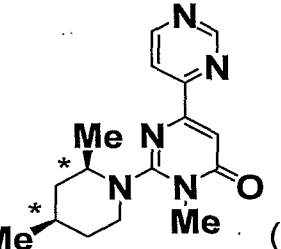
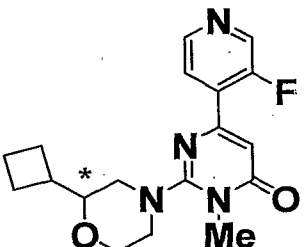
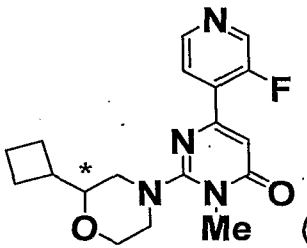
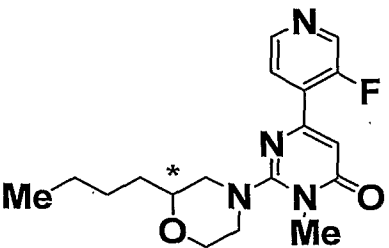
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B109	
B110	
B111	
B112	
B113	
B114	

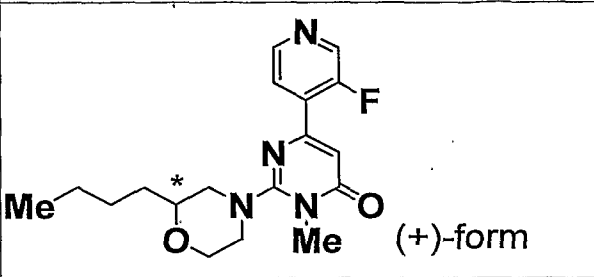
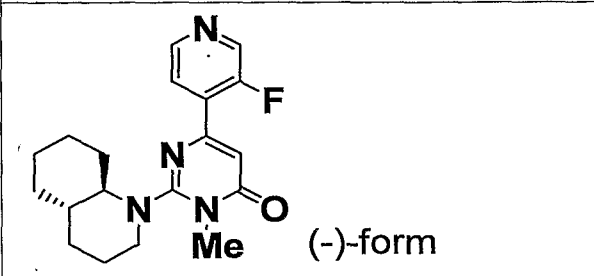
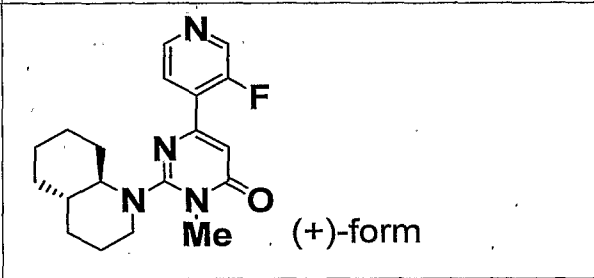
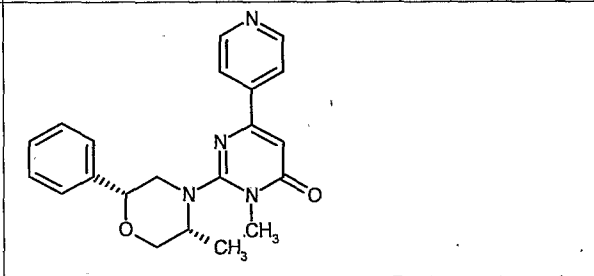
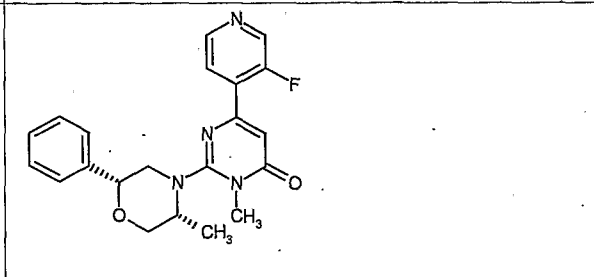
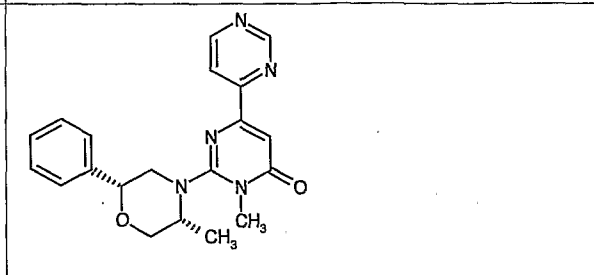
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B115	
B116	
B117	
B118	
B119	
B120	

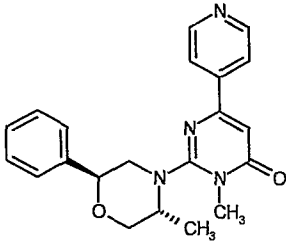
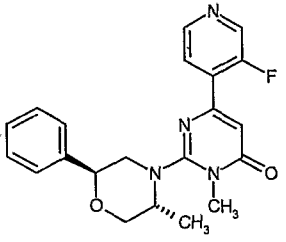
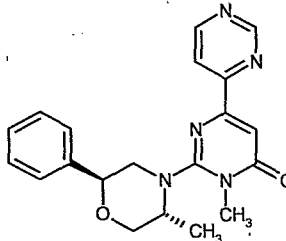
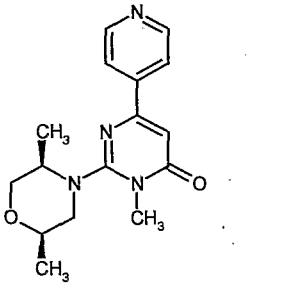
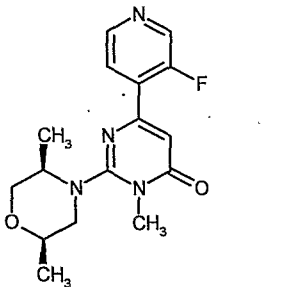
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B121	
B122	
B123	
B124	
B125	

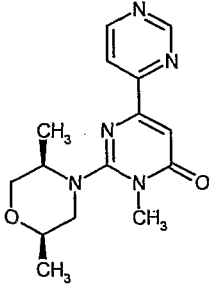
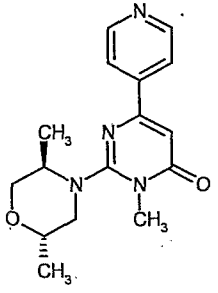
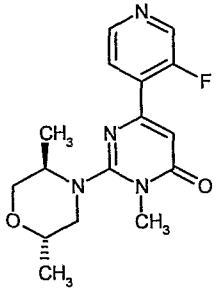
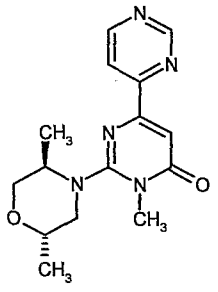
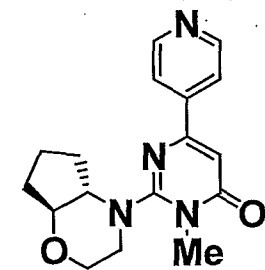
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B126	
B127	
B128	
B129	
B130	
B131	

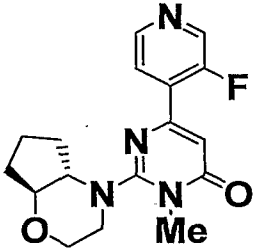
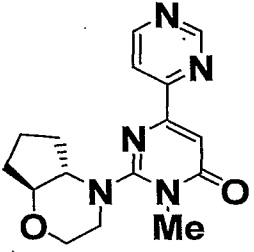
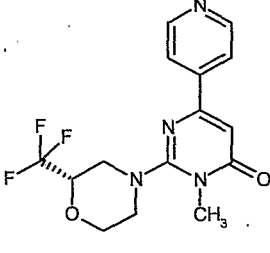
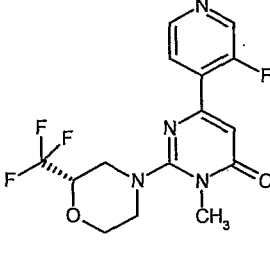
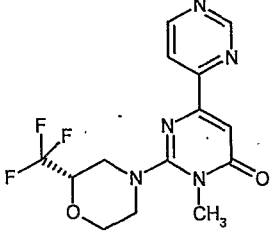
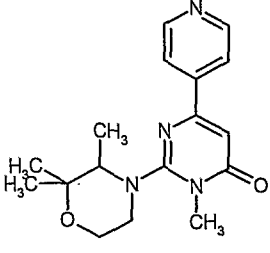
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B132	
B133	
B134	
B135	
B136	
B137	

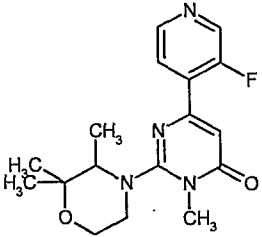
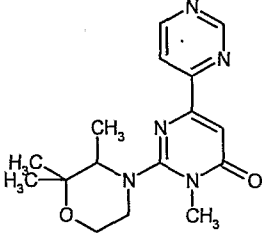
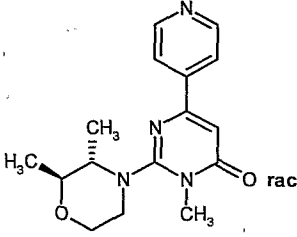
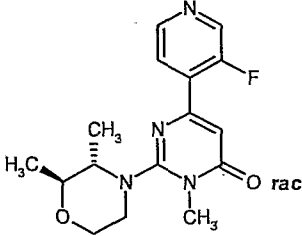
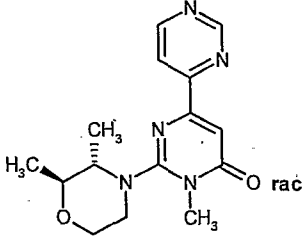
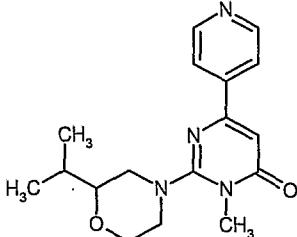
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B138	
B139	 <p>(-)-form</p>
B140	 <p>(+)-form</p>
B141	 <p>(-)-form</p>
B142	 <p>(+)-form</p>
B143	 <p>(-)-form</p>

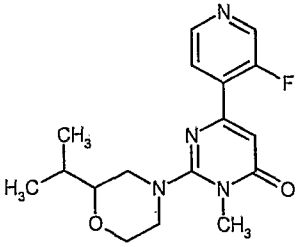
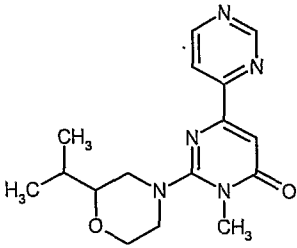
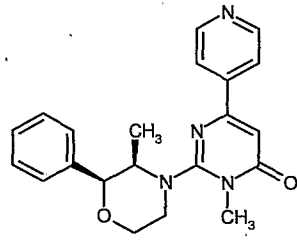
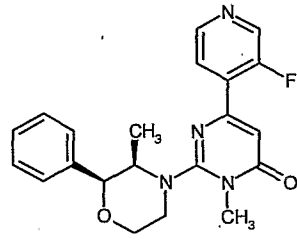
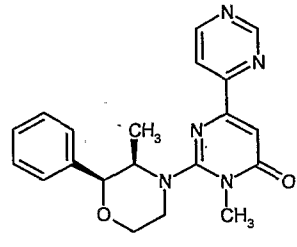
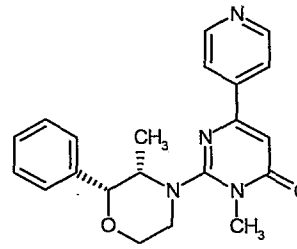
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B144	 <p>(+)-form</p>
B145	 <p>(-)-form</p>
B146	 <p>(+)-form</p>
B147	 <p>(+)-form</p>
B148	 <p>(+)-form</p>
B149	 <p>(+)-form</p>

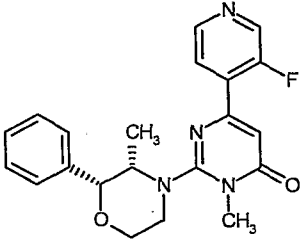
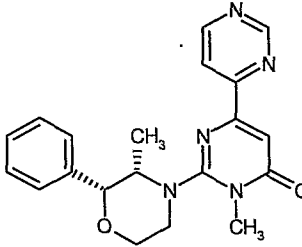
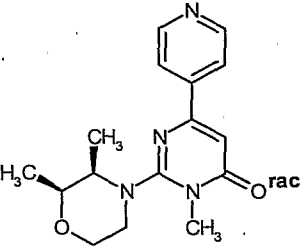
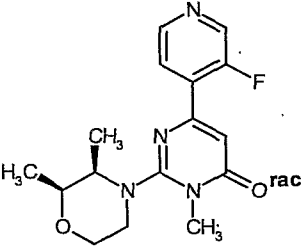
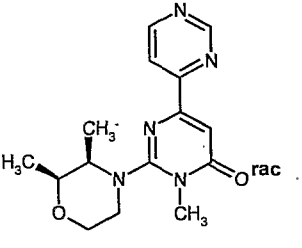
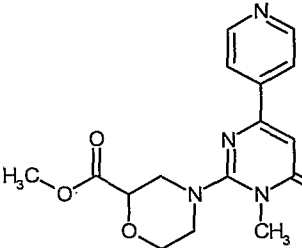
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B150	
B151	
B152	
B153	
B154	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B155	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N(C)C(=N1)N2COC(C)C2c3ccncc3</chem>
B156	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N(C)C(=N1)N2COC(C)C2c3cc[n+](c3)</chem>
B157	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N(C)C(=N1)N2COC(C)C2c3cc(F)cn3</chem>
B158	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N(C)C(=N1)N2COC(C)C2c3ccncc3</chem>
B159	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N(C)C(=N1)N2COC(C)C2c3ccncc3</chem>

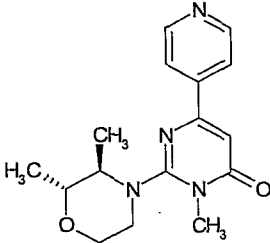
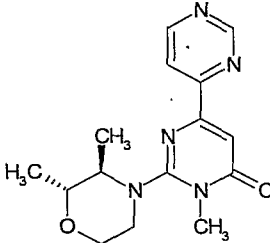
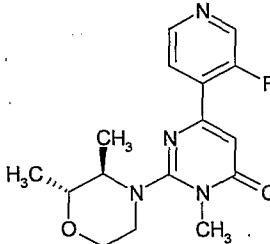
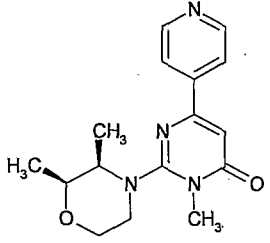
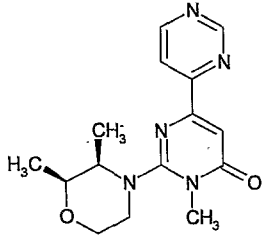
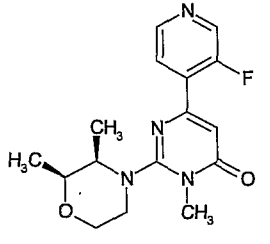
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B160	
B161	
B162	
B163	
B164	
B165	

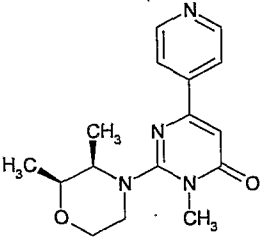
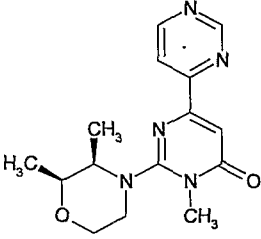
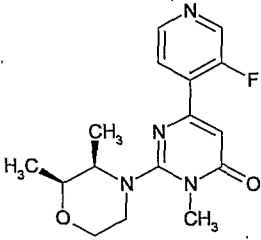
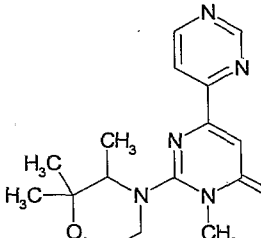
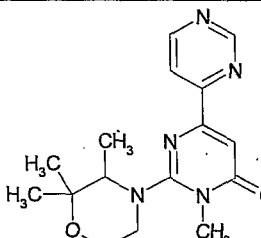
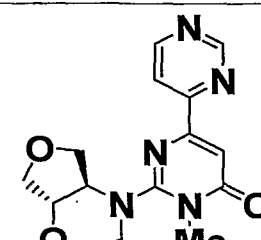
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B166	
B167	
B168	
B169	
B170	
B171	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B172	
B173	
B174	
B175	
B176	
B177	

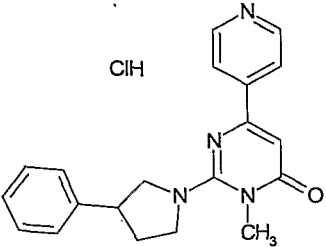
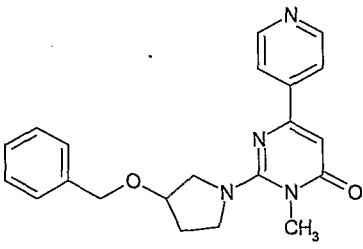
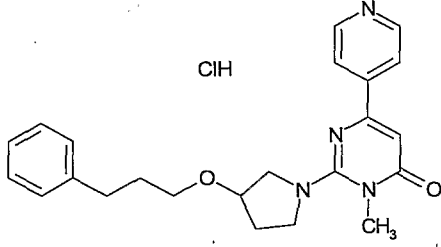
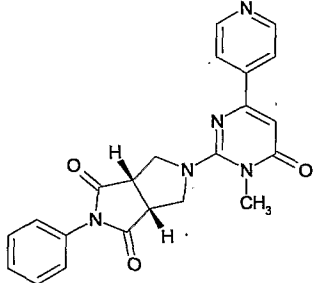
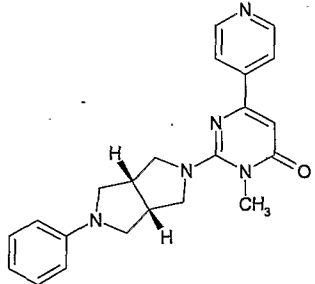
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B178	
B179	
B180	
B181	
B182	
B183	

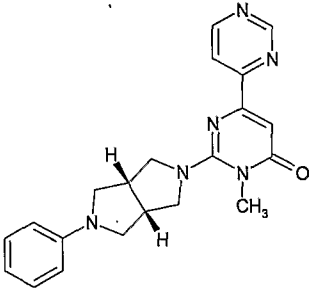
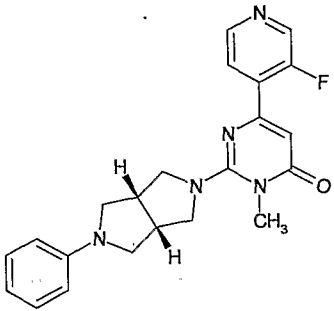
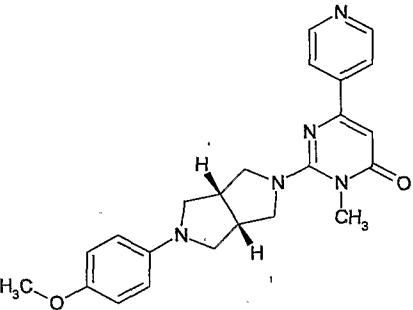
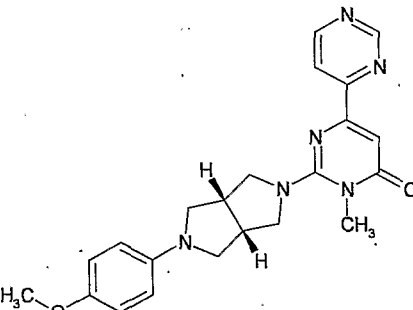
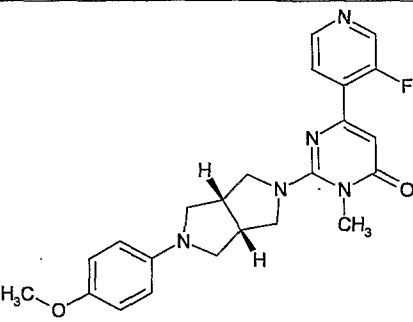
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B184	
B185	
B186	
B187	
B188	
B189	

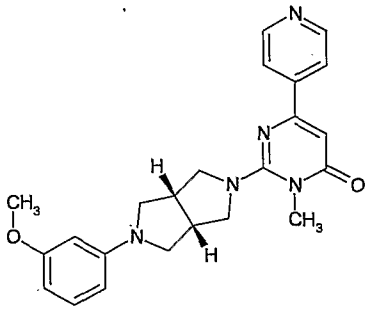
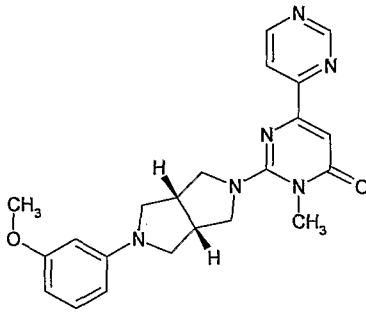
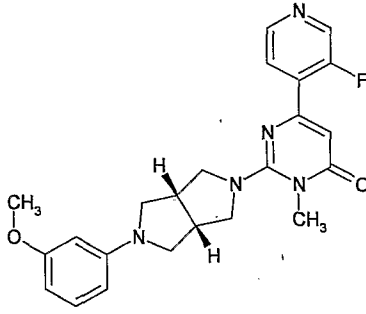
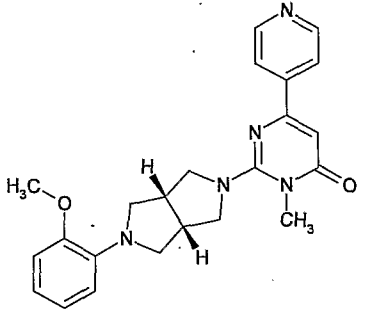
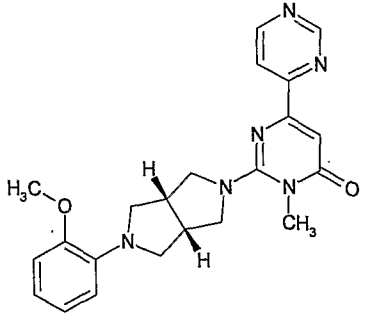
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B190	
B191	
B192	
B193	 <p>(+) - cis</p>
B194	 <p>(+) - cis</p>
B195	 <p>(+) - cis</p>

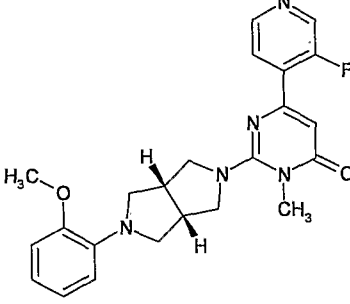
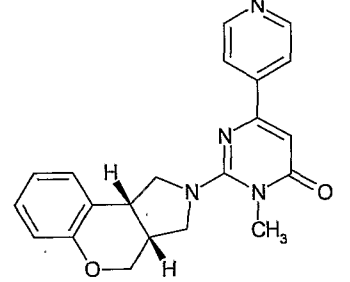
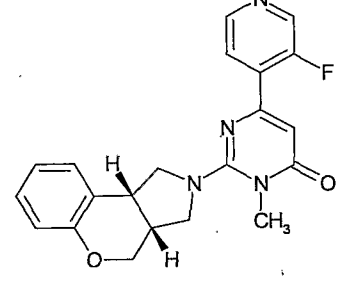
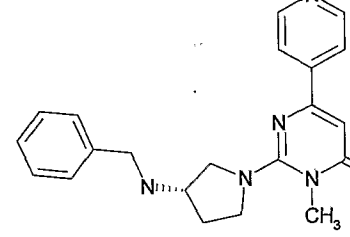
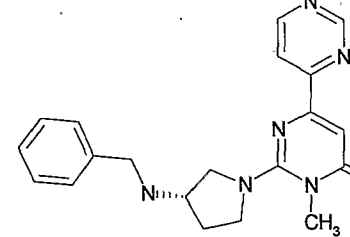
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B196	 <p>(-)-cis</p>
B197	 <p>(-)-cis</p>
B198	 <p>(-)-cis</p>
B199	
B200	
B201	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
B202	
B203	
B204	
B205	
B206	

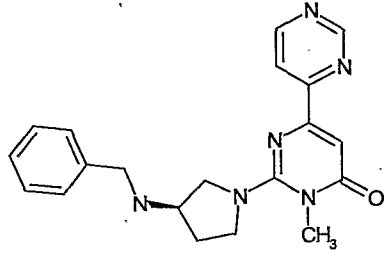
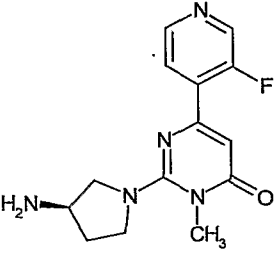
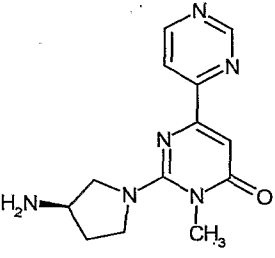
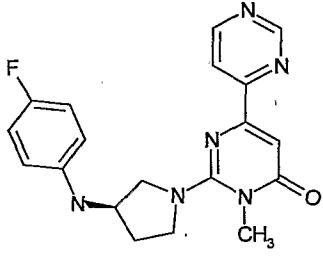
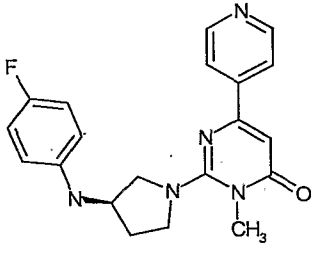
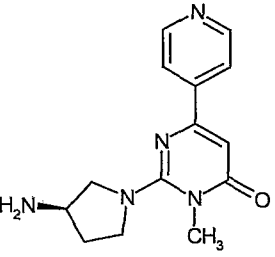
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D1	<p>ClH</p> 
D2	
D3	<p>ClH</p> 
D4	
D5	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D6	
D7	
D8	
D9	
D10	

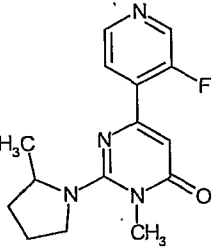
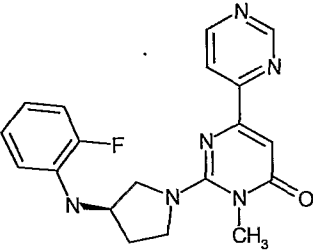
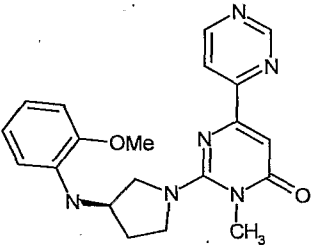
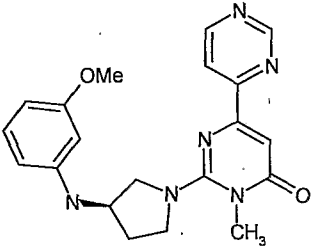
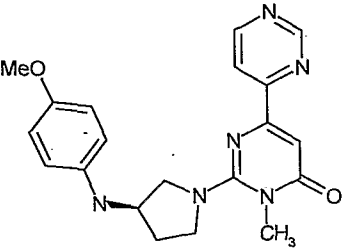
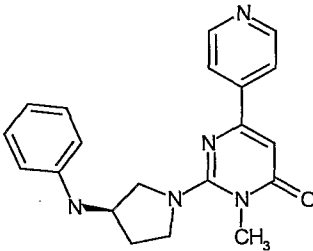
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D11	
D12	
D13	
D14	
D15	

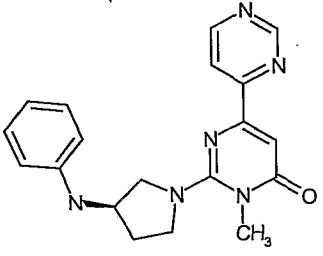
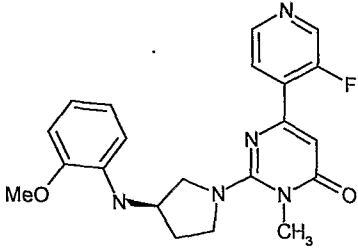
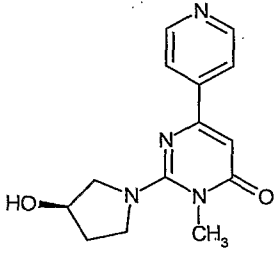
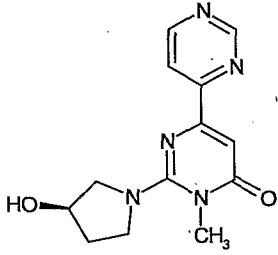
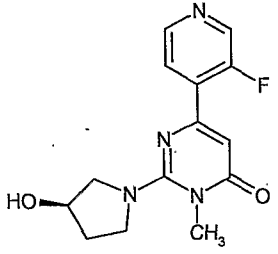
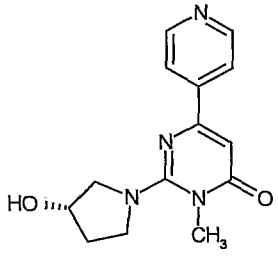
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D16	
D17	
D18	
D19	
D20	

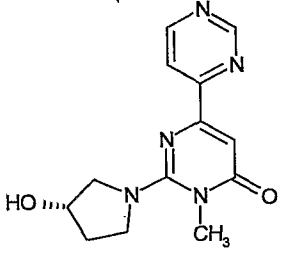
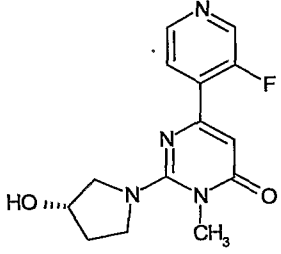
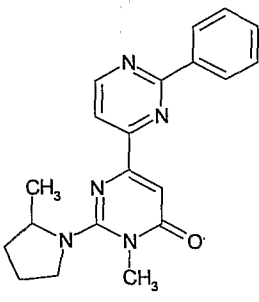
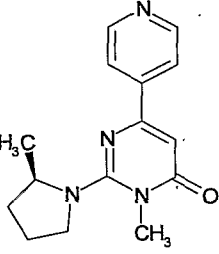
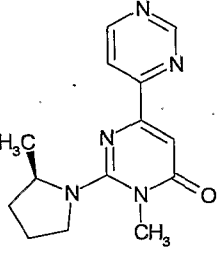
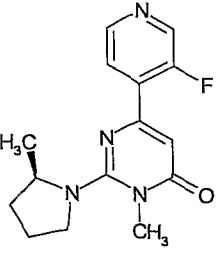
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D21	
D22	
D23	
D24	
D25	
D26	

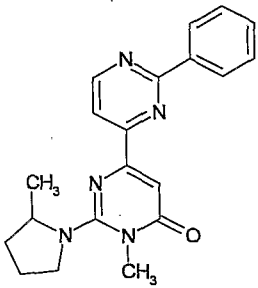
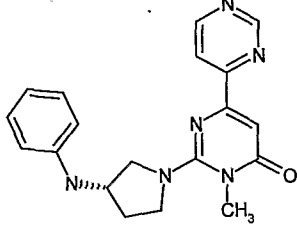
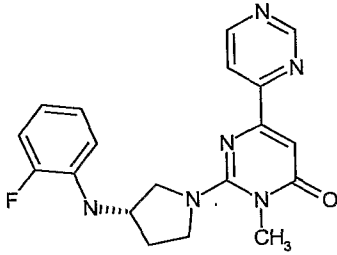
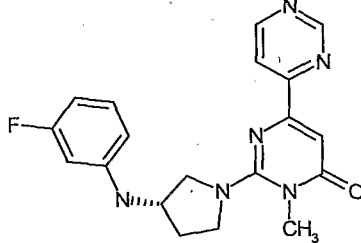
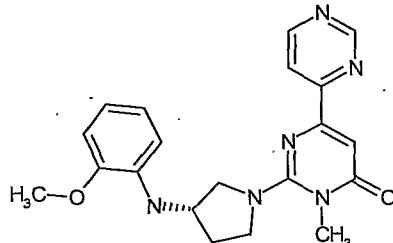
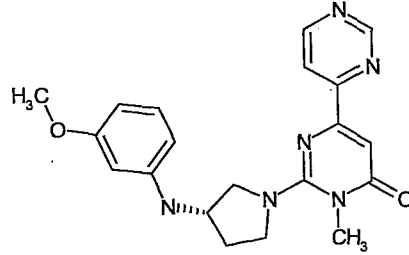
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D27	
D28	
D29	
D30	
D31	
D32	

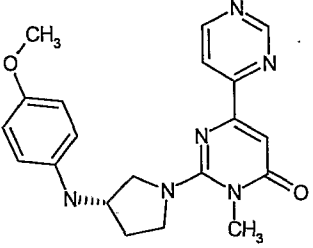
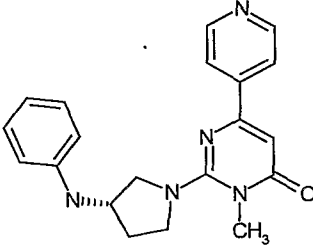
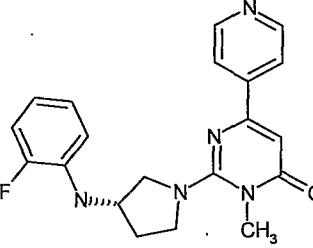
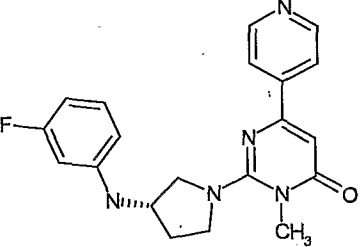
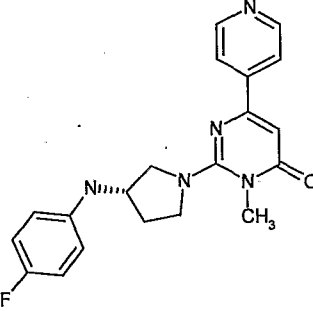
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D33	
D34	
D35	
D36	
D37	
D38	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D39	
D40	
D41	
D42	
D43	
D44	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D45	
D46	
D47	
D48	
D49	
D50	

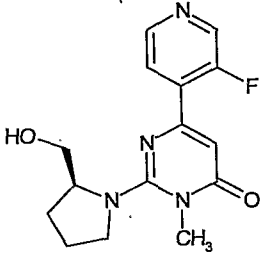
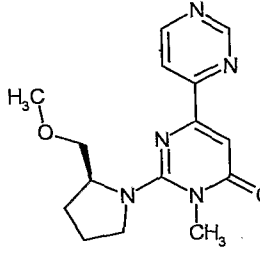
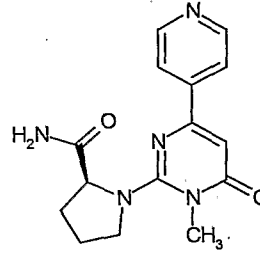
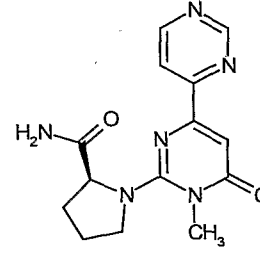
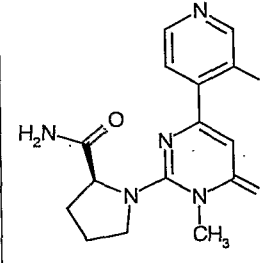
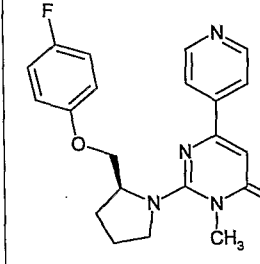
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D51	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N(C2=CC=CN2)C(=N1)N3CC[C@H]3</chem>
D52	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N(C2=CC(F)=CN2)C(=N1)N3CC[C@H]3</chem>
D53	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N(C2=CC(=CN2)C3=CC=CC=C3)C(=N1)N(C)C4CC[C@H]4</chem>
D54	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N(C2=CC=CN2)C(=N1)N(C)C4CC[C@@H]4</chem>
D55	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N(C2=CC=CN2)C(=N1)N(C)C4CC[C@@H]4</chem>
D56	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N(C2=CC(F)=CN2)C(=N1)N(C)C4CC[C@@H]4</chem>

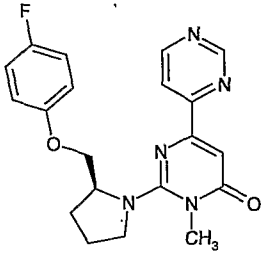
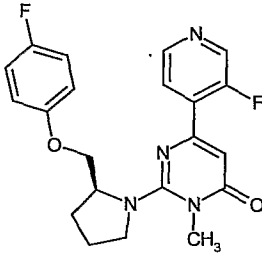
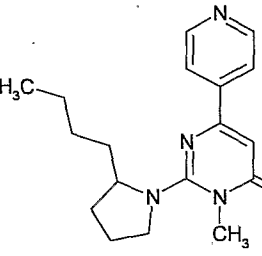
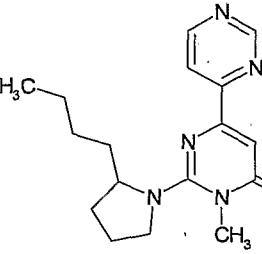
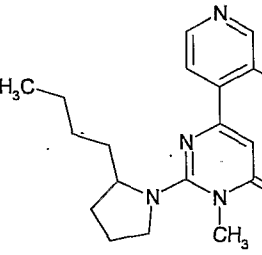
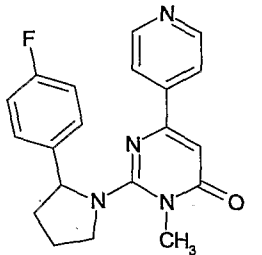
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D57	
D58	
D59	
D60	
D61	
D62	

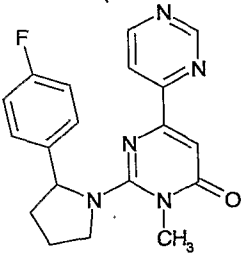
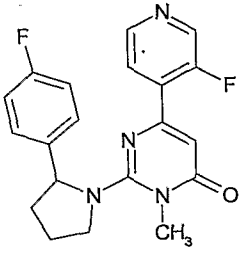
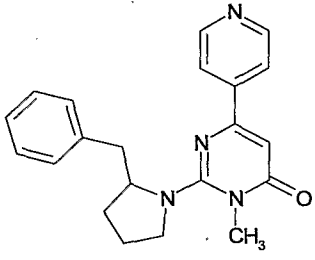
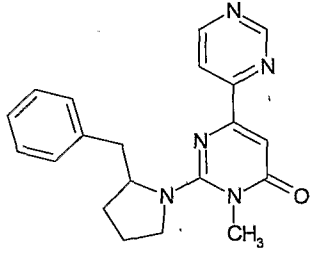
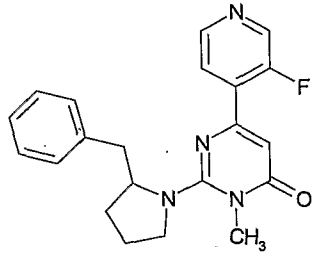
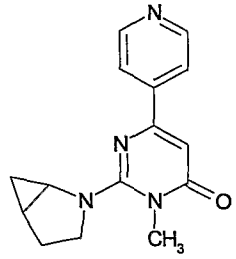
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D63	
D64	
D65	
D66	
D67	

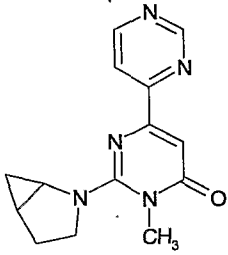
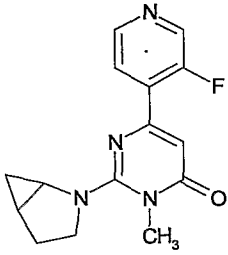
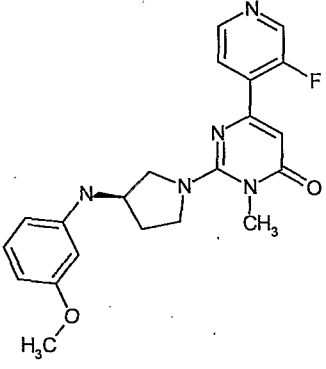
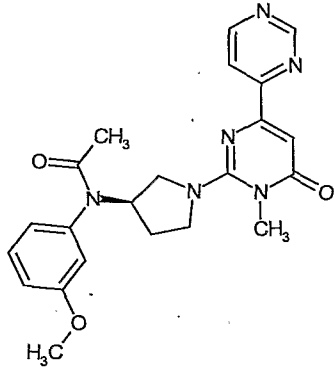
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D68	
D69	
D70	
D71	
D72	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D73	
D74	
D75	
D76	
D77	
D78	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D79	
D80	
D81	
D82	
D83	
D84	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D85	
D86	
D87	
D88	
D89	
D90	

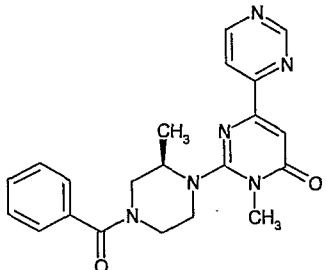
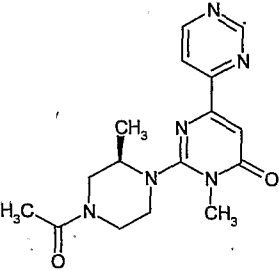
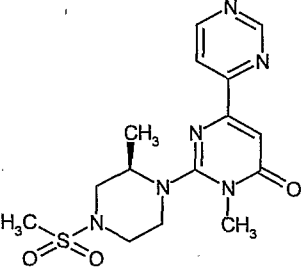
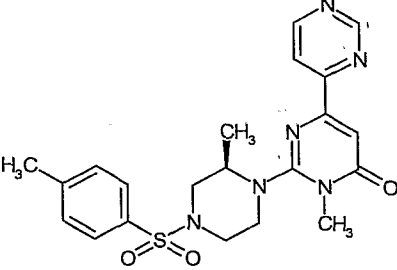
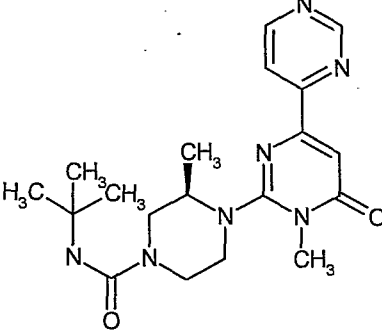
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D91	
D92	
D93	
D94	
D95	
D96	

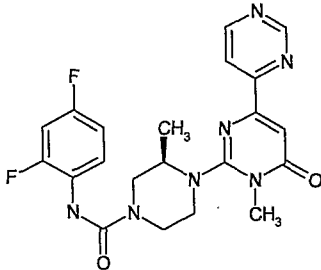
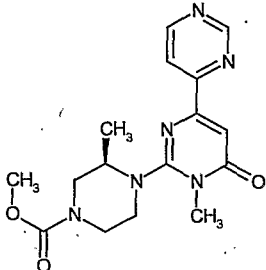
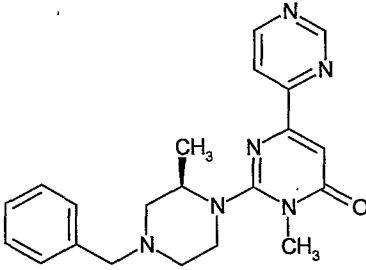
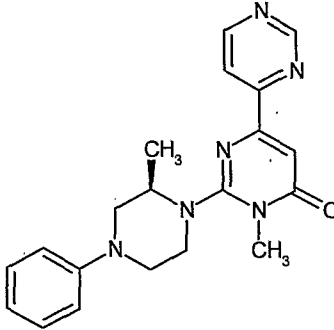
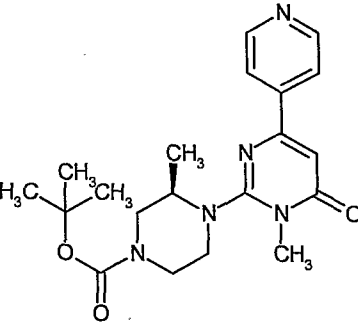
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
D97	
D98	
D99	
D100	

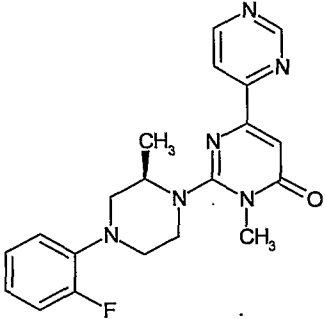
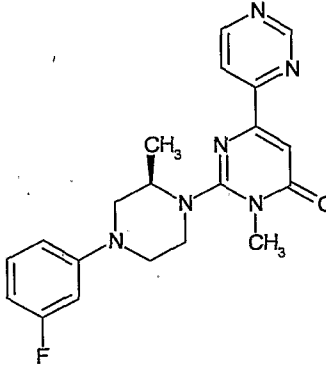
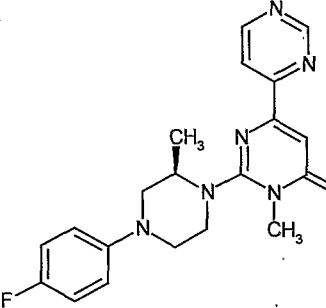
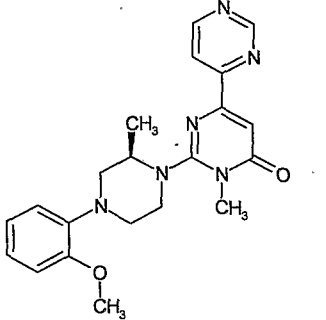
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F1	
F2	
F3	
F4	
F5	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F6	
F7	
F8	
F9	
F10	

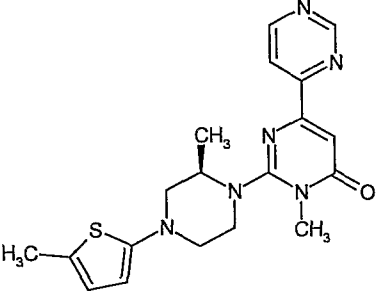
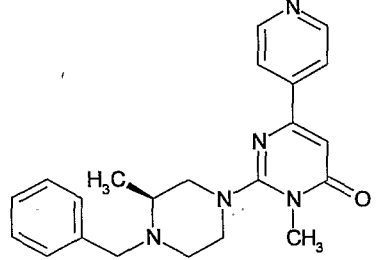
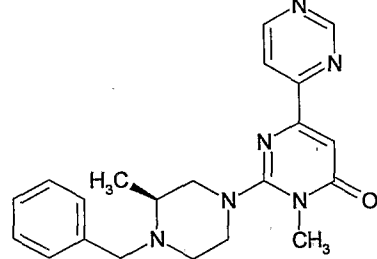
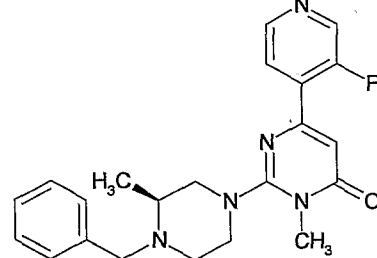
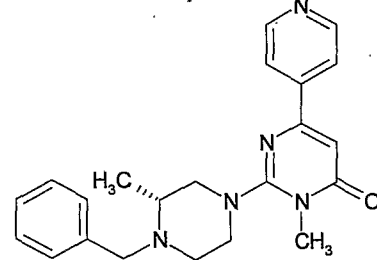
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F11	
F12	
F13	
F14	
F15	

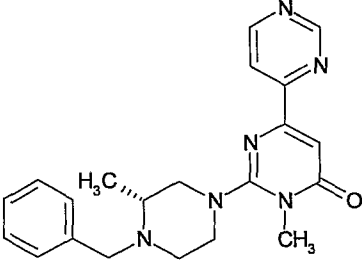
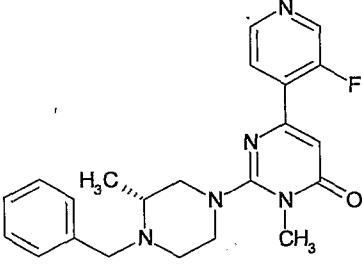
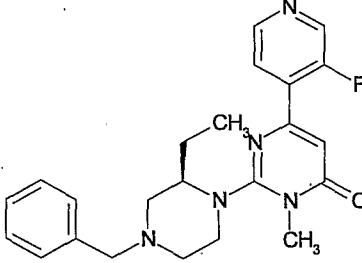
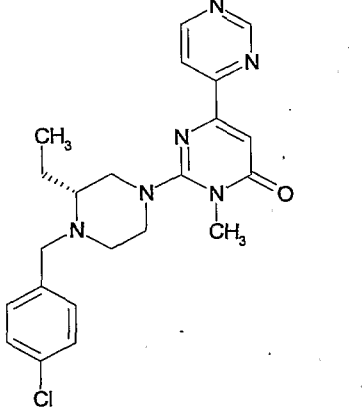
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F16	
F17	
F18	
F19	
F20	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F21	
F22	
F23	
F24	
F25	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F26	 <chem>CN1CCN(C2=CC=CC=C2F)CC1N3C(=O)N(C)C(=N3)C4=CN=CN4</chem>
F27	 <chem>CN1CCN(C2=CC=C(C=C2)F)CC1N3C(=O)N(C)C(=N3)C4=CN=CN4</chem>
F28	 <chem>CN1CCN(C2=CC=C(C=C2)F)CC1N3C(=O)N(C)C(=N3)C4=CN=CN4</chem>
F29	 <chem>CN1CCN(C2=CC=C(C=C2)OC)CC1N3C(=O)N(C)C(=N3)C4=CN=CN4</chem>

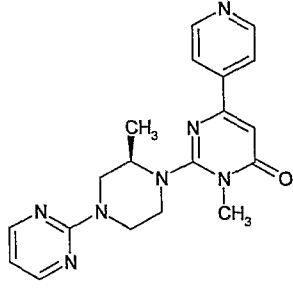
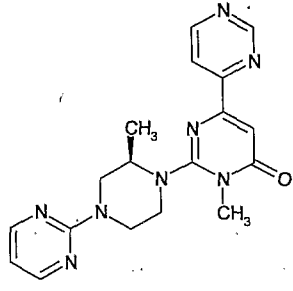
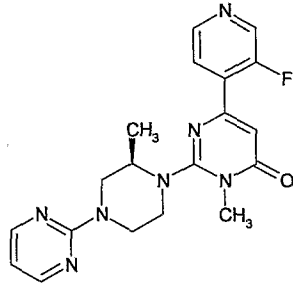
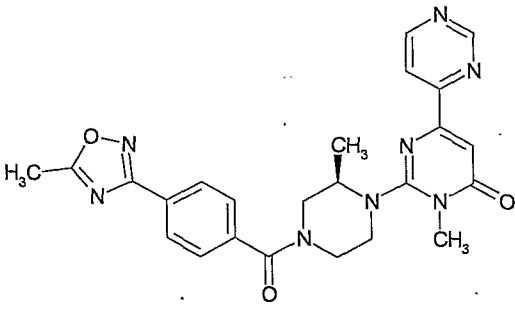
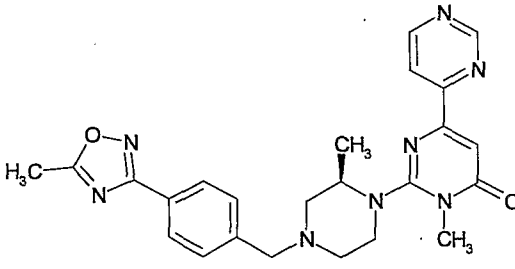
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F30	
F31	
F32	
F33	
F34	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F35	 <chem>CN1CCN(C1)C2=CN(C)C(=O)C2c3cc(C)sc3</chem>
F36	 <chem>CN1CCN(C1)C2=CN(C)C(=O)C2c3cc(N4CCc5ccccc5N4)cc3</chem>
F37	 <chem>CN1CCN(C1)C2=CN(C)C(=O)C2c3cc(N4CCc5ccccc5N4)cc3</chem>
F38	 <chem>CN1CCN(C1)C2=CN(C)C(=O)C2c3cc(N4CCc5cc(F)ccc5N4)cc3</chem>
F39	 <chem>CN1CCN(C1)C2=CN(C)C(=O)C2c3cc(N4CCc5ccccc5N4)cc3</chem>

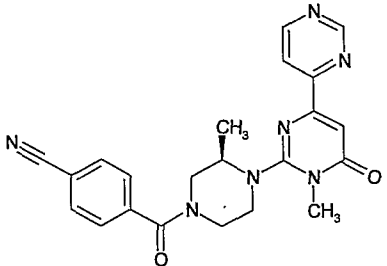
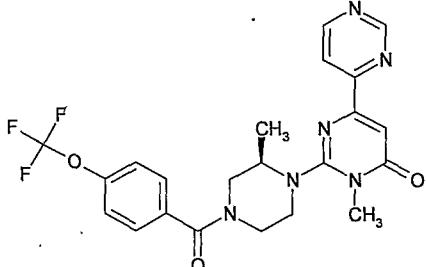
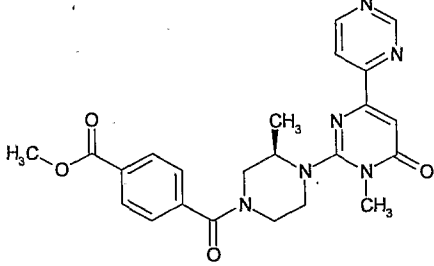
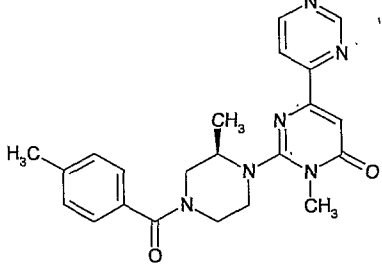
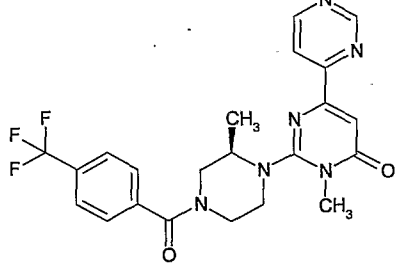
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F40	
F41	
F42	
F43	

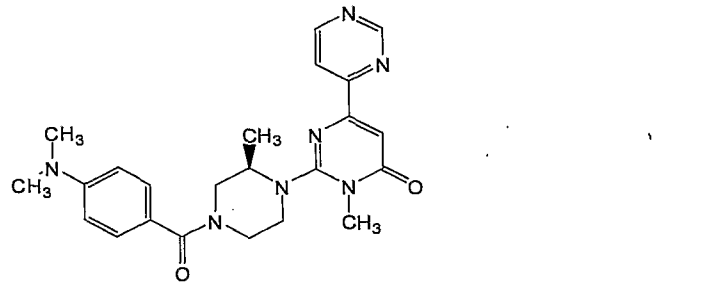
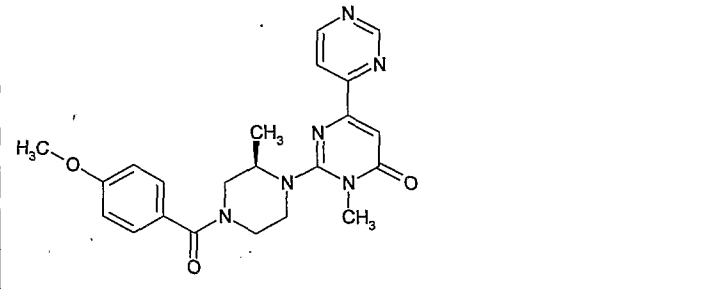
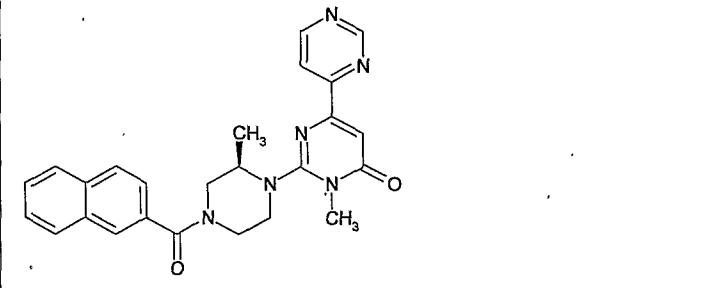
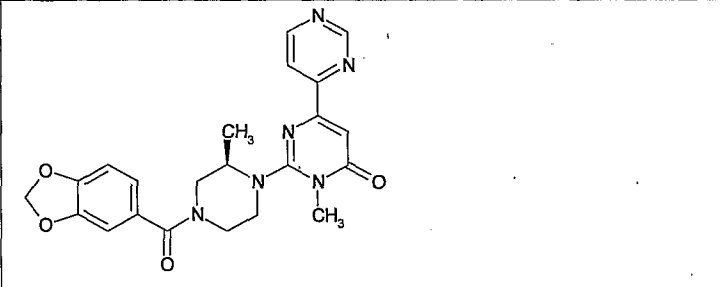
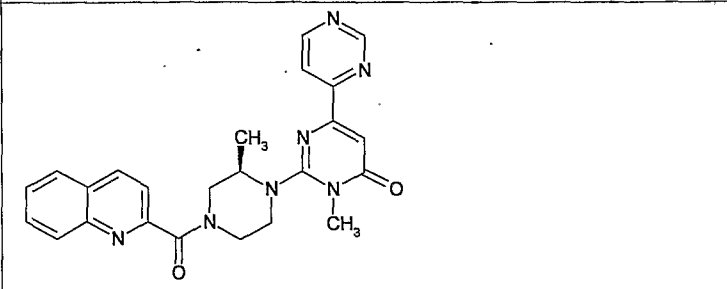
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F44	
F45	
F46	
F47	
F48	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F49	
F50	
F51	
F52	
F53	

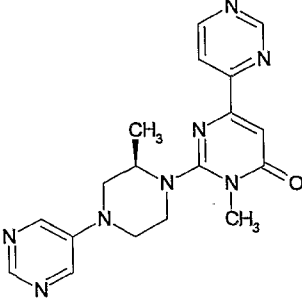
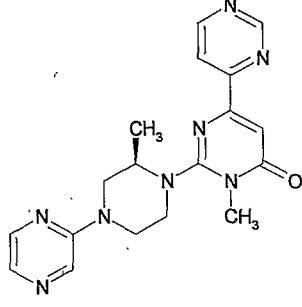
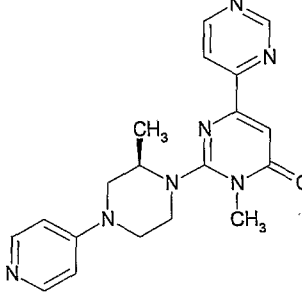
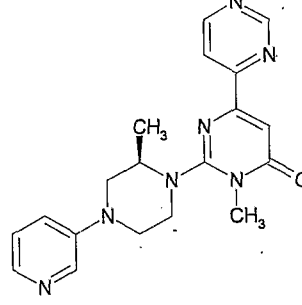
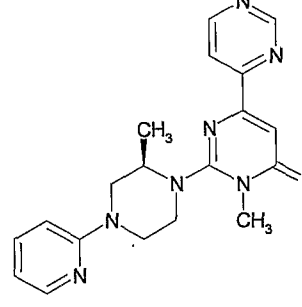
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F54	
F55	
F56	
F57	
F58	

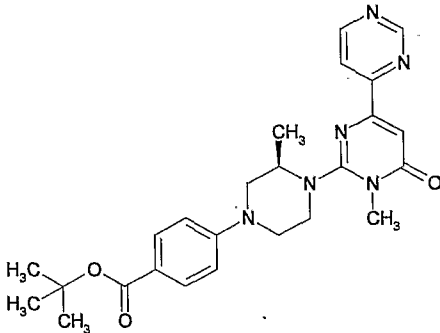
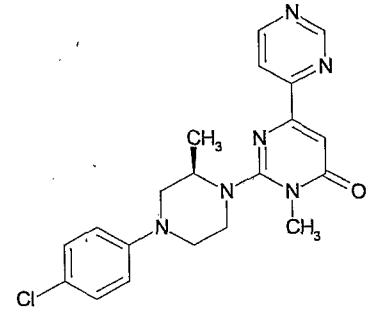
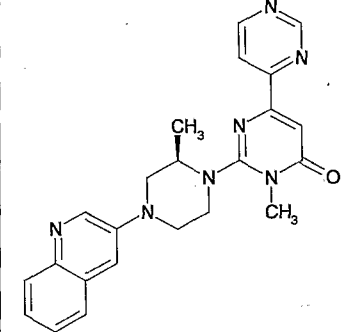
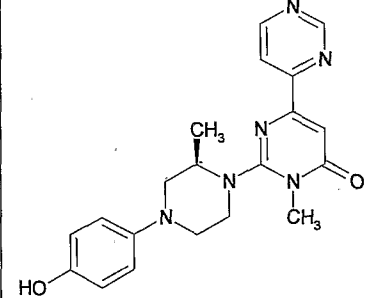
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F59	
F60	
F61	
F62	
F63	

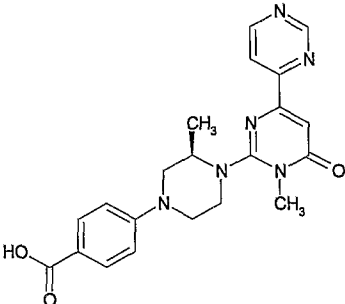
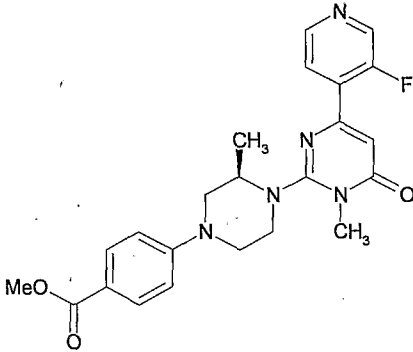
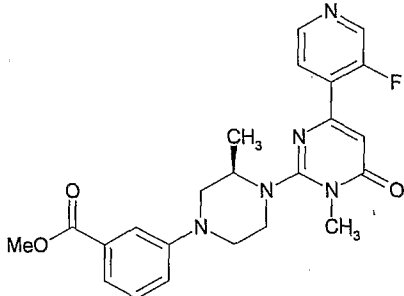
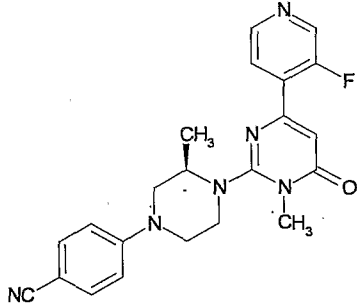
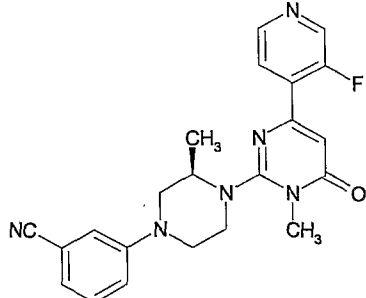
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F64	
F65	
F66	
F67	
F68	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F69	
F70	
F71	
F72	
F73	

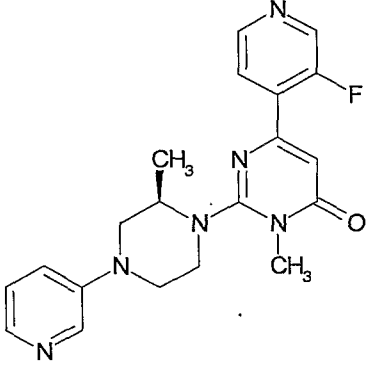
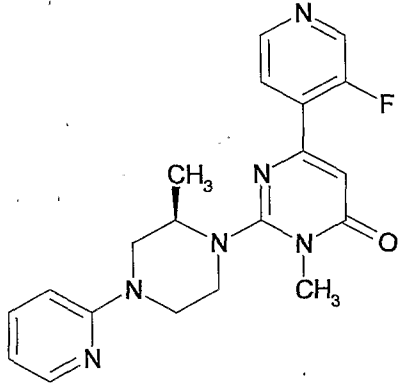
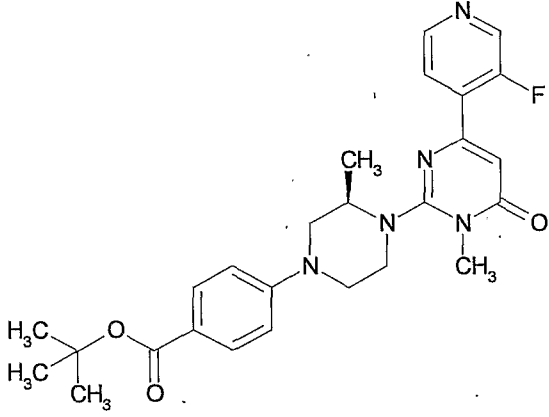
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F74	
F75	
F76	
F77	

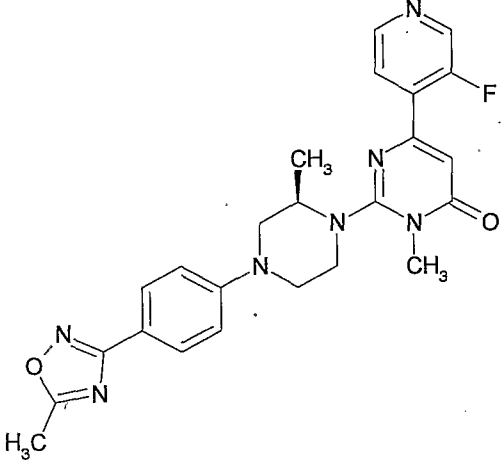
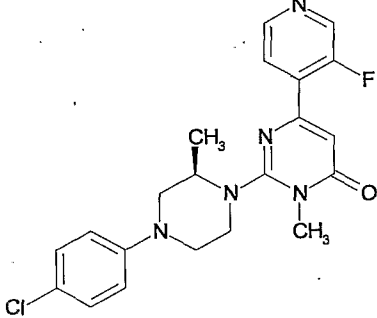
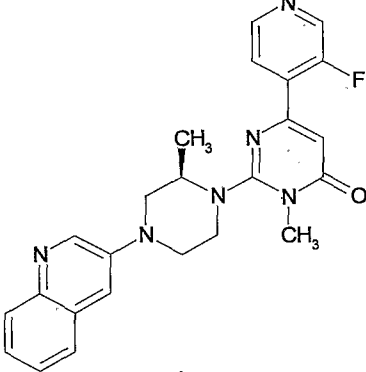
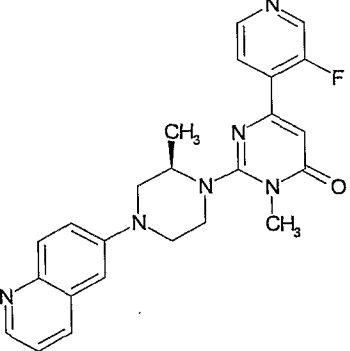
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F78	
F79	
F80	
F81	
F82	

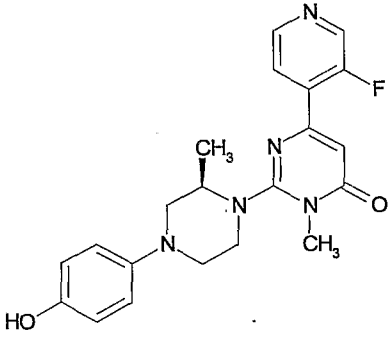
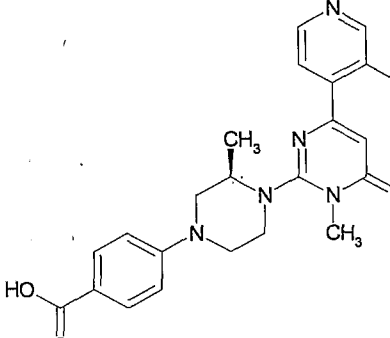
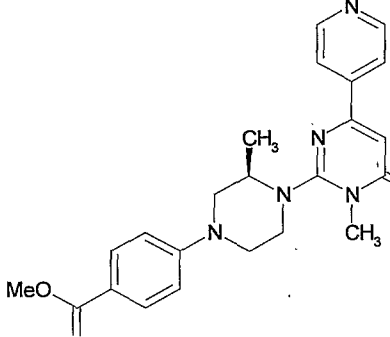
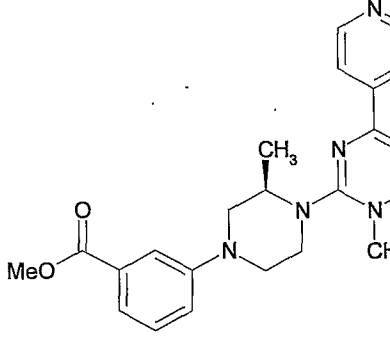
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F83	
F84	
F85	
F86	

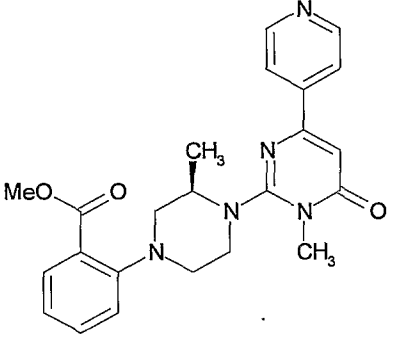
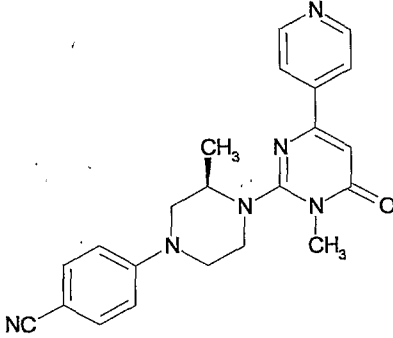
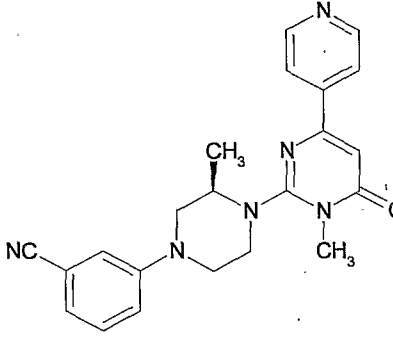
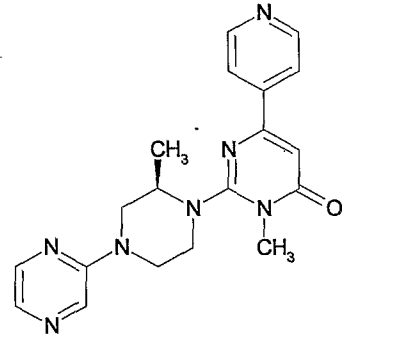
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F87	
F88	
F89	
F90	
F91	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F92	
F93	
F94	
F95	

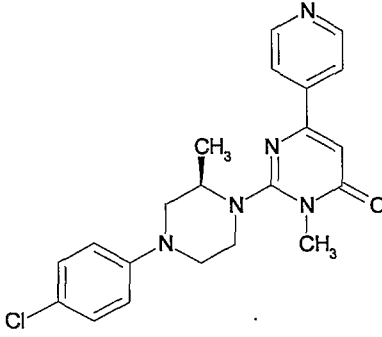
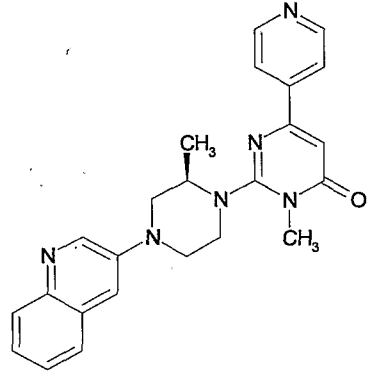
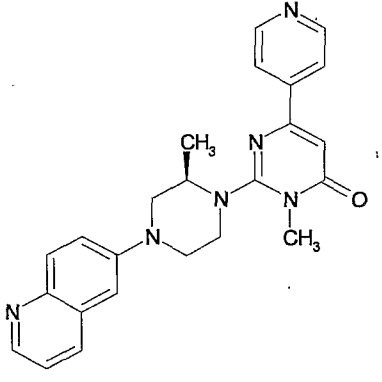
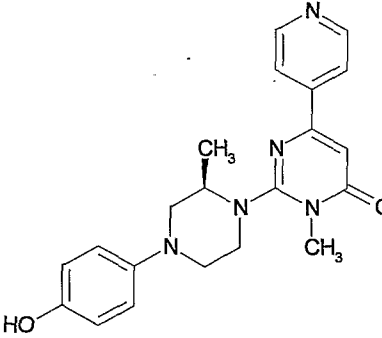
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F96	
F97	
F98	

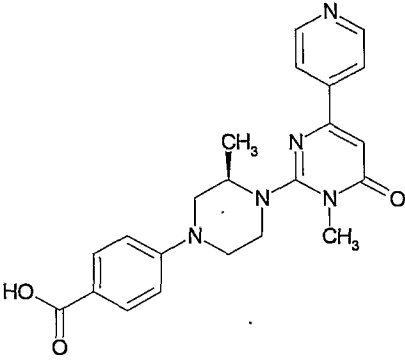
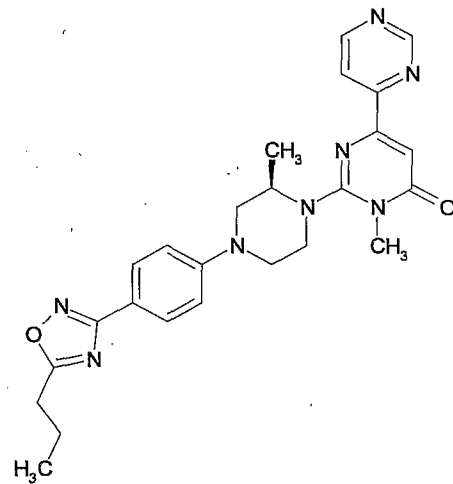
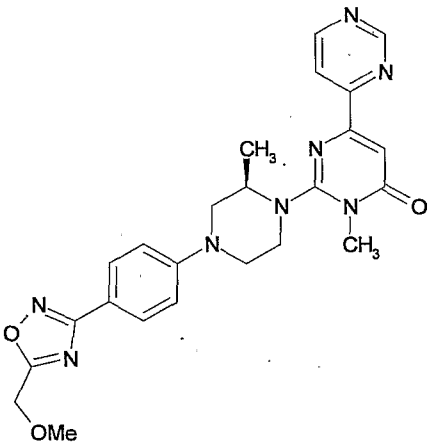
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F99	
F100	
F101	
F102	

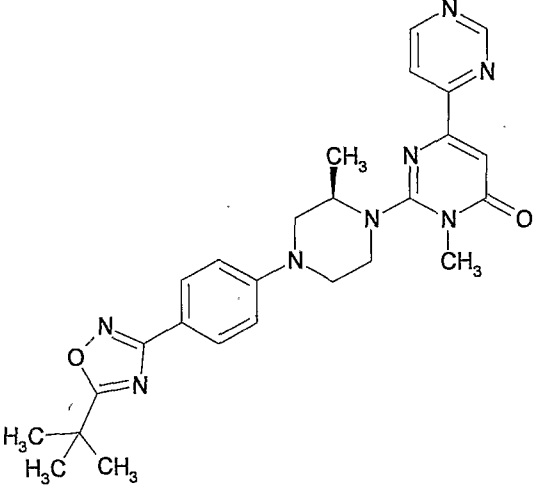
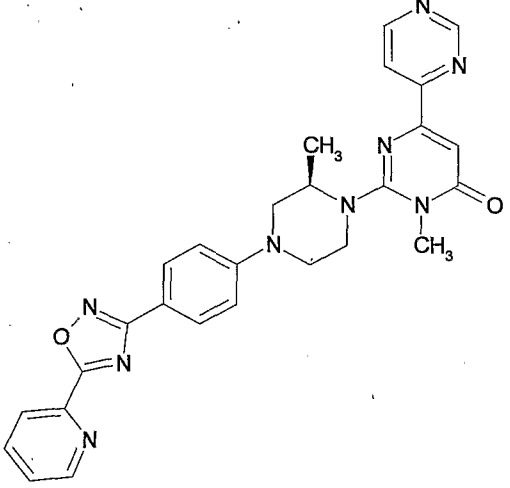
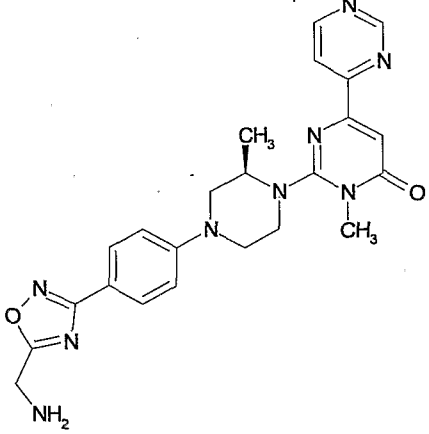
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F103	 <chem>CN1CCN(C1Cc2ccc(O)cc2)C3=NC(=O)C=C(N3)c4cc(F)cn4</chem>
F104	 <chem>CN1CCN(C1Cc2ccc(C(=O)O)cc2)C3=NC(=O)C=C(N3)c4cc(F)cn4</chem>
F105	 <chem>CN1CCN(C1Cc2ccc(C(=O)OC)cc2)C3=NC(=O)C=C(N3)c4ccncc4</chem>
F106	 <chem>CN1CCN(C1Cc2cccc(C(=O)OC)c2)C3=NC(=O)C=C(N3)c4ccncc4</chem>

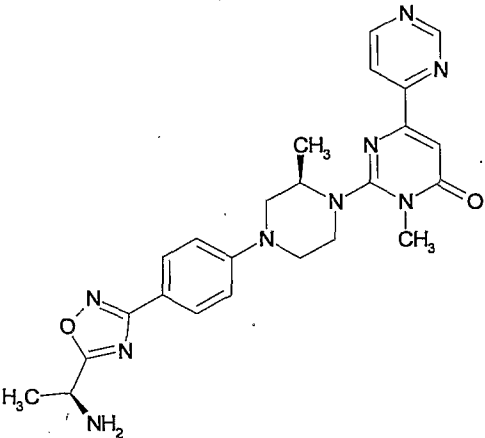
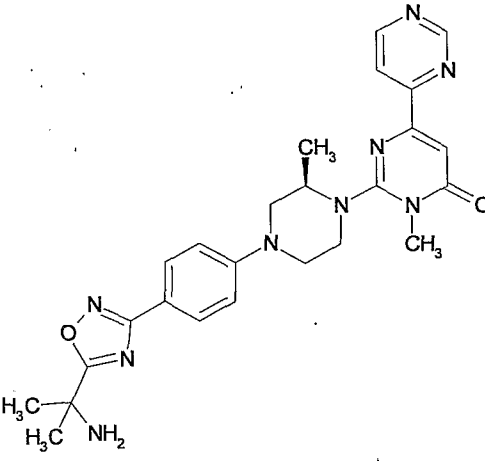
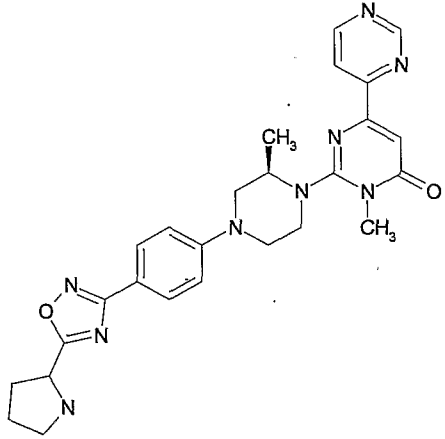
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F107	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N(C2=CC=CC=C2C(=O)OC)CCN1C3=CN(C)C(=O)C=C3N4=CC=CC=N4</chem>
F108	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N(C2=CC=CC=C2C(=O)OC)CCN1C3=CN(C)C(=O)C=C3N4=CC=CC=N4</chem>
F109	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N(C2=CC=CC=C2C(=O)OC)CCN1C3=CN(C)C(=O)C=C3N4=CC=CC=N4</chem>
F110	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N(C2=CC=CC=C2C(=O)OC)CCN1C3=CN(C)C(=O)C=C3N4=CC=CC=N4</chem>

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F111	
F112	
F113	
F114	

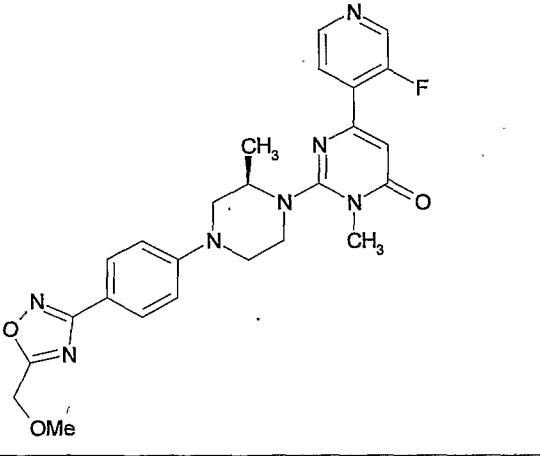
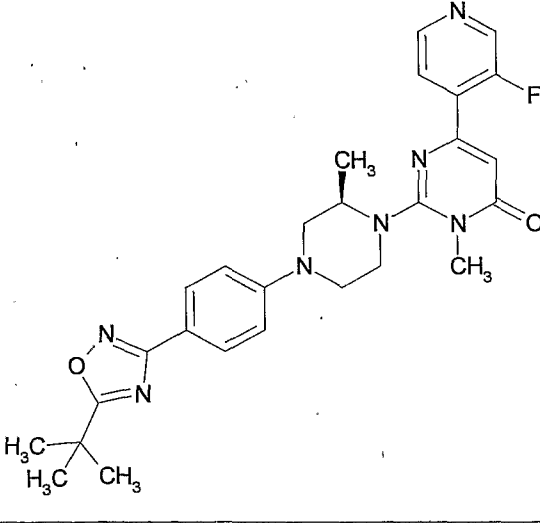
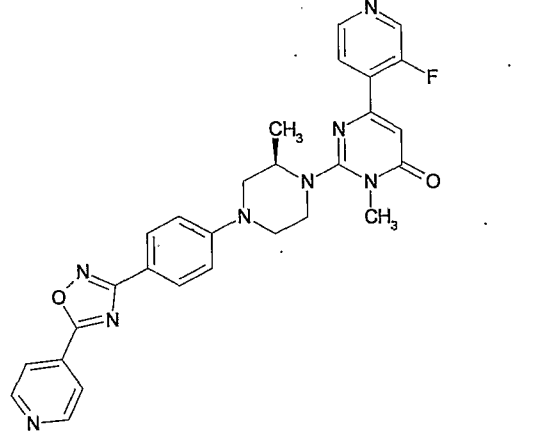
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F115	
F116	
F117	
F118	

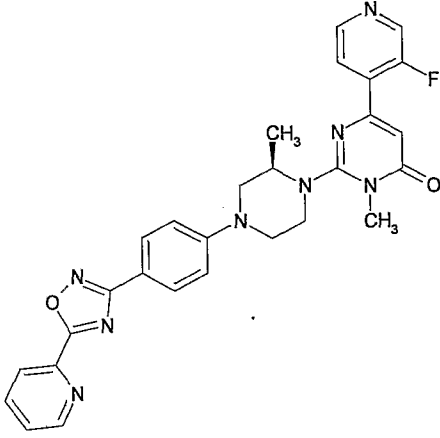
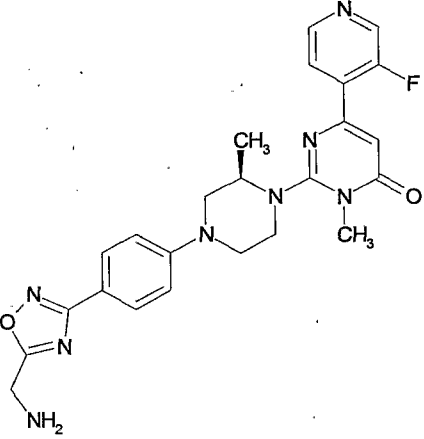
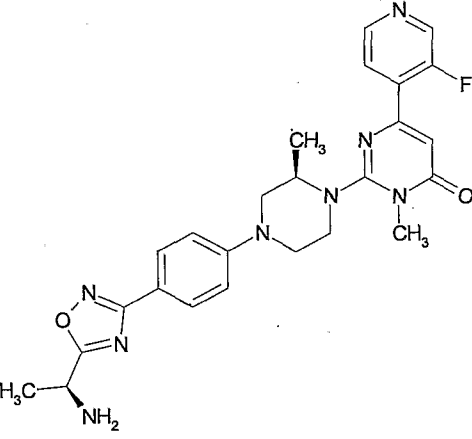
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F119	 <p>Chemical structure of F119: A piperazine ring substituted with a methyl group (CH<sub>3</sub>) and a 4-(4-carboxyphenyl)phenyl group. The piperazine ring is also substituted with a 2-methyl-4-(pyridin-2-yl)pyridin-6(1H)-one moiety.</p>
F120	 <p>Chemical structure of F120: A piperazine ring substituted with a methyl group (CH<sub>3</sub>) and a 4-(4-(2-(propylamino)oxazol-5-yl)phenyl)phenyl group. The piperazine ring is also substituted with a 2-methyl-4-(pyridin-2-yl)pyridin-6(1H)-one moiety.</p>
F121	 <p>Chemical structure of F121: A piperazine ring substituted with a methyl group (CH<sub>3</sub>) and a 4-(4-(2-(methoxymethyl)oxazol-5-yl)phenyl)phenyl group. The piperazine ring is also substituted with a 2-methyl-4-(pyridin-2-yl)pyridin-6(1H)-one moiety.</p>

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F122	
F123	
F124	

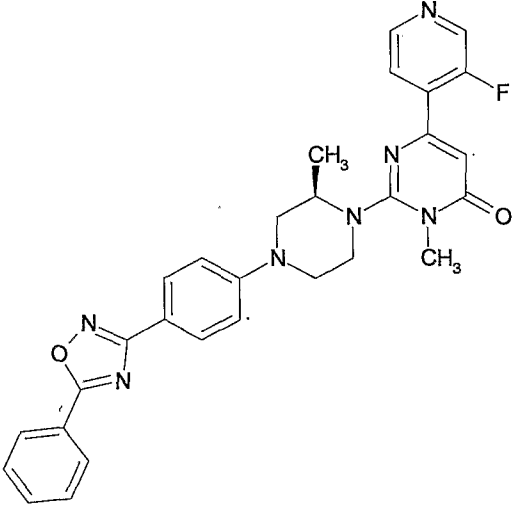
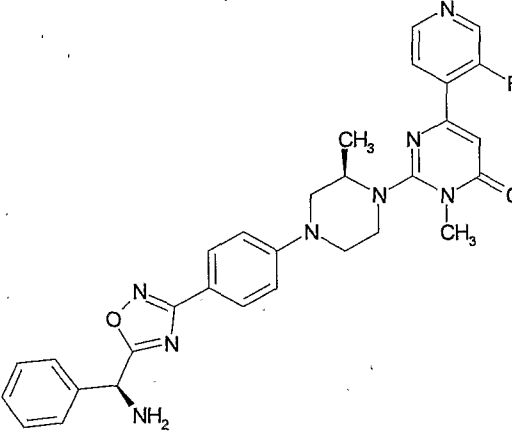
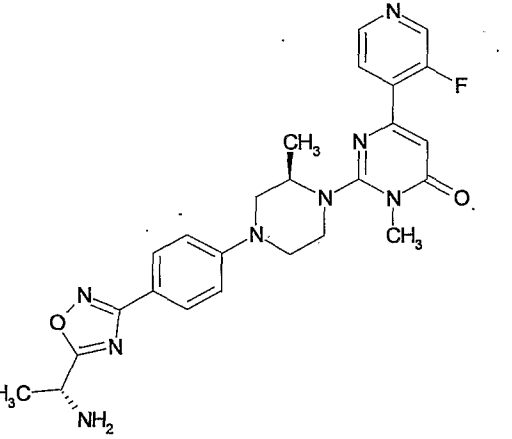
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F125	
F126	
F127	

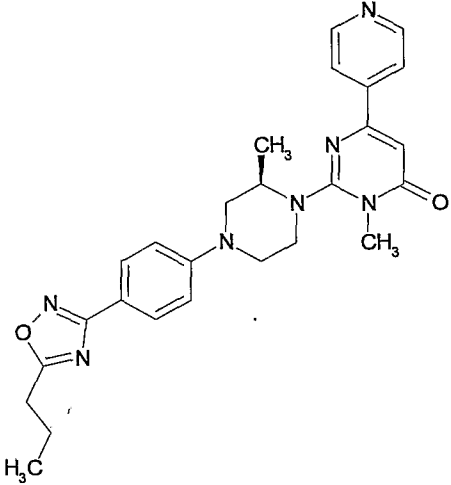
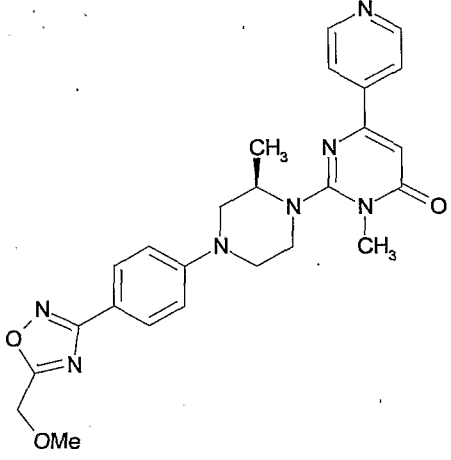
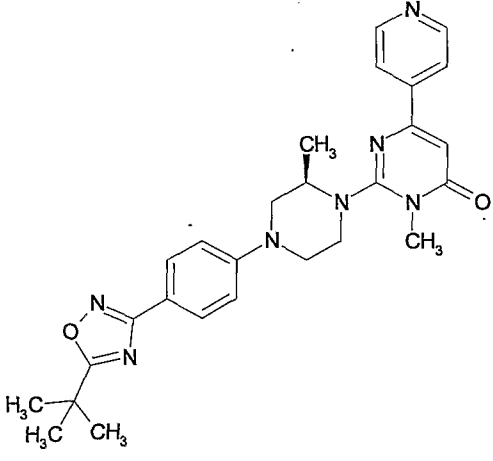
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F128	
F129	
F130	

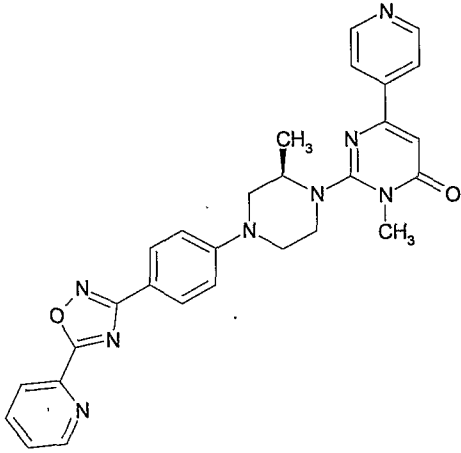
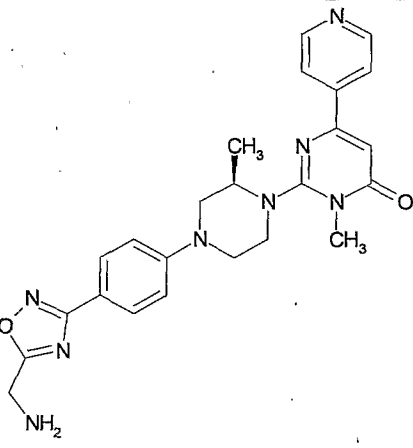
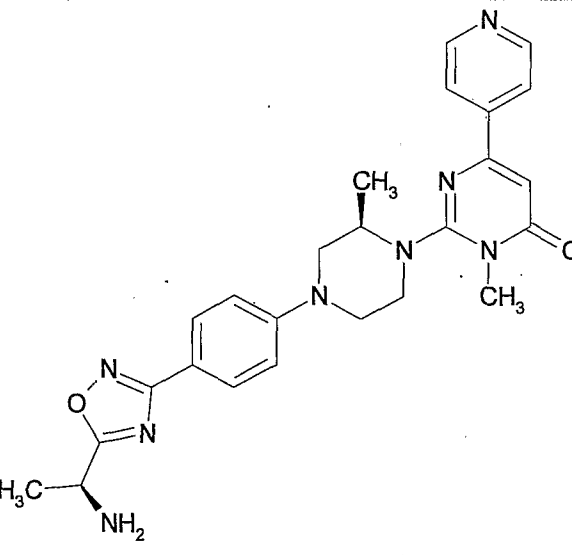
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F131	
F132	
F133	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F134	
F135	
F136	

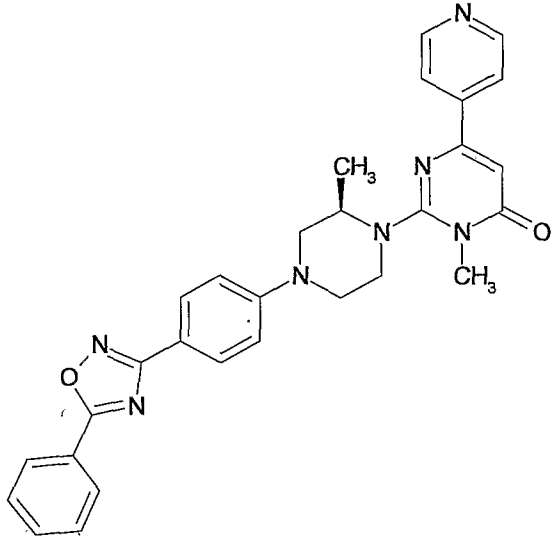
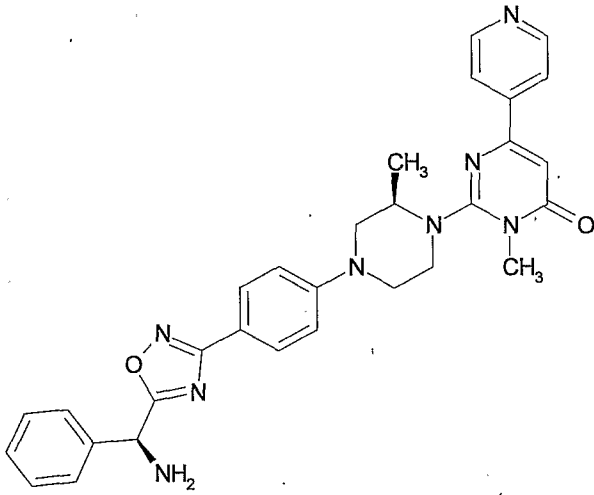
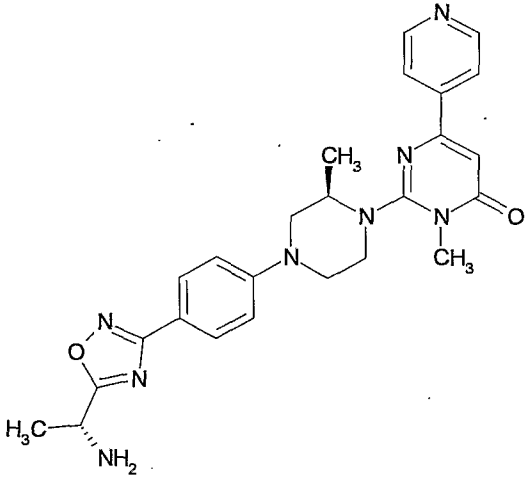
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F137	
F138	
F139	

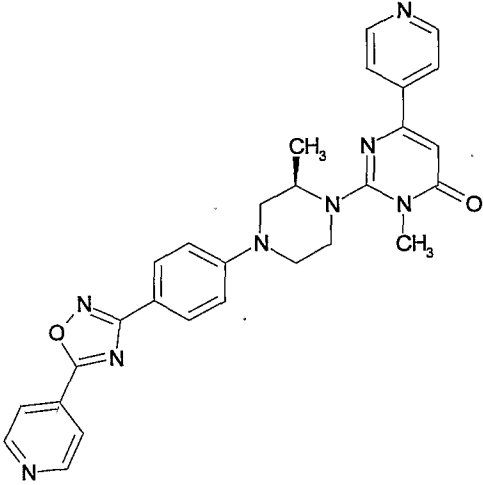
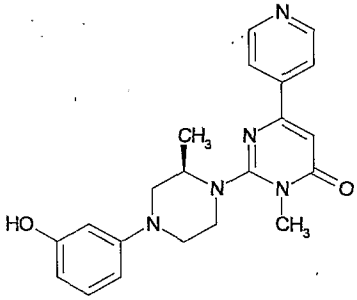
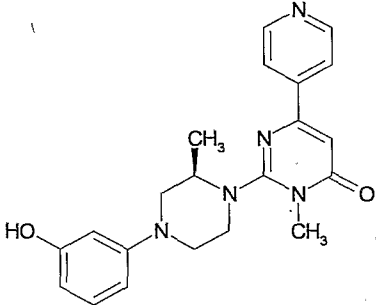
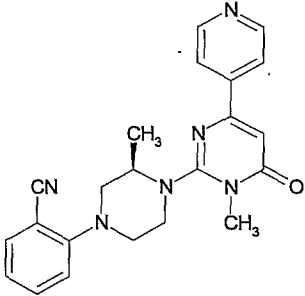
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F140	
F141	
F142	

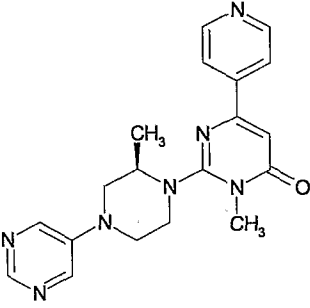
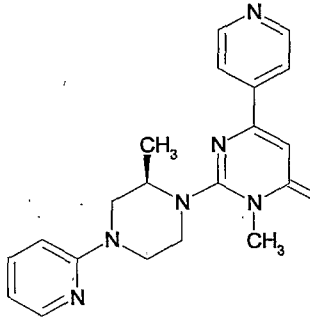
Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F143	
F144	
F145	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F146	 <chem>CN1CCN(C1)C2=CC=CC=C2C3=NN(O3)C4=CC=CC=C45=CC=CC=C5</chem>
F147	 <chem>CN1CCN(C1)C2=CC=CC=C2C3=NN(O3)CCN</chem>
F148	 <chem>C[C@H](N)C1=NN(O1)C2=CC=CC=C23=CC=CC=C3</chem>

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F149	
F150	
F151	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F152	
F153	
F154	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F155	
F156	
F157	
F158	

Compound No.	STRUCTURE
F159	 <chem>CN1CCN(C2=CC=CC=N2)CC1C3=CC(=O)N(C)C=C3C4=CC=CC=N4</chem>
F160	 <chem>CN1CCN(C2=CC=CC=N2)CC1C3=CC(=O)N(C)C=C3C4=CC=CC=N4</chem>

Particularly preferred compounds of the present invention represented by formula (I) include:

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[5-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-(3aRS,6aSR)-cis-hexahydro-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrrol-2-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[5-(2-Methoxy-phenyl)-(3aRS,6aSR)-cis-hexahydro-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrrol-2-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[5-(2-Methoxy-phenyl)-(3aRS,6aSR)-cis-hexahydro-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrrol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[5-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-(3aRS,6aSR)-cis-hexahydro-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrrol-2-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-2-((3aRS,9bRS)-cis-1,3a,4,9b-tetrahydro-3H-5-oxa-2-aza-cyclopenta[a]naphthalen-2-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3aRS,9bRS)-cis-1,3a,4,9b-tetrahydro-3H-5-oxa-2-aza-cyclopenta[a]naphthalen-2-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3S)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3S)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3S)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3S)-3-Amino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

N-[1-(1-Methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-pyrrolidin-(3S)-3-yl]-benzamide;

2-[(3S)-3-(4-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3R)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3R)-3-Amino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Amino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(4-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(4-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Amino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(2-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

2-[3-((3R)-3-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(2-Methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(3-Methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(2-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(2-Methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(3-Methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(4-Methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

3-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-phenylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-phenylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[(3R)-3-(2-methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3S)-3-Benzyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-3,4,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-2H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-(4-phenyl-4,8-diaza-tricyclo[5.2.2.0<sup>2,6</sup>]undec-8-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-2-[6-(4-pyrrolidin-1-yl-phenyl)-2-aza-bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[3-(2-Methoxy-phenylamino)-8-aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[3-(2-methoxy-phenylamino)-8-aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[3-(4-Methoxy-phenylamino)-8-aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[3-(4-methoxy-phenylamino)-8-aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(8-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(8-methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(8-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-(7-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(7-methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(7-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-(9-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(9-methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

2-(9-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxa-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(8-methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(6-methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-trans-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxa-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(9-methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-(7-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(7-methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-

naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(7-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aRS,10aRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[f]quinolin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(8-Methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[f]quinolin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(8-methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[f]quinolin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(8-Methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[f]quinolin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

3-Methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-2-((4aRS,10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxa-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aRS,10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxa-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aRS,10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxa-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(6-methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxa-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(6-Methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxa-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

3-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3S)-3-methyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-(2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-(2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-(2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-(3R)-3-methyl-piperazine-1-carboxylic acid benzyl ester;

4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-(3S)-3-methyl-piperazine-1-carboxylic acid benzyl ester;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2S)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-piperidine-2-carboxylic acid ethyl ester;

2-((2SR,4RS)-2,4-Dimethyl-piperidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2RS,4RS)-2,4-Dimethyl-piperidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((4aRS,8aRS)-trans-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aRS,8aRS)-trans-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aRS,8aRS)-trans-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3R)-3-Ethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Ethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-(8-Aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(8-Aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((3R)-3-isopropyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((3R)-3-isobutyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-morpholine-3-carboxylic acid ethyl ester;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3R)-3-phenyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-phenyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

3-Methyl-2-(octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-(octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-(octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-(4-phenyl-4,8-diaza-tricyclo[5.2.2.0<sup>2,6</sup>]undec-8-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((1RS,4SR,6RS)-6-phenyl-2-aza-bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(1,3,4,6,7,11b-Hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-2-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(1,3,4,6,7,11b-hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-2-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(1,3,4,6,7,11b-Hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

3-Methyl-2-((4aR,8aR)-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aR,8aR)-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aR,8aR)-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((4aR,7aR)-Hexahydro-cyclopenta[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aR,7aR)-hexahydro-cyclopenta[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((4aR,7aR)-Hexahydro-cyclopenta[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3RS)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2RS,3RS)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2RS,3RS)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2RS,3SR)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R,3SR)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2S,3SR)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R,3R)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R,3R)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3RS)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

- 1-Methyl-2-((3S)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-((3aS,7aR)-Hexahydro-2,4-dioxa-7-aza-inden-7-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 6-((3aS,7aR)-3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(hexahydro-2,4-dioxa-7-aza-inden-7-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;
- 2-((3RS)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-((3R)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-((3S)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-((3RS)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;
- 2-((3R)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;
- 2-((3S)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;
- 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aR,8aR)-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;
- 1-Methyl-2-((4aR,8aR)-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aR,7aR)-hexahydro-cyclopenta[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;
- 2-((4aR,7aR)-Hexahydro-cyclopenta[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3RS)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;
- 2-((2RS,3RS)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;
- 2-((2RS,3RS)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-((2R,3SR)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;
- 2-((2S,3SR)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-

pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R, 3R)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R,3R)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3S)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3aR,7aS)-Hexahydro-2,4-dioxa-7-aza-inden-7-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-((3aR,7aS)-3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(hexahydro-2,4-dioxa-7-aza-inden-7-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3RS)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3R)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3S)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3RS)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3S)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aSR, 8aRS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aS, 8aR)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aR, 8aS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aSR,8aRS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aS,8aR)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aR,8aS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-

pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R, 4R)-2,4-Dimethyl-piperidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

(2S)-2-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-

cyclopentanecarbonitrile;

2-((2RS)-2-Butyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2RS)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2RS)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2S)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[(3R)-3-(3-methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aSR, 8aRS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aS, 8aR)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aR, 8aS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aSR, 8aRS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aS, 8aR)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aR, 8aS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R, 4R)-2,4-Dimethyl-piperidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

(2S)-2-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-

cyclopentanecarbonitrile;

2-((2RS)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-

one;

2-((2S)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[(3R)-3-(3-methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-2,4-Dimethyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

(3R)-6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-(2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-Benzyl-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-phenyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(2-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(3-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(2-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(3-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-Isopropyl-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

5-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid ethyl ester;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(5-methyl-thiophen-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-2-Ethyl-4-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-

6-one;

2-[(2R)-2-Ethyl-4-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(pyridine-3-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(2S)-2-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-benzoyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-benzyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(pyridine-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Fluoro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(3,4-Dichloro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-tert-Butyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazine-1-carbonyl]-benzotrile;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(4-trifluoromethoxy-benzoyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazine-1-carbonyl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(4-methyl-benzoyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-benzoyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Dimethylamino-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(naphthalene-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(Benzo[1,3]dioxole-5-carbonyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(quinoline-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

3-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

2-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-5-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-[1,2']bipyrazinyl-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid tert-butyl ester;  
2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
2-[(2R)-4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid;  
4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;  
3-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;  
4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;  
3-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;  
2-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-5-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-[1,2']biprazinyl-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-

3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-

3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-((3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-

3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-benzoic acid tert-butyl ester;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-

3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-

3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-

3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-6-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-

3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[(2R)-4-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-

3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-((3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-

3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-benzoic acid;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-

piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

3-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-

piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-

piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-[(2R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-

piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-[1,2']bipyrazinyl-4-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-

3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-

4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid tert-butyl ester;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-6-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-tert-Butyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl]-2-methyl-

piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2RS)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-  
 piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(4-{5-[(1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl}-  
 phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-phenyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-  
 1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-  
 3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-  
 2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-tert-Butyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-  
 6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-4-yl-  
 [1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl-  
 [1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-  
 6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2R)-4-[4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl]-2-methyl-  
 piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2R)-4-[4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl]-2-methyl-  
 piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2RS)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl-  
 [1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(4-{5-[(1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl}-phenyl)-  
 2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-phenyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-  
 3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1R)-Amino-phenyl-methyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1R)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-tert-Butyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2RS)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-(4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1R)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-4-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-(3-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

(3R)-6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-(2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-

one;

2-((2R)-4-Benzyl-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-phenyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(2-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(3-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(2-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(3-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

5-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid ethyl ester;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(5-methyl-thiophen-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-2-Ethyl-4-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-2-Ethyl-4-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[(2S)-2-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

- 1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-benzoyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-benzyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-[(2R)-4-(4-Fluoro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-[(2R)-4-(3,4-Dichloro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-[(2R)-4-(4-tert-Butyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazine-1-carbonyl]-benzotrile;
- 1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(4-trifluoromethoxy-benzoyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazine-1-carbonyl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;
- 1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(4-methyl-benzoyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-[(2R)-4-(4-Dimethylamino-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-[(2R)-4-(4-Methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(naphthalene-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-[(2R)-4-(Benzo[1,3]dioxole-5-carbonyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(quinoline-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-

[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

3-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

2-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-[1,2']bipyrazinyl-4-yl)-1H-

[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid tert-butyl ester;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-

[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid;

4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

3-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

2-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-

3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl}-benzotrile;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-5-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-[1,2']bipyrazinyl-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-((3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl}-benzoic acid tert-butyl ester;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-6-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[(2R)-4-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-((3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl}-benzoic acid;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

3-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-[(2R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-6-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-tert-Butyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-

1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2RS)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-{5-[(1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl}-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-phenyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-tert-Butyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-4-yl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2RS)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-{5-[(1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl}-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-phenyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-{4-[5-[(1R)-Amino-phenyl-methyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-{4-[5-[(1R)-1-Amino-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-[4-(5-Methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-{4-[5-[(1S)-1-Amino-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-{4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2RS)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-{5-[(1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl}-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-{4-[5-[(1R)-1-Amino-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-4-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one; and

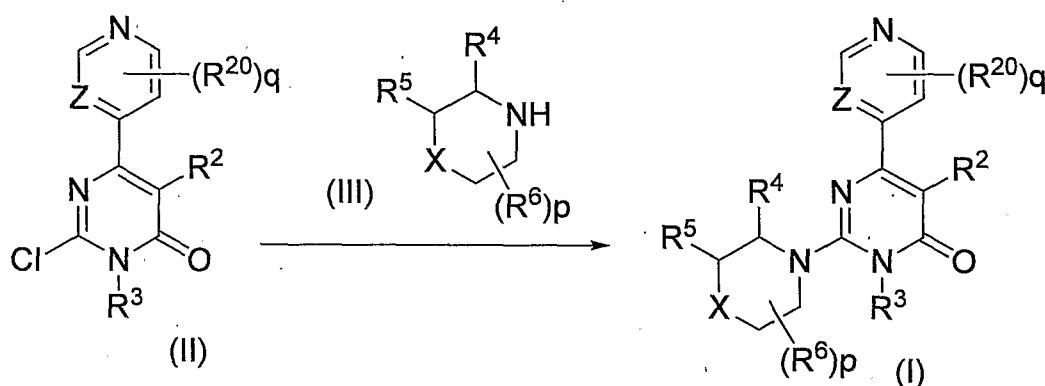
2-[(2R)-4-(3-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

Salts of the aforementioned preferred compound, and solvates or hydrates of the aforementioned compounds and salts thereof are also preferred.

The compounds represented by the aforementioned formula (I) can be prepared, for example, according to the method explained below.

(Scheme 50)



(In the above scheme, definitions of each symbol are the same as those already described.)

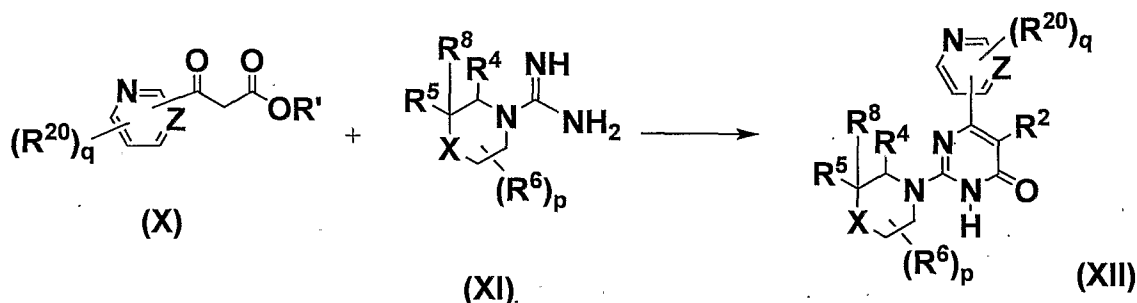
The 2-chloropyrimidone represented by the above formula (II) is prepared easily by the method described in the specification of WO2003/027080 and WO2003/037888.

Then the chloride derivative (II) is allowed to react with the amine (III) or salts thereof in the presence of a base such as sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, sodium methoxide, sodium ethoxide, sodium carbonate, sodium hydrogencarbonate, potassium carbonate, triethylamine, diisopropylethylamine, N-methylpiperidine, N-ethylpiperidine, N-methylmorpholine and 1,8-diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-7-en for 0.1 to 100 hours at a suitable temperature ranging from 0 °C to 200 °C under nitrogen or

argon atmosphere or under ordinary air to afford the desired compound (I). Reaction can also be conducted by microwave with a suitable temperature ranging from 0 °C to 250 °C.

Examples of a solvent for the reactions include, for example, alcoholic solvent such as methanol, ethanol, 1-propanol, isopropanol, tert-butanol, ethylene glycol, propylene glycol; etheric solvents such as diethyl ether, tert-butyl methyl ether, tetrahydrofuran, isopropyl ether; hydrocarbonic solvents such as benzene, toluene, xylene; halogenated hydrocarbonic solvents such as dichloromethane, chloroform, dichloroethane; aprotic polar solvents such as formamide, N,N-dimethylformamide, N,N-dimethylacetamide, N-methylpyrrolidone, dimethyl sulfoxide, sulfolane, hexamethylphosphoric triamide, water and the like. Generally, a single solvent or a mixture of two or more solvents may be used so as to be suitable to a base used.

Compound (XII), which corresponds to a compound represented by the formula (I) wherein R<sup>3</sup> represents hydrogen atom, can be also prepared by following scheme; (Scheme 51)



(In the above scheme, R' represents a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl which may be substituted and a C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> aralkyl which may be substituted, and definitions of other symbol are the same as those already described.)

The compound (XII) can be prepared, for example, by the condensation of corresponding 3-substituted 3-oxo-propionic acid ester (X) and amidine or guanidine or salts thereof (XI) in the presence of a base such as sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, sodium methoxide, sodium ethoxide, sodium carbonate, sodium

hydrogencarbonate, potassium carbonate, triethylamine, diisopropylethylamine, N-methylpiperidine, N-ethylpiperidine, N-methylmorpholine and 1,8-diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-7-en for 1 to 300 hours at a suitable temperature ranging from 0 °C to 200 °C under nitrogen or argon atmosphere or under ordinary air to afford the desired compound (XII).

Examples of a solvent for the reactions include, for example, alcoholic solvent such as methanol, ethanol, 1-propanol, isopropanol, tert-butanol, ethylene glycol, propylene glycol; etheric solvents such as diethyl ether, tert-butyl methyl ether, tetrahydrofuran, isopropyl ether; hydrocarbonic solvents such as benzene, toluene, xylene; halogenated hydrocarbonic solvents such as dichloromethane, chloroform, dichloroethane; aprotic polar solvents such as formamide, N,N-dimethylformamide, N,N-dimethylacetamide, N-methylpyrrolidone, dimethyl sulfoxide, sulfolane, hexamethylphosphoric triamide, water and the like. Generally, a single solvent or a mixture of two or more solvents may be used so as to be suitable to a base used.

The compounds of the present invention have inhibitory activity against TPK1, and they inhibit TPK1 activity in neurodegenerative diseases such as Alzheimer disease, thereby suppress the neurotoxicity of A $\beta$  and the formation of PHF and inhibit the nerve cell death. Accordingly, the compounds of the present invention are useful as an active ingredient of a medicament which radically enables preventive and/or therapeutic treatment of Alzheimer disease. In addition, the compounds of the present invention are also useful as an active ingredient of a medicament for preventive and/or therapeutic treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular accidents, Down syndrome, cerebral bleeding due to solitary cerebral amyloid angiopathy, progressive supranuclear palsy, subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, postencephalitic parkinsonism, pugilistic encephalosis, Guam parkinsonism-dementia complex, Lewy body disease, Pick's disease, corticobasal degeneration frontotemporal dementia, vascular dementia, traumatic injuries, brain and spinal cord trauma, peripheral neuropathies, retinopathies and glaucoma, non-insulin dependent diabetes, obesity, manic depressive illness, schizophrenia, alopecia, breast cancer, non-small cell lung

carcinoma, thyroid cancer, T or B-cell leukemia, and several virus-induced tumors. As the compound of the present invention has good safety and good pharmacokinetics, the compound has preferable characteristics as a medicament.

As the active ingredient of the medicament of the present invention, a substance may be used which is selected from the group consisting of the compound represented by the aforementioned formula (I) and pharmacologically acceptable salts thereof, and solvates thereof and hydrates thereof. The substance, per se, may be administered as the medicament of the present invention, however, it is desirable to administer the medicament in a form of a pharmaceutical composition which comprises the aforementioned substance as an active ingredient and one or more of pharmaceutical additives. As the active ingredient of the medicament of the present invention, two or more of the aforementioned substance may be used in combination.

A type of the pharmaceutical composition is not particularly limited, and the composition may be provided as any formulation for oral or parenteral administration. For example, the pharmaceutical composition may be formulated, for example, in the form of pharmaceutical compositions for oral administration such as granules, fine granules, powders, hard capsules, soft capsules, syrups, emulsions, suspensions, solutions and the like, or in the form of pharmaceutical compositions for parenteral administrations such as injections for intravenous, intramuscular, or subcutaneous administration, drip infusions, transdermal preparations, transmucosal preparations, nasal drops, inhalants, suppositories and the like.

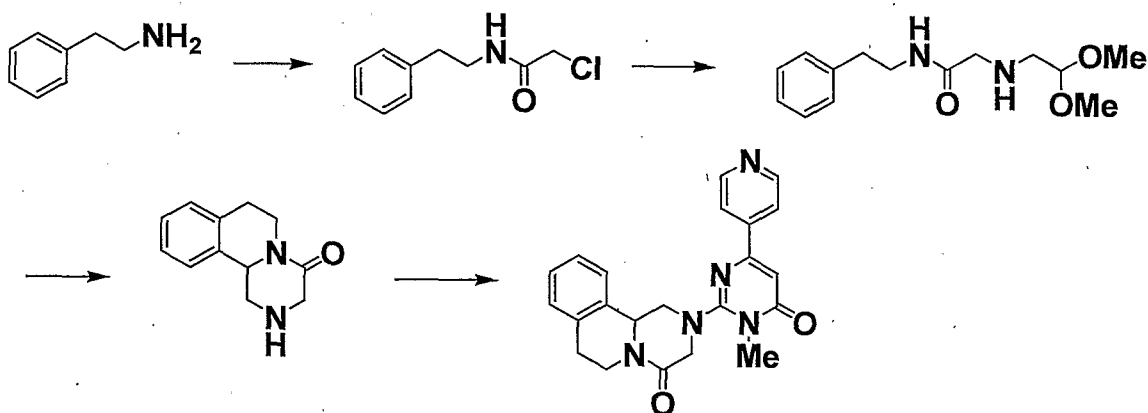
Dose and frequency of administration of the medicament of the present invention are not particularly limited, and they may be appropriately chosen depending on conditions such as a purpose of preventive and/or therapeutic treatment, a type of a disease, the body weight or age of a patient, severity of a disease and the like. Generally, a daily dose for oral administration to an adult may be 0.01 to 1,000 mg (the weight of an active ingredient), and the dose may be administered once a day or several times a day as divided portions, or once in several days. When the medicament is used as an injection, administrations may preferably be performed

continuously or intermittently in a daily dose of 0.001 to 3000 mg (the weight of an active ingredient) to an adult.

### Examples

The present invention will be explained more specifically with reference to examples. However, the scope of the present invention is not limited to the following examples. The compound number in the examples corresponds to that in the table above.

Example 1: 2-(1-Methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-1,2,3,6,7,11b-hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-4-one (Compound No. B108)



#### 2-Chloro-N-phenethyl-acetamide

Chloroacetylchloride (13.55 g, 120 mmol) was dropped into a solution of 2-phenylethylamine (12.12 g, 100 mmol), sodium bicarbonate (10.6 g, 126 mmol) in dichloromethane (100 ml) under ice cooling and the mixture was stirred for 2 hours. After addition of ice-water, the organic layer was separated and washed with 1N hydrochloric acid and brine. The solvents were removed under reduced pressure and the residue was recrystallized from mixture of water (20 ml) and methanol (30 ml) to afford 2-chloro-N-phenethyl-acetamide (18.33 g, 93%).

2-(2,2-Dimethoxy-ethylamino)-N-phenethyl-acetamide hydrochloride

Aminoacetaldehyde dimethylacetal (20.05 g, 191 mmol) was added to the solution of 2-chloro-N-phenethyl-acetamide (18.33 g, 92.7 mmol) in toluene (92 ml) and refluxed in 2 hours. After ice-cooling and removal of precipitate by filtration, filtrate was washed with water and dried with magnesium sulfate. The solvents were removed under reduced pressure, and 4N hydrogen chloride in ethyl acetate (18 ml) was added to the residue followed by filtration and wash with ethyl acetate and diethyl ether afforded 2-(2,2-dimethoxy-ethylamino)-N-phenethyl-acetamide hydrochloride (8.77g, 52%).

1,2,3,6,7,11b-Hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-4-one

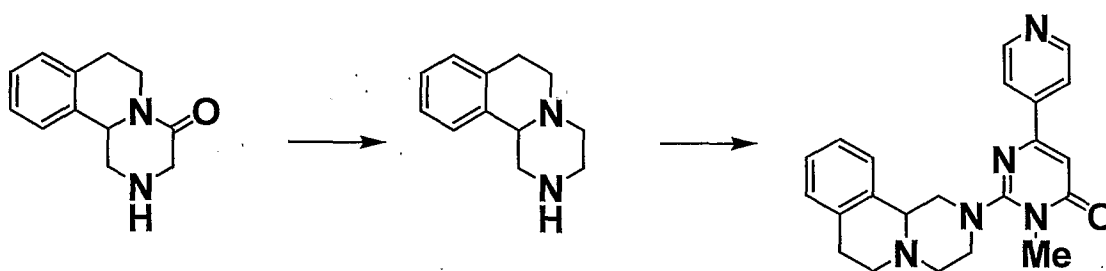
2-(2,2-Dimethoxy-ethylamino)-N-phenethyl-acetamide hydrochloride (8.77 g, 29.0 mmol) was added to the ice-cooled sulfuric acid (8.8 ml) and the mixture was stirred for 3.5 hours at room temperature. Ice-water was added to the solution after cooling by ice and the resulting solution was extracted with dichloromethane after adjusted to pH 12 with 20% aqueous sodium hydroxide. The organic layer was washed with brine and dried with magnesium sulfate, and then the solvents were removed under reduced pressure. Recrystallization of the residue with hexane-ethyl acetate afforded 1,2,3,6,7,11b-hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-4-one (4.38 g, 75%).

2-(1-Methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-1,2,3,6,7,11b-hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-4-one

2-Chloro-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (332 mg, 1.5 mmol) was added to the solution of 1,2,3,6,7,11b-hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-4-one (313 mg, 1.55 mmol), triethylamine (0.223 ml, 1.6 mmol) in N,N-dimethylformamide (8 ml) and the mixture was stirred for 4 hour and stood overnight. Ice-water was added to the solution and resulting precipitate was collected by filtration and washed with

water and then dried to afford 2-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-1,2,3,6,7,11b-hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-4-one (555 mg, 96%). Treatment with 4N hydrogen chloride in ethyl acetate yielded corresponding hydrogen chloride salt.

Example 2: 2-(1,3,4,6,7,11b-Hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-2-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (Compound No.B109)



1,3,4,6,7,11b-Hexahydro-2H-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinoline

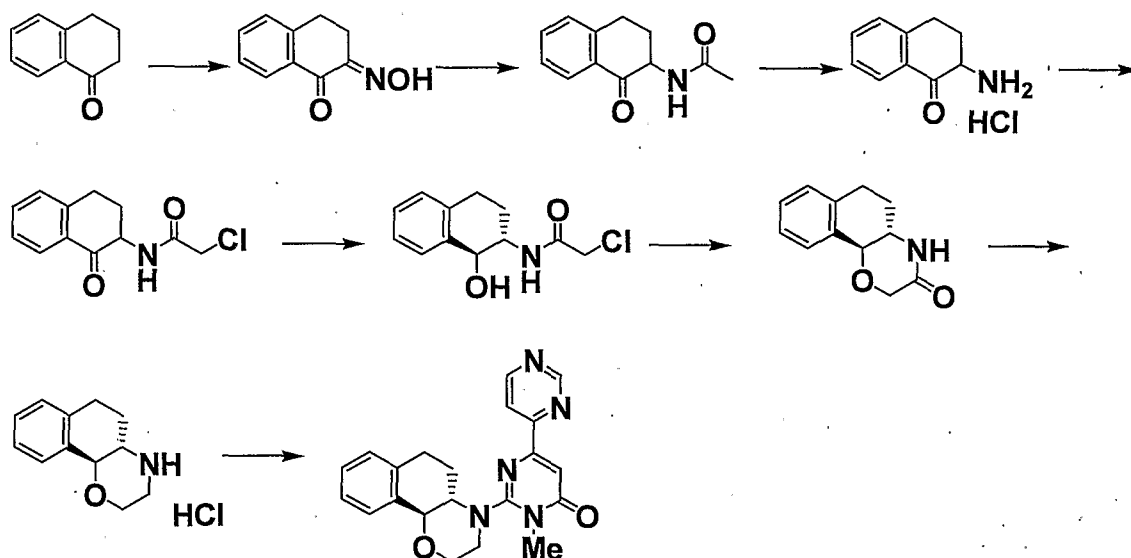
1,2,3,6,7,11b-Hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-4-one (3.03 g, 15.0 mmol) was added to a solution of lithium aluminum hydride (1.14 g, 30.0 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (63 ml) and the mixture was refluxed for 6 hours. Water (1.2 ml), 15% aqueous sodium hydroxide (1.2 ml) and water (3.2 ml) were added sequentially to the ice-cooled solution, and filtration of the precipitate and removal of the solvent under reduced pressure afforded 1,3,4,6,7,11b-hexahydro-2H-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinoline (2.77 g, 98%).

2-(1,3,4,6,7,11b-Hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-2-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one

2-Chloro-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (332 mg, 1.5 mmol) was added to the solution of 1,3,4,6,7,11b-hexahydro-2H-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinoline (292 mg, 1.55 mmol), triethylamine (0.223 ml, 1.6 mmol) in N,N-dimethylformamide (8 ml) and the mixture was stirred for 6 hours and stood overnight ice-water. After addition

of ice-water the solution was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate, and the organic layer was washed with brine and dried with magnesium sulfate. The solvents were removed under reduced pressure and purification by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: dichloromethane / methanol = 95/5) afforded title compound (530 mg, 95%). Treatment with 4N hydrogen chloride in ethyl acetate yielded corresponding hydrogen chloride salt (495 mg).

Example 3: 2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-3,4,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-2H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (Compound No. B7)



#### 3,4-Dihydro-[1,2]naphthoquinone 2-oxime

Tetralone (25 g, 171 mmol) was added to a solution of potassium *tert*-butoxide (22 g, 196 mol) and isoamyl nitrite (26 g, 222 mmol) in diethyl ether (200 ml) and *tert*-butanol (200 ml). The solution was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours and then filtered to collect the potassium salt of the oxime. The solid was dissolved with 1 N aqueous hydrochloric acid (200 ml) and extracted with chloroform and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. After removal of the solvent, the residue was washed

with ethyl acetate, and dried to give 3,4-dihydro-[1,2]naphthoquinone 2-oxime (21.5 g, 123 mmol, 72 %) as brown crystals.

N-(1-Oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-2-yl)-acetamide

Zinc powder (24 g, 367 mmol) was added to a solution of 3,4-dihydro-[1,2]naphthoquinone 2-oxime (21.5 g, 123 mmol) in acetic acid (200 ml) and acetic anhydride (150 ml), and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 12 hours. After filtration and removal of the solvents under reduced pressure, the residue was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic layer was washed with brine and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. After removal of the solvent, the residue was washed with ethyl acetate and dried to afford N-(1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-2-yl)-acetamide (16.5 g, 81 mmol, 66 %) as brown crystals.

2-Amino-3,4-dihydro-2H-naphthalen-1-one hydrochloride

N-(1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-2-yl)-acetamide (16.5 g, 81 mmol) was added to 3N aqueous hydrochloric acid (270 ml) and stirred at 100 °C for 5 hours. After removal of the solvent, the precipitate was filtered, washed with ethanol, and dried to give 2-amino-3,4-dihydro-2H-naphthalen-1-one hydrochloride (16.0 g, 81 mmol, 100 %) as white crystals.

2-Chloro-N-(1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-2-yl)-acetamide

Chloroacetyl chloride (14 g, 124 mmol) was added to a solution of 2-amino-3,4-dihydro-2H-naphthalen-1-one hydrochloride (16 g, 81 mmol) and triethylamine (41 g, 405 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (600 ml) and the mixture was stirred for one hour. The solution was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford

2-chloro-N-(1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-2-yl)-acetamide (7.58 g, 31.9 mmol, 39 %) as white crystals.

2-Chloro-N-((1RS,2RS)-trans-1-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-naphthalen-2-yl)-acetamide

Sodium borohydride (0.93 g, 24.6 mmol) was added to a solution of 2-chloro-N-(1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-2-yl)-acetamide (2.91g, 12.2mmol) in methanol (30 ml). When the reaction was complete (checked by thin layer chromatography), excess reagent was decomposed by the addition of water and pH was adjusted to 5-6 with 3N aqueous hydrochloric acid. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford 2-chloro-N-((1RS,2RS)-trans-1-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-naphthalen-2-yl)-acetamide (2.92 g, 12.2 mmol, 100 %) as white crystals.

(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-4a,5,6,10b-tetrahydro-4H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-3-one

Sodium hydride (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 1.25 g, 31.3 mmol) was added to a solution of 2-chloro-N-((1RS,2RS)-trans-1-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-naphthalen-2-yl)-acetamide (2.92 g, 12.2 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (30 ml). When the reaction was complete (checked by thin layer chromatography), excess reagent was decomposed by the addition of water and pH was adjusted to 5-6 with 3N aqueous hydrochloric acid. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford (4aRS,10bRS)-trans-4a,5,6,10b-tetrahydro-4H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-3-one (1.06 g, 5.22 mmol, 43 %) as white crystals.

(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-3,4,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-2H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazine hydrochloride

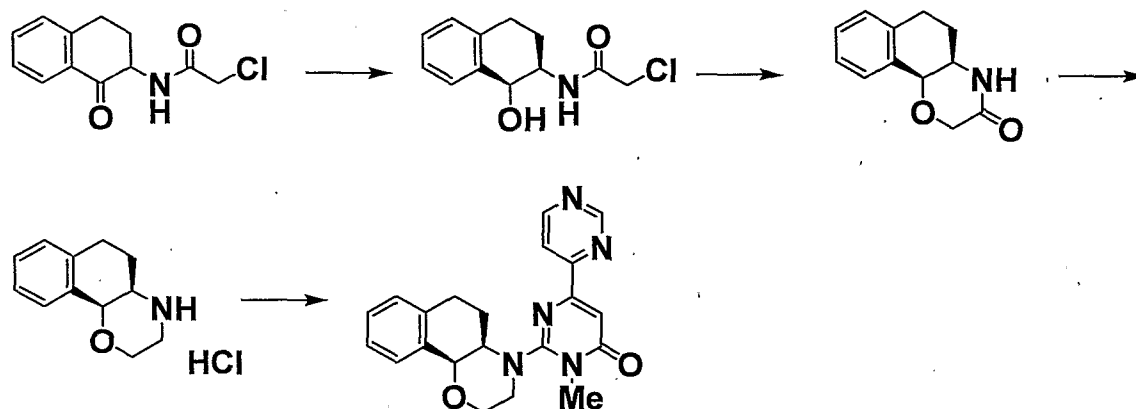
Chlorotrimethylsilane (2.85 g, 26.2 mmol) was added to a solution of lithium borohydride (0.29 g, 13.3 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (20 ml) and the mixture was stirred for 1 hour at room temperature. A solution of (4aRS,10bRS)-trans-4a,5,6,10b-tetrahydro-4H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-3-one (1.06 g, 5.22 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 ml) was added to the solution and stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. After careful addition of methanol with ice-cooled solution, pH was adjusted to 12-14 with 6N aqueous potassium hydroxide and the solution was stirred at 80 °C for 2 hours. After cooling, di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (1.4 g, 6.41 mmol) was added to a solution at 0 °C and the mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature. The mixture was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to give tert-butyl (4aRS,10bRS)-trans-3,4,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-2H-naphtho [1,2-b][1,4]oxazine -4-carboxylate as colorless oil. Hydrogen chloride (4N) in ethyl acetate solution was added to a solution of the resulting tert-butoxycarbonyl-protected amine in methanol (30 ml). The mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The precipitate was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate, and dried to afford (4aRS,10bRS)-trans-3,4,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-2H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazine hydrochloride (0.7 g, 59 %) as white crystals.

2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-3,4,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-2H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one

A solution of 2-chloro-3-methyl-6-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (0.25 g, 1.12 mmol), (4aRS,10bRS)-trans-3,4,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-2H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazine hydrochloride (0.3 g, 1.33 mmol) and triethylamine (0.4 g, 3.95 mmol) in

tetrahydrofuran (15 ml) was stirred for 48 hours at 100 °C. The mixture was partitioned between water and chloroform, and the organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to give 2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-3,4,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-2H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (72 mg, 0.19 mmol, 16 %) as pale white crystals.

Example 4: 2-((4aRS, 10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (Compound No. B30)



2-Chloro-N-((1RS,2SR)-cis-1-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-naphthalen-2-yl)-acetamide

Lithium tri-sec-butylborohydride (1.0 M solution in tetrahydrofuran, 70 ml, 70 mmol) was added to a solution of 2-chloro-N-(1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-2-yl)-acetamide (7.58 g, 31.9 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (500 ml). When the reaction was complete (checked by thin layer chromatography), excess reagent was decomposed by the addition of water and pH was adjusted to 5-6 with 3N aqueous hydrochloric acid. The residue was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford 2-chloro-N-((1RS,2SR)-cis-1-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-

tetrahydro-naphthalen-2-yl)-acetamide (5.4 g, 22.6mmol, 71 %) as white crystals.

(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-4a,5,6,10b-Tetrahydro-4H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-3-one

Sodium hydride (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 2.0 g, 50 mmol) was added to a solution of 2-chloro-N-((1RS,2SR)-cis-1-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-naphthalen-2-yl)-acetamide (5.42 g, 22.6 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (500 ml). When the reaction was complete (checked by thin layer chromatography), excess reagent was decomposed by the addition of water and pH was adjusted to 5-6 with 3N aqueous hydrochloric acid. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford (4aRS,10bSR)-cis-4a,5,6,10b-tetrahydro-4H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-3-one (4.6 g, 22.6 mmol, 100 %) as white crystals.

(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-3,4,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-2H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazine hydrochloride

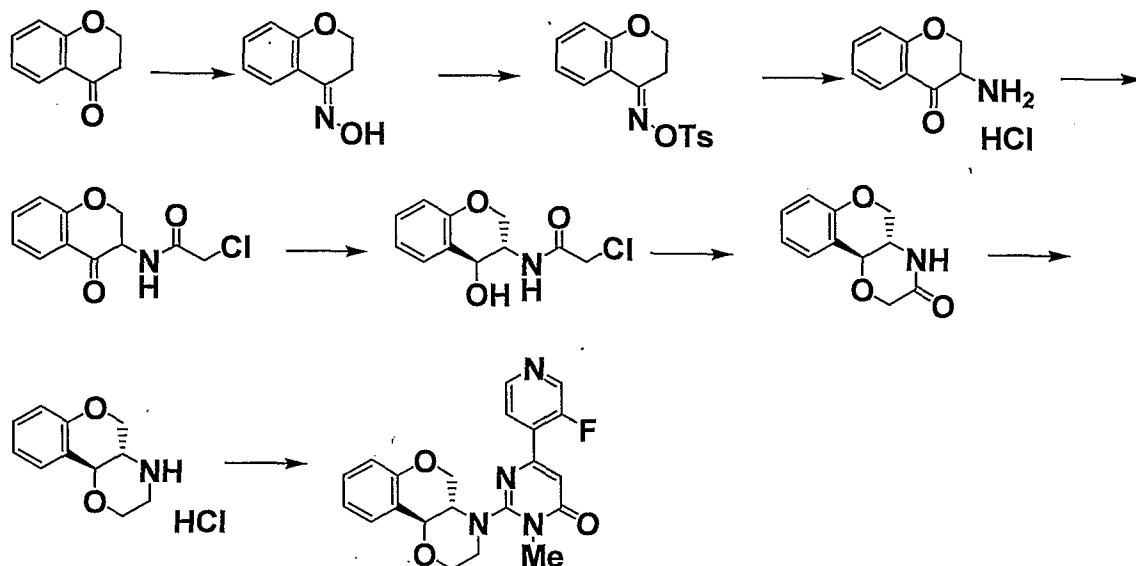
Chlorotrimethylsilane (12.3 g, 113 mmol) was added to a solution of lithium borohydride (1.23 g, 56.5 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (100 ml) and the mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature. A solution of (4aRS,10bSR)-cis-4a,5,6,10b-tetrahydro-4H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-3-one (4.6 g, 22.6 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (20 ml) was added to the solution and stirred for 1 hour at room temperature. After careful addition of methanol with ice-cooled solution, pH was adjusted to 12-14 with 6N aqueous potassium hydroxide and the solution was stirred at 80 °C for 2 hours. After cooling, di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (6.0 g, 27.5 mmol) was added to a solution at 0 °C and the mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature. The solution was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford tert-butyl ((4aRS,10bSR)-cis-3,4,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-2H-

naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazine-4-carboxylate as colorless oil. Hydrogen chloride (4N) in ethyl acetate was added to a solution of resulting tert-butoxycarbonyl-protected amine in methanol (100 ml). The solution was stirred for one hour at room temperature and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The precipitate was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate, and dried to afford (4aRS,10bSR)-cis-3,4,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-2H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazine hydrochloride (1.56 g, 6.91 mmol, 31 %) as white crystals.

2-((4aRS, 10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one

A solution of 2-chloro-3-methyl-6-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (0.26 g, 1.17 mmol), (4aRS,10bSR)-cis-3,4,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-2H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazine hydrochloride (0.4 g, 1.77 mmol) and triethylamine (1.2 g, 11.4 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (20 ml) was stirred for 48 hours at 100 °C. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform, and the organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford 2-((4aRS, 10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (0.37 g, 85 %) as white crystals.

Example 5: 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxa-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (Compound No.B31)



#### Chroman-4-one oxime

Chroman-4-one (46.5 g, 314 mmol) was dissolved in pyridine (160 ml) and hydroxylamine hydrochloride (51 g, 734 mmol) was added to this solution. The solution was refluxed for 8 hours and then cooled to room temperature. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure and the residue was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic layer was washed with 1N aqueous hydrochloric acid and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The precipitate was filtered, washed with diisopropylether, and dried to afford chroman-4-one oxime (22.9 g, 275 mmol, 88 %) as white crystals.

#### Chroman-4-one O-*p*-toluenesulfoxime

*p*-Toluenesulfonyl chloride (52.5 g, 275 mmol) was added to a solution of chroman-4-one oxime (44.9 g, 275 mmol) in pyridine (275 ml) and the mixture was stirred for 12 hours at room temperature. Solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure and the residue was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic layer was washed with 1N aqueous hydrochloric acid and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was washed with diisopropylether, and dried to afford chroman-4-one O-*p*-toluenesulfoxime (85.1 g, 268

mmol, 97 %) as white crystals.

#### 3-Amino-chroman-4-one hydrochloride

A solution of potassium ethoxide (23.7 g, 282 mmol) in ethanol (150 ml) was added to a solution of chroman-4-one O-p-toluenesulfoxime (85.1 g, 268 mmol) in toluene (250 ml) and the mixture was stirred for 15 hours at room temperature. The precipitate (potassium tosylate) was filtered and washed with diethyl ether. The filtrate was added with 37% hydrochloric acid (20 ml) and the solution was stirred for 2 hours at room temperature. After removal of the solvent, the residue was washed with ethanol and dried to afford 3-amino-chroman-4-one hydrochloride (53.5 g, 268 mmol, 100 %) as white crystals.

#### 2-Chloro-N-(4-oxo-chroman-3-yl)-acetamide

Chloroacetyl chloride (41.6 g, 368 mmol) was added to a solution of 3-amino-chroman-4-one hydrochloride (67 g, 335 mmol) and triethylamine (102g, 1.01 mol) in tetrahydrofuran (700 ml) and the mixture was stirred for one hour. The solution was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford 2-chloro-N-(4-oxo-chroman-3-yl)-acetamide (22.6 g, 94.3 mmol, 28 %) as white crystals.

#### 2-Chloro-N-((3RS,4RS)-trans-4-hydroxychroman-3-yl)-acetamide

Sodium borohydride (0.9 g, 23.8 mol) was added to a solution of 2-chloro-N-(4-oxo-chroman-3-yl)-acetamide (3.5 g, 14.6 mmol) in methanol (30 ml). When the reaction was complete (checked by thin layer chromatography), excess reagent was decomposed by the addition of water and pH was adjusted to 5-6 with 3N aqueous hydrochloric acid. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate,

and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford 2-chloro-N-((3RS,4RS)-trans-4-hydroxychroman-3-yl)-acetamide (3.5 g, 14.5 mmol, 99 %) as white crystals.

(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-10,10a-Dihydro-1H,4aH-4,9-dioxa-1-aza-phenanthren-2-one

Sodium hydride (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 1.3 g, 32.5 mmol) was added to a solution of 2-chloro-N-((3RS,4RS)-trans-4-hydroxychroman-3-yl)-acetamide (3.5 g, 14.5 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (300 ml). When the reaction was complete (checked by thin layer chromatography), excess reagent was decomposed by the addition of water and pH was adjusted to 5-6 with 3N aqueous hydrochloric acid. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford (4aRS,10bRS)-trans-10,10a-dihydro-1H,4aH-4,9-dioxa-1-aza-phenanthren-2-one (2.68 g, 13.1 mmol, 90 %) as white crystals.

(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,10,10a-Tetrahydro-1H,4aH-4,9-dioxa-1-aza-phenanthrene hydrochloride

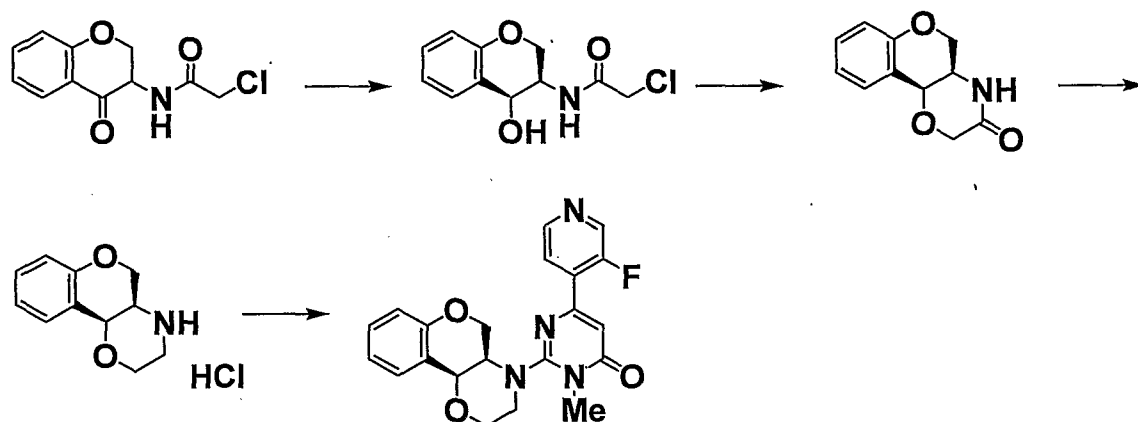
Chlorotrimethylsilane (7.2 g, 66.3 mmol) was added to a solution of lithium borohydride (0.72 g, 33.1 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (50 ml) and stirred for 1 hour at room temperature. A solution of (4aRS,10bRS)-trans-10,10a-dihydro-1H,4aH-4,9-dioxa-1-aza-phenanthren-2-one (2.68 g, 13.1 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (20 ml) was added to the solution and stirred for one hour at room temperature. After careful addition of methanol with ice-cooled solution, pH was adjusted to 12-14 with 6N aqueous potassium hydroxide and the solution was stirred at 80 °C for 2 hours. After cooling, di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (3.5 g, 16.0 mmol) was added to a solution at 0 °C and the solution was stirred for one hour at room temperature. The solution was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with

brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford (4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthrene-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester as colorless oil. Hydrogen chloride (4N) in ethyl acetate solution was added to a solution of the resulting tert-butoxycarbonyl-protected amine in methanol (30 ml). The mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate, and dried to afford (4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-1H,4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthrene hydrochloride (0.4 g, 1.76 mmol, 13 %) as white crystals.

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one

A solution of 2-chloro-6-(3-fluoropyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (0.16 g, 0.67 mmol), (4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-1H,4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthrene hydrochloride (0.2 g, 0.88 mmol) and triethylamine (0.7 g, 1.92 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 ml) was stirred for 48 hours at 100 °C. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform, and the organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 5-10 % methanol in chloroform) to afford 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (0.13 g, 0.33 mmol, 49 %) as white crystals.

Example 6: 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aRS, 10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (Compound No. B45)



2-Chloro-N-((3RS,4SR)-cis-4-hydroxychroman-3-yl)-acetamide

Lithium tri-*sec*-butylborohydride (1.0 M solution in tetrahydrofuran, 190 ml, 190 mmol) was added to a solution of 2-chloro-N-(4-oxo-chroman-3-yl)-acetamide (22.6 g, 94.3 mol) in tetrahydrofuran (1000 ml). When the reaction was complete (checked by thin layer chromatography), excess reagent was decomposed by the addition of water and pH was adjusted to 5-6 with 3N aqueous hydrochloric acid. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford 2-chloro-N-((3RS,4SR)-cis-4-hydroxychroman-3-yl)-acetamide (19 g, 78.6 mmol, 83 %) as white crystals.

(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-10,10a-Dihydro-1H,4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthren-2-one

Sodium hydride (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 6.3 g, 158 mmol) was added to a solution of 2-chloro-N-((3RS,4SR)-cis-4-hydroxychroman-3-yl)-acetamide (19 g, 78.6 mol) in tetrahydrofuran (1000 ml). When the reaction was complete (checked by thin layer chromatography), excess reagent was decomposed by the addition of water and pH was adjusted to 5-6 with 3N aqueous hydrochloric acid. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; 5-10% methanol in

chloroform) to afford (4aRS,10bSR)-cis-10,10a-dihydro-1H,4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthren-2-one (6.6 g, 32.2 mmol, 41 %) as white crystals.

(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,10,10a-Tetrahydro-1H,4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthrene

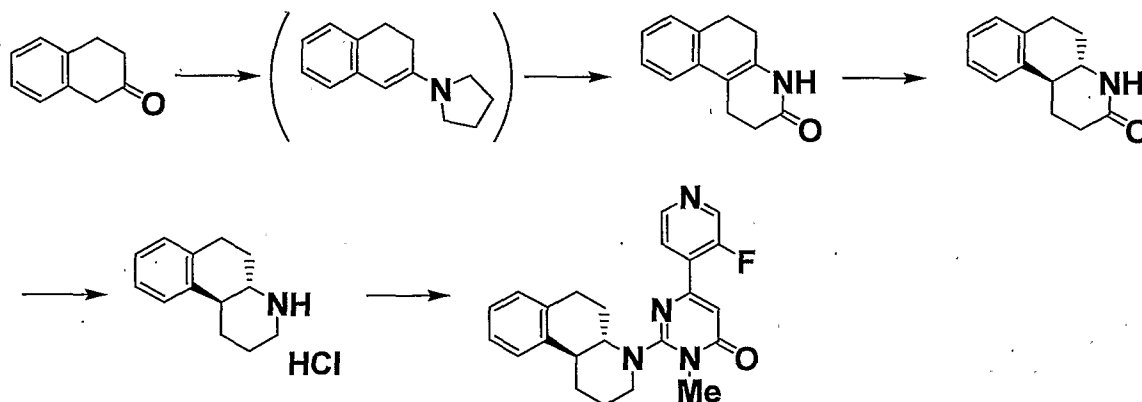
Chlorotrimethylsilane (17.5 g, 161 mmol) was added to a solution of lithium borohydride (1.8 g, 82.6 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (100 ml) and the mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature. A solution of (4aRS,10bSR)-cis-10,10a-dihydro-1H,4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthren-2-one (6.6 g, 32.2 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (20 ml) was added to the solution and stirred for 1 hour at room temperature. After careful addition of methanol with ice-cooled solution, pH was adjusted to 12-14 with 6N aqueous potassium hydroxide and the solution was stirred for 2 hours at 80 °C. After cooling, di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (7.8 g, 35.7 mmol) was added to a solution at 0 °C and the solution was stirred for one hour at room temperature. The solution was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford (4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthrene-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester as colorless oil. Hydrogen chloride (4N) in ethyl acetate solution was added to a solution of the resulting tert-butoxycarbonyl-protected amine in methanol (100 ml). The solution was stirred for one hour at room temperature and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The precipitate was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate, and dried to afford (4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-1H,4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthrene hydrochloride (5.36 g, 23.5 mmol, 73 %) as white crystals.

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aRS, 10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one

A solution of 2-chloro-6-(3-fluoropyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one

(0.21 g, 0.88 mmol), (4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-1H,4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthrene hydrochloride (0.2 g, 0.88 mmol) and triethylamine (0.45 g, 4.45 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 ml) was stirred for 48 hours at 100 °C. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform, and the organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford 6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aRS, 10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (0.12 g, 0.38 mmol, 34 %) as white crystals.

Example 7: 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aRS, 10aRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[f]quinolin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (Compound No. B40)



#### 1,4,5,6-Tetrahydro-2H-benzo[f]quinolin-3-one

2-Tetralone (25 g, 171 mmol) was added to a solution of p-toluenesulfonic acid (3.2 g, 16.8 mmol) and pyrrolidine (15 g, 211 mmol) in toluene (250 ml) and the solution was heated under reflux with a Dean-Stark apparatus. When no more water was distilled off, the solvent was removed to afford the enamine as a yellow oil. Acrylamide (46 g, 647 mmol) was added in one portion to the stirred oil, and the resulting mixture was heated at 100 °C for 2 hours. Water (100 ml) was added to the

reaction mixture and pH was adjusted to 3-4 with concentrated hydrochloric acid. The solution was extracted with chloroform and the organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ethyl acetate, and dried to afford 1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2H-benzo[f]quinolin-3-one (28 g, 140 mmol, 82 %) as white crystals.

(4aRS,10bSR)-trans-1,4,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-2H-benzo[f]quinolin-3-one

A mixture of 1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2H-benzo[f]quinolin-3-one (10 g, 50.2 mmol) and triethylsilane (17.5 g, 150 mmol) in dichloromethane (100 ml) was stirred for 10 minutes. Trifluoroacetic acid (69 g, 605 mmol) was added dropwise with stirring and the mixture was stirred for 8 hours at room temperature. The mixture was neutralized with saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate and extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ethyl acetate, and dried to afford (4aRS,10bSR)-trans-1,4,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-2H-benzo[f]quinolin-3-one (7.94 g, 39.5 mmol, 79 %) as white crystals.

(4aRS,10bSR)-trans-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b-Octahydro-benzo[f]quinoline hydrochloride

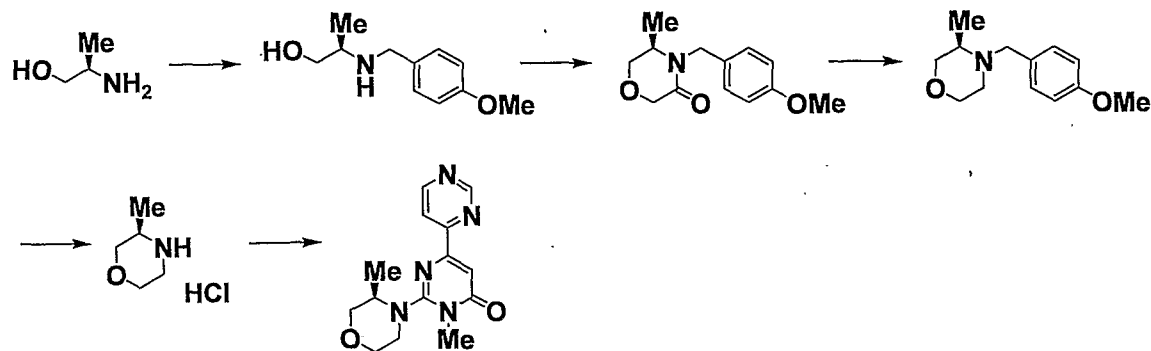
Chlorotrimethylsilane (21.5 g, 198 mmol) was added to a solution of lithium borohydride (2.1 g, 96.4 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (200 ml) and the mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature. A solution of (4aRS,10bSR)-trans-1,4,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-2H-benzo[f]quinolin-3-one (7.94 g, 39.5 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (50 ml) was added to the solution and the mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature. After careful addition of methanol with ice-cooled solution, pH was adjusted to 12-14 with 6N aqueous potassium hydroxide and the solution was stirred for 2 hours at 80 °C. After cooling, di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (10.4 g, 47.7 mmol) was added to a solution at 0 °C and stirred for one hour at room temperature. The solution was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated

under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford tert-butyl (4aRS,10bSR)-trans-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b-octahydro-benzo[f]quinoline-4-carboxylate as colorless oil. Hydrogen chloride (4N) in ethyl acetate solution was added to a solution of resulting tert-butoxycarbonyl-protected amine in methanol (100 ml). The solution was stirred for one hour at room temperature and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was washed with ethyl acetate, and dried to afford (4aRS,10bSR)-trans-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b-octahydro-benzo[f]quinoline hydrochloride (6.0 g, 26.8 mmol, 68 %) as white crystals.

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aRS, 10aRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[f]quinolin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one

A solution of 2-chloro-6-(3-fluoropyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (0.8 g, 3.34 mmol), (4aRS,10bSR)-trans-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b-octahydro-benzo[f]quinoline hydrochloride (1.0 g, 4.47 mmol) and triethylamine (1.7 g, 168 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (20 ml) was stirred for 48 hours at 100 °C. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform, and the organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford 6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aRS, 10aRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[f]quinolin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (0.14 g, 0.36 mmol, 11 %) as white crystals.

Example 8: 3-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methylmorpholin-4-yl)-6-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (Compound No. B63)



(2R)-2-(4-Methoxybenzylamino)propan-1-ol

4-Anisaldehyde (18.1 g, 133 mmol) was added to a solution of D-alanine (10 g, 133 mmol) in methanol (100 ml) with vigorous stirring and the mixture was stirred for 30 minutes. Sodium borohydride (5.0 g, 132 mmol) was added to the ice-cooled solution and stirred for one hour at room temperature. When the reaction was complete (checked by thin layer chromatography), excess reagent was decomposed by the addition of water. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate. Removal of the solvent under reduced pressure afforded (2R)-2-(4-Methoxybenzylamino)propan-1-ol (26 g, 133 mmol, 100%) as white crystals.

(5R)-4-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-5-methylmorpholin-3-one

Chloroacetyl chloride (15 g, 133 mmol) was added to a solution of (2R)-2-(4-methoxybenzylamino)propan-1-ol (26 g, 133 mmol) and triethylamine (15g, 148mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (200 ml) and the solution was stirred for one hour. The solution was cooled at 0 °C and sodium hydride (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 5.8 g, 145 mol) was added. When the reaction was complete (checked by thin layer chromatography), excess reagent was decomposed by the addition of water and pH was adjusted to 5-6 with 3N aqueous hydrochloric acid. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; 5-10% methanol in chloroform)

to afford (5R)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-methylmorpholin-3-one (19.6 g, 83.3mmol, 63 %) as colorless oil.

(5R)-4-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-5-methylmorpholine

Chlorotrimethylsilane (37 g, 341 mmol) was added to a solution of lithium borohydride (3.7 g, 170 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (200 ml) and the mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature. A solution of (5R)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-methylmorpholin-3-one (19.6 g, 83.3 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (20 ml) was added to the solution and the mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature. After careful addition of methanol with ice-cooled solution, pH was adjusted to 12-14 with 6N aqueous potassium hydroxide and the solution was stirred for 2 hours at 80 °C. After cooling, the solution was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford (5R)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-methylmorpholine (17.8 g, 80.3 mmol, 96 %) as colorless oil.

(3R)-3-Methylmorpholine hydrochloride

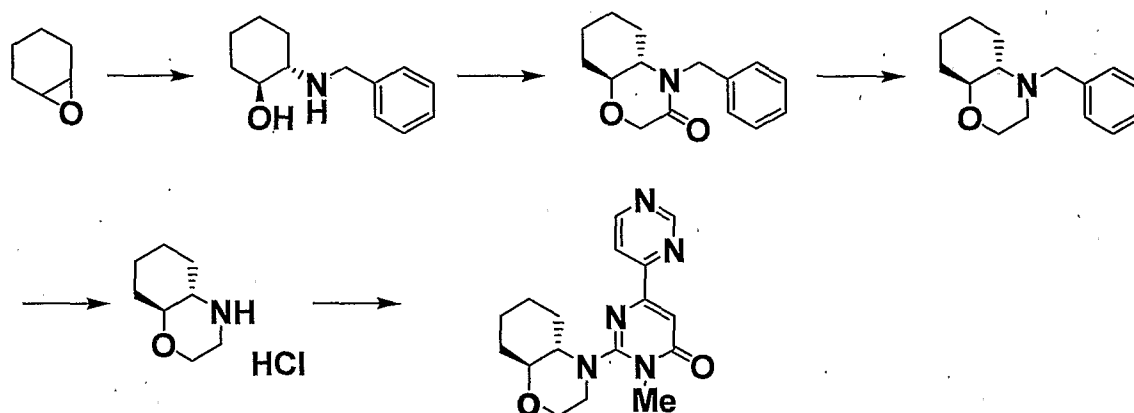
1-Chloroethyl chloroformate (46 g, 322 mmol) was added to a solution of (5R)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-methylmorpholine (17.8 g, 80.3 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (180 ml) and the mixture was stirred for 6 hours at 80 °C. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure and a methanol (180 ml) solution of the residue was stirred for one hour at 80 °C. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure, and the residue was washed with ethyl acetate and dried to afford (3R)-3-methylmorpholine hydrochloride (8.2 g, 59.6 mmol, 74 %) as white crystals.

3-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methylmorpholin-4-yl)-6-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one

A solution of 2-chloro-3-methyl-6-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (0.32 g,

1.44 mmol), (3R)-3-methylmorpholine hydrochloride (0.4 g, 2.9 mmol) and triethylamine (0.9 g, 8.9 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (20 ml) was stirred for 10 hours at 100 °C. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform, and the organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford 3-methyl-2-((3R)-3-methylmorpholin-4-yl)-6-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (0.31 g, 1.08 mmol, 75 %) as white crystals.

Example 9: 1-Methyl-2-((4aRS, 8aRS)-trans-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (Compound No. B69)



(1RS,2RS)-trans-2-Benzylaminocyclohexanol

A mixture of cyclohexene oxide (20 g, 204 mmol) and benzylamine (44 g, 411 mmol) was heated at 80 °C for 6 hours. An excess benzylamine was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford (1RS,2RS)-trans-2-benzylaminocyclohexanol (26 g, 127 mmol, 62 %) as white crystals.

(4aRS,8bRS)-trans-4-Benzyl-hexahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazin-3-one

Chloroacetyl chloride (15.8 g, 140 mmol) was dropped to a solution of

(1RS,2RS)-trans-2-benzylaminocyclohexanol (26 g, 127 mmol) in 1N aqueous sodium hydroxide (200 ml) and dichloromethane (500 ml). The solution was stirred for one hour at room temperature and extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The resulting pale brown oil was dissolved into 2-propanol (600 ml), and potassium hydroxide (85 % purity, 10.1 g, 153 mmol) was added to the solution and stirred for 10 hours. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic layer was washed with 0.5 M hydrochloric acid, saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate, brine and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. Removal of the solvent under reduced pressure afforded (4aRS,8bRS)-trans-4-benzyl-hexahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazin-3-one (31.7 g, 129 mmol, 100 %) as a colorless oil.

(4aRS,8bRS)-trans-4-Benzyl-octahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazine

Chlorotrimethylsilane (56 g, 515 mmol) was added to a solution of lithium borohydride (5.6 g, 257 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (250 ml) and the mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature. A solution of (4aRS,8bRS)-trans-4-benzyl-hexahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazin-3-one (31.7 g, 129 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (50 ml) was added to the solution and the mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature. After careful addition of methanol in ice-cooled solution, pH was adjusted to 12-14 with 6N aqueous potassium hydroxide and the solution was stirred at 80 °C for 2 hours. After cooling, the solution was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford (4aRS,8bRS)-trans-4-benzyl-octahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazine (27.5 g, 119 mmol, 92 %) as colorless oil.

(4aRS,8bRS)-trans-Octahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazine hydrochloride

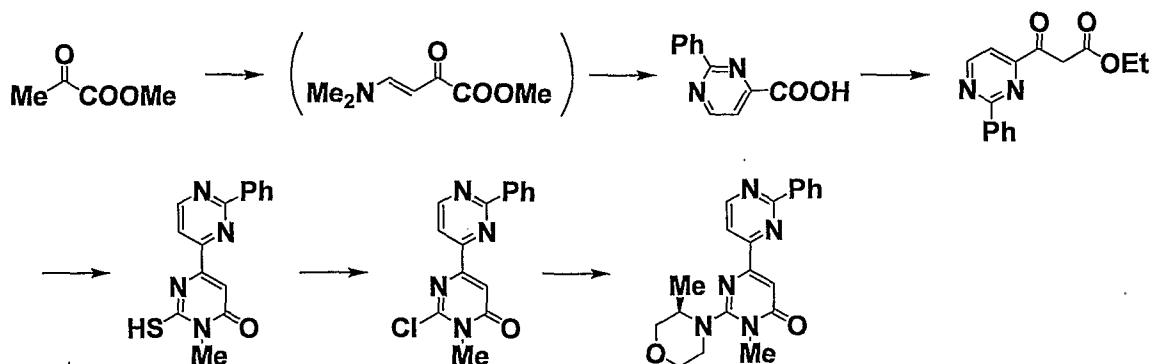
1-Chloroethyl chloroformate (5.3 g, 37.1 mmol) was added to a solution of

(4aRS,8bRS)-trans-4-benzyl-octahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazine (4.3 g, 18.6 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (50 ml) and the mixture was stirred for 12 hours at room temperature. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure, and a methanol (50 ml) solution of the residue was stirred for one hour at 80 °C. Solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure, and the residue was washed with ethyl acetate and dried to afford (4aRS,8bRS)-trans-octahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazine hydrochloride (2.37 g, 13.3 mmol, 72 %) as white crystals.

1-Methyl-2-((4aRS, 8aRS)-trans-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one

A solution of 2-chloro-3-methyl-6-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (0.34 g, 1.53 mmol), (4aRS,8bRS)-trans-octahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazine hydrochloride (0.3 g, 1.69 mmol) and triethylamine (0.5 g, 4.94 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (20 ml) was stirred for 10 hours at 100 °C. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform, and the organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford 1-methyl-2-((4aRS, 8aRS)-trans-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (0.32 g, 0.98 mmol, 64 %) as white crystals.

Example 10: 1-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-morpholin-4-yl)-2'-phenyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (Compound No. B123)



2-Phenyl-pyrimidine-4-carboxylic acid

A mixture of methyl pyruvate (5.61g, 55.0 mmol) and dimethylformamide dimethylacetal (6.86 g, 57.6 mmol) was stirred for 2 hours at 80 °C, and benzamidine hydrochloride (9.58 g, 61.2 mmol), sodium methoxide (28% in methanol, 23.1 g, 120 mmol) was added to the solution. After reflux for 3 hours, water was added and the organic solvents were removed under reduced pressure. Resulting solids were dissolved in a mixture of water and ethyl acetate, and the remaining insolubles were filtered off. The filtrate was acidified with hydrochloric acid, and extract with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the residue was dissolved in a mixture of ethanol and aqueous sodium hydroxide to treat with charcoal. After removal of charcoal, the filtrate was acidified with hydrochloric acid, and the removal of ethanol under reduced pressure followed by filtration and dryness afforded 2-phenyl-pyrimidine-4-carboxylic acid (2.51 g, 23%).

3-Oxo-3-(2-phenyl-pyrimidin-4-yl)-propionic acid ethyl ester

A solution of 2-phenyl-pyrimidine-4-carboxylic acid (3.49 g, 17.4 mmol) and 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole (2.86 g, 17.7 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (100 ml) was stirred at 60 °C for 20 min. After cooling to room temperature, ethyl potassium malonate (3.28 g, 19.2 mmol) and magnesium chloride (2.48 g, 26.1 mmol) were added and the solution was stirred at 60 °C for 7 hours. After removal of the solvent, hydrochloric acid was added to adjust pH to 4 to 2, and the resulting solution was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the residue was purified with silica gel column chromatography (eluent: hexane/ ethyl acetate = 2/1) to afford 3-oxo-3-(2-phenyl-pyrimidin-4-yl)-propionic acid ethyl ester (2.74 g, 58%).

2-Mercapto-1-methyl-2'-phenyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one

A solution of 3-oxo-3-(2-phenyl-pyrimidin-4-yl)-propionic acid ethyl ester (2.74 g, 10.1 mmol), N-methylthiourea (1.39 g, 15.5 mmol) and 1,8-diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-7-en (1.57 g, 10.3 mmol) in ethanol (30 ml) was heated under reflux for 18 hours. After the solution was acidified by addition of hydrochloric acid, ethanol was removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting solid was filtered, washed with water and dried to afford 2-mercapto-1-methyl-2'-phenyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (2.78 g, 93%).

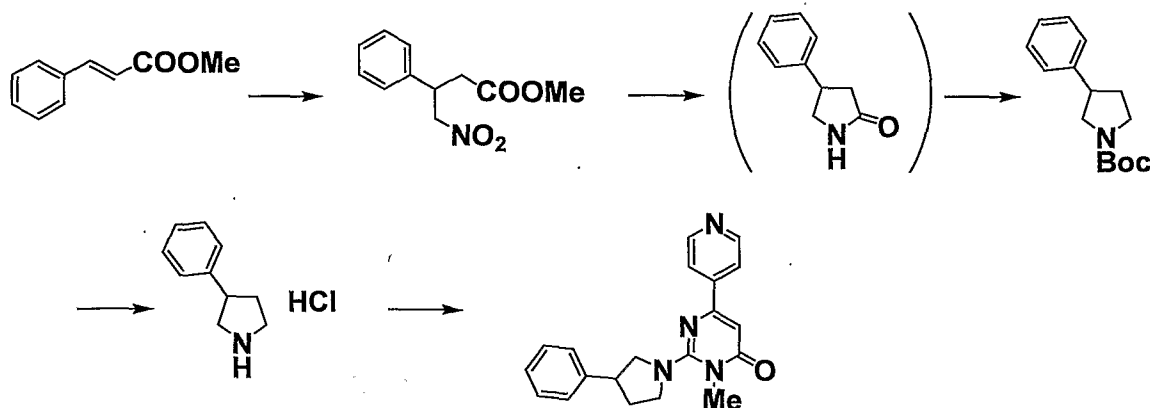
2-Chloro-1-methyl-2'-phenyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one

2-Mercapto-1-methyl-2'-phenyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (2.76 g, 9.33 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (20 ml) and N-methylpyrrolidone (2 ml) was added to a solution of phosphorus oxychloride (3.83 g, 25.0 mmol) and N-methylpyrrolidone (5.22 g, 52.7 mmol) at 50 °C and the mixture was stirred for 20 minutes. The solution was poured into warm water, and sodium bicarbonate (10.2 g, 121 mmol) was added to the solution and the mixture was stirred until no gas was generated. The resulting solution was partitioned between water and dichloromethane, and the organic layer was washed with water and brine and passed through Celite. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the residue was purified with silica gel column chromatography (eluent; hexane/ ethyl acetate = 2/1 to 1/1) to afford 2-chloro-1-methyl-2'-phenyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (2.08 g, 75%).

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-morpholin-4-yl)-2'-phenyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one

A solution of 2-chloro-1-methyl-2'-phenyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (149 mg, 0.50 mmol), (3R)-3-Methyl-morpholine hydrochloride (83 mg, 0.82 mmol), and diisopropylethylamine (0.313 ml, 1.8 mmol) in N,N-dimethylformamide (2.0 ml) was stirred at 80 °C. Water was added to the solution and the precipitate was filtered, washed with water and diethyl ether, and dried to afford 1-methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-morpholin-4-yl)-2'-phenyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (162 mg, quant.).

Example 11: 3-Methyl-2-(3-phenyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride (Compound No. D1)



#### 4-Nitro-3-phenyl-butyrlic acid methyl ester

A solution of methyl cinnamate (4.93 g, 30.4 mmol) and tetramethylguanidine (3.99g, 34.6 mmol) in nitromethane (30 ml) was stirred for 6 hours at 90 °C. After removal of the solvent under reduced pressure, the residue was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate, and the organic layer was washed with water and brine and then dried over sodium sulfate. The organic solvents were removed under reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: hexane/ethyl acetate = 4/1) to afford 4-nitro-3-phenyl-butyrlic acid methyl ester (4.02 g, 59 %).

#### 1-tert-Butoxycarbonyl-3-phenyl-pyrrolidine

A solution of 4-nitro-3-phenyl-butyrlic acid methyl ester (4.02 g, 18 mmol) and Raney-Nickel (6 ml, slurry in water) in methanol (30 ml) was stirred under hydrogen atmosphere for 3 hours. After filtration using celite and removal of the solvent under reduced pressure, residue was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, and then dried over sodium sulfate. The solvents were removed under reduced pressure, and the residue was dissolved in toluene (50 ml) and the resulting solution was refluxed for 6 hours. Removal of the

solvent afforded crude 4-phenyl-pyrrolidin-2-one. A solution of crude 4-phenyl-pyrrolidin-2-one in tetrahydrofuran (20 ml) was added to a solution of lithium aluminum hydride (1.34 g, 35.3 mmol) and the mixture was refluxed for 6 hours. After quenching the reaction with 20% aqueous sodium hydroxide, a solution of di-*tert*-butyl dicarbonate (4.14 g, 19 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred for 3 hours. Aqueous citric acid and aqueous potassium hydrogen sulfate was added to acidify the solution, and the solution was extracted with toluene. The organic layer was washed with water, aqueous sodium bicarbonate, brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the residue was purified with silica gel column chromatography (eluent: hexane/ethyl acetate = 9/1) to afford 1-*tert*-butoxycarbonyl-3-phenyl-pyrrolidine (1.84 g, 42%).

### 3-phenyl-pyrrolidine

Hydrogen chloride (4N) in ethyl acetate (6ml) was added to a solution of 1-*tert*-butoxycarbonyl-3-phenyl-pyrrolidine (1.84 g, 7.4 mmol) in ethyl acetate (2 ml) and the mixture was stirred for 2 hours. After azeotropic removal of the solvent and hydrogen chloride, the residue was partitioned between aqueous potassium carbonate and diethyl ether, and the organic layer was washed with brine, and dried over sodium sulfate. Removal of the solvent afforded 3-phenyl-pyrrolidine (0.95 g, 87%).

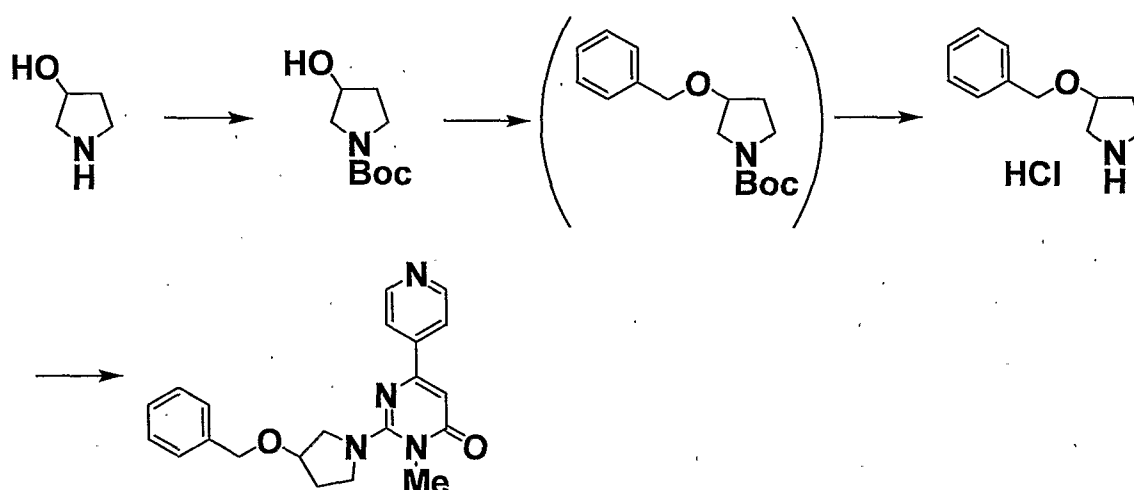
### 3-Methyl-2-(3-phenyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride

A solution of 3-phenyl-pyrrolidine (449 mg, 3.05 mmol), 2-chloro-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (436 mg, 1.97 mmol) and triethylamine (412 mg, 4.07 mmol) was refluxed for one hour. After removal of the solvent, the residue was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: ethyl acetate/ethanol = 10/1) to afford 3-methyl-2-(3-phenyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (576 mg, 88%).

Hydrogen chloride (4N) in ethyl acetate (6 ml) was added to a solution of

3-methyl-2-(3-phenyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (576 mg, 1.73 mmol) in methanol (3 ml) and the mixture was stirred for 15 minutes. Azeotropic removal of the solvents and excess hydrogen chloride afforded 3-methyl-2-(3-phenyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride (621 mg, 97%).

Example 12: 2-(3-Benzyloxy-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (Compound No. D2)



1-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-3-hydroxy-pyrrolidine

A solution of di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (14.17 g, 64.9 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 ml) and 10% aqueous potassium carbonate (30 ml) was added to a solution of 3-hydroxypyrrolidine (5.38 g, 61.8 mmol) and the mixture was stirred overnight. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: hexane/ethyl acetate = 1/3) to afford 1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-3-hydroxy-pyrrolidine (11.43 g, 99%).

3-Benzyloxy-pyrrolidine

A solution of 1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-3-hydroxy-pyrrolidine (430 mg, 2.30 mmol) in N,N-dimethylformamide (3 ml) was added to a solution of sodium hydride (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 137 mg, 3.43 mmol) and the mixture was stirred for one hour. A solution of benzyl bromide (562 mg, 3.29 mmol) in N,N-dimethylformamide (1 ml) was added to the solution and the mixture was stirred overnight. Reaction was quenched with water and the reaction mixture was extracted with diethyl ether. The organic layer was washed with water and dried over sodium sulfate. Removal of solvent afforded crude 3-benzyloxy-1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-pyrrolidine (705 mg).

Hydrogen chloride (4N) in ethyl acetate (1.5 ml) was added to a solution of crude 3-benzyloxy-1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-pyrrolidine (705 mg) in diethyl ether (3 ml) and the mixture was stirred for 15 minutes. Reaction was quenched with water, and the solution was washed with diethyl ether. After addition of aqueous sodium hydroxide to make the solution basic, the solution was extracted with diethyl ether and the organic layer was washed with brine and dried over sodium sulfate. Removal of the solvent under reduced pressure afforded 3-benzyloxy-pyrrolidine (182 mg, 37%).

2-(3-Benzyloxy-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one

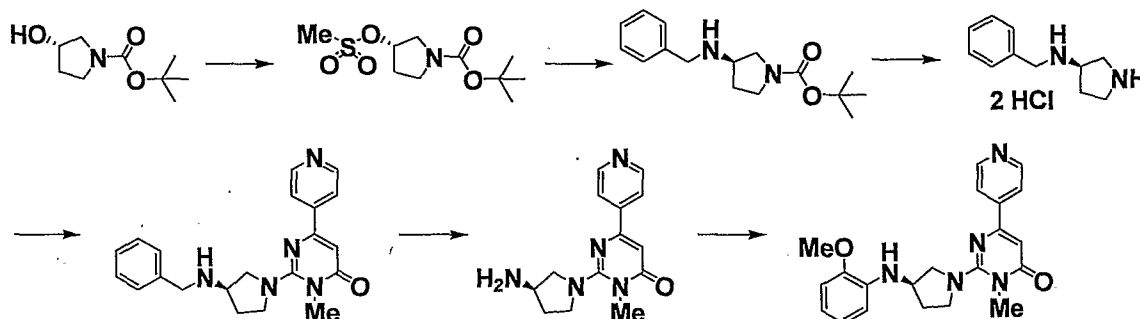
A solution of 3-benzyloxy-pyrrolidine (182 mg, 1.03 mmol), 2-chloro-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (181 mg, 0.82 mmol) and triethylamine (387 mmol, 3.83 mmol) was refluxed for 3 hours. After removal of the solvent, the residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: dichloromethane/ ethanol = 10/1) and washed with ethyl acetate to afford 2-(3-benzyloxy-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (208 mg, 70%).

Example 13:

2-((*R*)-3-Benzylaminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one  
(Compound No. D26)

2-((*R*)-3-Aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one

(Compound No. D32)

2-[(*R*)-3-(2-Methoxyphenylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-(pyridin-4-yl)-3*H*-pyrimidin-4-one (Compound No. D35)(*S*)-3-Hydroxypyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid *tert*-butyl ester

A solution of (*S*)-3-pyrrolidinol (5.0 g, 57 mmol), di-*tert*-butyl dicarbonate (13.8 g, 63.1 mmol), and triethylamine (19.1 g, 189.4 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (250 ml) was stirred for 5 hours at room temperature. The solvent was evaporated off under reduced pressure and the obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; hexane/ethyl acetate = 1/1) to afford (*S*)-3-hydroxypyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid *tert*-butyl ester (11 g, quant.) as colorless oil.

(*S*)-3-Methanesulfonyloxypyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid *tert*-butyl ester

To a solution of (*S*)-3-hydroxypyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid *tert*-butyl ester (11 g, 57 mmol) and triethylamine (17.3g, 171 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (180 ml) was added methanesulfonyl chloride (9.8 g, 85.5 mmol) at 5 °C. The mixture was stirred for 3 hours at room temperature, poured into water, and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic extract was washed with brine and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to afford (*S*)-3-methanesulfonyloxypyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid *tert*-butyl ester (16.9 g, quant.) as colorless oil.

(R)-3-Benzylaminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester

A solution of (S)-3-methanesulfonyloxypyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester (16.9 g, 57 mmol) and benzylamine (18.3 g, 171 mmol) was stirred for 4 hours at 95 °C. The remaining benzylamine was evaporated off under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: ethyl acetate) to afford (R)-3-benzylaminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester (15.3 g, 97%) as pale yellow oil.

(R)-Benzylpyrrolidin-3-yl-amine dihydrochloride

To a solution of (R)-3-benzylaminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester (15.3 g, 55.4 mmol) in ethyl acetate (100 ml) was added 12% hydrogen chloride in ethyl acetate (100 ml) at 5 °C. The mixture was stirred for 2 hours at room temperature. The precipitated crystals were collected by filtration and washed with ethyl acetate to afford benzylpyrrolidin-3-yl-amine dihydrochloride (6.0 g, 51%) as colorless crystals.

2-((R)-3-Benzylaminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one(Compound No. D26)

A solution of (R)-benzylpyrrolidin-3-yl-amine dihydrochloride (3.0 g, 12 mmol), 2-chloro-3-methyl-6-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (2.6 g, 12 mmol), and triethylamine (6 g, 60 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (40 ml) was stirred for 12 hours at 95 °C. The solvent was evaporated off under reduced pressure and the residue was partitioned between water and dichloromethane. The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: ethyl acetate) to afford 2-((R)-3-benzylaminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (3.2 g, 75%) as pale yellow oil.

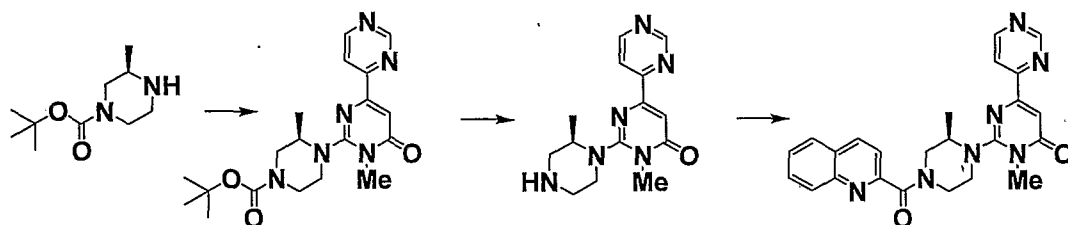
2-((R)-3-Aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one(Compound No. D32)

To a solution of 2-((*R*)-3-benzylaminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-(pyridin-4-yl)-3*H*-pyrimidin-4-one (1.6 g, 4.4 mmol) and ammonium formate (0.55 g, 8.9 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (15 ml), methanol (30 ml) and water (5 ml) was added 10% palladium on charcoal (wet, 160 mg). After stirring for 4 hours at 95 °C, palladium on charcoal was removed by filtration. The solvent was evaporated off under reduced pressure and the residue was partitioned between water and dichloromethane. The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to afford 2-((*R*)-3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-(pyridin-4-yl)-3*H*-pyrimidin-4-one (1.0 g, 84%) as colorless crystals.

2-[(*R*)-3-(2-Methoxyphenylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-(pyridin-4-yl)-3*H*-pyrimidin-4-one (Compound No. D35)

A solution of 2-((*R*)-3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-(pyridin-4-yl)-3*H*-pyrimidin-4-one (0.20 g, 0.74 mmol), 2-bromoanisole (0.13 g, 0.74 mmol), tris(dibenzylideneacetone)dipalladium chloroform complex (0.061 g, 0.059 mmol), sodium *tert*-butoxide (0.10 g, 1.03 mmol) and 2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthalene (0.11 g, 0.18 mmol) in toluene (12 ml) and dioxane (2 ml) was stirred for 19 hours at 90 °C. The solvent was evaporated off under reduced pressure and the residue was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: ethyl acetate/methanol = 5/1) to afford 2-[(*R*)-3-(2-methoxyphenylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-(pyridin-4-yl)-3*H*-pyrimidin-4-one (0.083 g, 29%) as colorless crystals.

Example 14: 1-Methyl-2-[(2*R*)-2-methyl-4-(quinoline-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1*H*-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one



(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester

A solution of 2-chloro-3-methyl-6-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (5.3 g, 24 mmol), *tert*-butyl (3*R*)-3-methylpiperazine-1-carboxylate (5.0 g, 25 mmol) and triethylamine (7.6 g, 75 mmol) in *N*-methyl-2-pyrrolidone (25 ml) was stirred for 6 hours at 90 °C. The solution was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate, and the organic layer was washed with water, brine, dried over sodium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: ethyl acetate) to afford (3*R*)-3-methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester (6.9 g, 71 %).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR; 1.28 (3H, d, *J* = 7.0 Hz), 1.51 (9H, brs), 3.29-3.52 (4H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.71 (1H, dd, *J* = 3.9, 13.3 Hz), 3.81-4.02 (2H, m), 7.29 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, dd, *J* = 1.6, 5.5 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, *J* = 4.7 Hz), 9.25 (1H, s) (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

MS; [M<sup>+</sup>+1] = 387

1-Methyl-2-((2*R*)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1*H*-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one

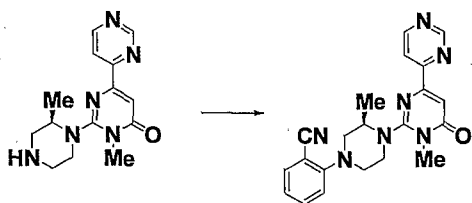
To a solution of (3*R*)-3-methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester (6.9 g, 18 mmol) in ethyl acetate (35 ml) was added hydrogen chloride (4*N*) in ethyl acetate (35 ml) at room temperature. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours and was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was partitioned between aqueous sodium hydrogen carbonate and chloroform, and the organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to afford

1-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (4.6 g, 91 %).  
 1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.26 (3H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 2.81 (1H, dd, J = 4.7, 11.7 Hz),  
 3.03-3.06 (2H, m), 3.10-3.18 (2H, m), 3.30-3.38 (1H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 3.67-3.74 (1H, m), 7.34  
 (1H, s), 8.17 (1H, dd, J = 1.6, 5.5 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J = 4.7 Hz), 9.28 (1H, d, J = 1.6 Hz).  
 MS; [M<sup>+</sup>+1] = 287

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(quinoline-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one

To a solution of 1-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (0.15 g, 0.52 mmol) and triethylamine (0.15 g, 1.48 mmol) in dichloromethane (2.5 ml) was added quinoline-2-carbonyl chloride (0.11 g, 0.57 mmol) at 0 °C and stirred for one hour at that temperature. The mixture was partitioned between water and dichloromethane, and the organic layer was washed with aqueous sodium hydrogen carbonate, dried over sodium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: chloroform/methanol = 20/1) to afford 1-methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(quinoline-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (0.18 g, 77 %).

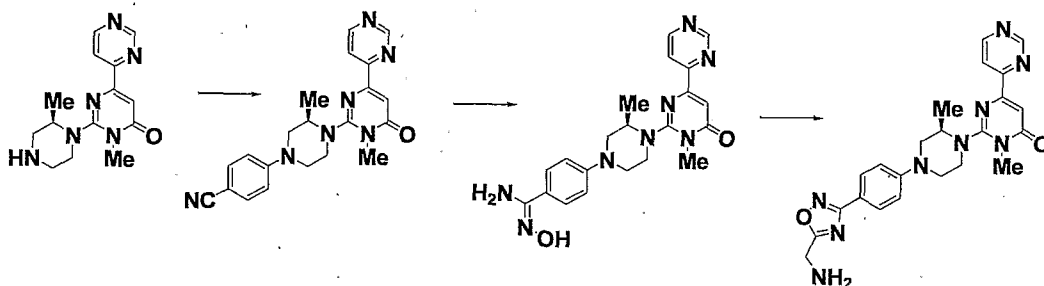
Example 15: 2-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzonitrile



To a stirred solution of 1-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (150 mg, 0.524 mmol) in ethylene glycol dimethyl ether (2.0 ml) was added 2-bromobenzonitrile (143 mg, 0.786 mmol), tris(dibenzylideneacetone)dipalladium (24 mg, 0.026 mmol), 2-dicyclohexylphosphino-2',6'-dimethoxybiphenyl (25 mg, 0.052 mmol) and

tripotassium phosphate (167 mg, 0.786 mmol), and the reaction mixture was stirred for 12 hours at 80 °C. The reaction was quenched with water, the aqueous layer was extracted with ether. The extract was washed with water and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting residue was purified with HPLC to afford 2-[(3R)-3-methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzonitrile (120 mg, 0.310 mmol, 59 %) as pale yellow crystals.

Example 16: 2-[(2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one



4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzonitrile

To a stirred solution of 1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (1.50 g, 5.24 mmol) in dimethyl sulfoxide (10.0 ml) was added 4-fluorobenzonitrile (1.27 g, 10.5 mmol), potassium carbonate (2.90 g, 21.0 mmol), and the reaction mixture was stirred for 12 hours at 120 °C. The reaction was quenched with water, the aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate. The extract was washed with water and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated *in vacuo*. After removal of the solvent, the precipitate was filtered, washed with ether, and dried to give 4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzonitrile (1.70 g, 4.39 mmol, 84 %) as pale yellow crystals.

N-Hydroxy-4-[(3R)-3-methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzamide

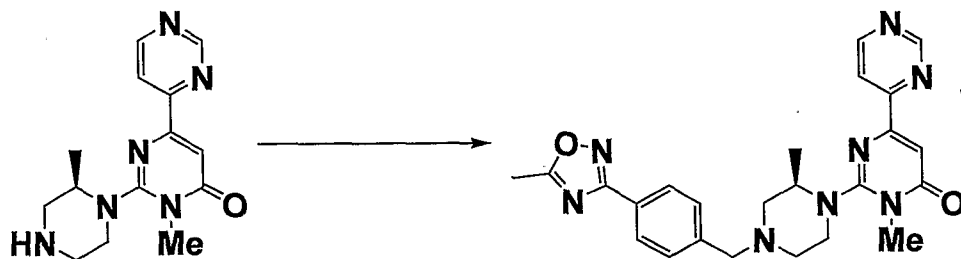
To a stirred solution of 4-[(3R)-3-methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrionitrile (1.50 mg, 3.87 mmol) in ethanol (8.0 ml) and water (4.0 ml) was added hydroxylammonium chloride (807 mg, 11.6 mmol) and sodium carbonate (2.05 g, 19.4 mmol), and the reaction mixture was stirred for 2 hours under reflux. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform, and the organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting solid was used for next reaction without further purification.

2-[(2R)-4-[4-(5-aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one

To a stirred solution of *N-tert*-butoxycarbonylglycine (94 mg, 0.535 mmol) in *N,N*-dimethylformamide (2.0 ml) was added [2-(1H-benzotriazole-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethyluroniumtetrafluoroborate (172 mg, 0.535 mmol), 1-hydroxybenzotriazole hydrate (14 mg, 0.107 mmol) and *N,N*-diisopropylethylamine (0.31 ml, 1.78 mmol), and the reaction mixture was stirred for 30 minutes at room temperature. After the addition of *N*-hydroxy-4-[(3R)-3-methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzamidinium (145 mg, 0.356 mmol), the reaction mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature, and then heated to 110 °C. When the reaction was complete (checked by thin layer chromatography), excess reagent was decomposed by the addition of water and the aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate. The extract was washed with water and brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting residue was treated with trifluoroacetic acid, and the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 hour. After removal of the solvent, the residue was purified with HPLC to afford 2-[(2R)-4-[4-(5-aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (44 mg, 0.096 mmol, 27 %) as colorless crystals.

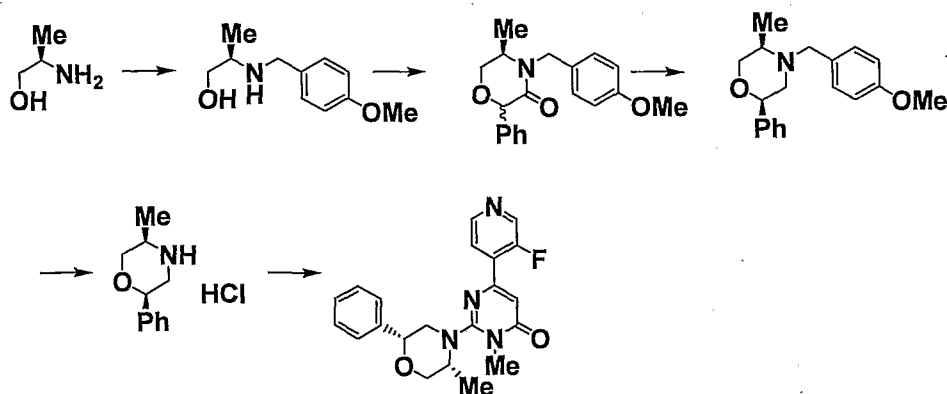
Example 17: 1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-benzyl]-

piperazin-1-yl}-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one



To a solution of 1-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (0.15 g, 0.52 mmol) and potassium carbonate (0.22 g, 1.59 mmol) in *N,N*-dimethylformamide (1.5 ml) was added 3-[4-(bromomethyl)phenyl]-5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole (0.14 g, 0.55 mmol) at room temperature and the mixture was stirred for 4 hours. The mixture was partitioned between water and dichloromethane, and the organic layer was washed with water, brine, and dried over sodium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: ethyl acetate) to afford 1-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-benzyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (0.15 g, 63 %).

Example 18: 6-(3-Fluoropyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R,5R)-cis-5-methyl-2-phenylmorpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one



(2R)-2-(4-Methoxybenzylamino)propan-1-ol

4-Anisaldehyde (5.5 g, 40.4 mmol) was added to a solution of D-alaninol (3.0 g, 39.9 mmol) in methanol (30 ml) with vigorous stirring and the mixture was stirred for 30 minutes. Sodium borohydride (1.52 g, 40.2 mmol) was added to the ice-cooled solution and stirred for 1 hour at room temperature. When the reaction was complete (checked by thin layer chromatography), excess reagent was decomposed by the addition of water. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate. Removal of the solvent under reduced pressure afforded (2R)-2-(4-methoxybenzylamino)-propan-1-ol (7.79 g, 39.9 mmol, 100%) as white crystals.

(2RS,5R)-4-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl-2-phenylmorpholin-3-one

2-Chloro-2-methylacetyl chloride (8.4 g, 40.0 mmol) was added to a solution of (2R)-2-(4-methoxybenzylamino)-propan-1-ol (7.79 g, 39.9 mmol) and triethylamine (4.5 g, 44.5 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (100 ml) and the solution was stirred for one hour. The solution was cooled at 0 °C and 28% sodium methoxide in methanol solution (15.4g, 79.8 mol) was added. When the reaction was complete (checked by thin layer chromatography), excess reagent was decomposed by the addition of water and pH was adjusted to 5-6 with 3N aqueous hydrochloric acid. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; 30-50% ethyl acetate in hexane) to afford (2RS,5R)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl-2-phenylmorpholin-3-one (12.2 g, 39.1 mmol, 98 %) as colorless oil.

(2R,5R)-cis-4-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl-2-phenylmorpholine

Chlorotrimethylsilane (17.0 g, 156 mmol) was added to a solution of lithium borohydride (1.7 g, 78.1 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (100 ml) and the mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature. A solution of (2RS,5R)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl-2-phenylmorpholin-3-one (12.2 g, 39.1 mmol) in

tetrahydrofuran (20 ml) was added to the solution and the mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature. After careful addition of methanol with ice-cooled solution, pH was adjusted to 12-14 with 6N aqueous potassium hydroxide and the solution was stirred for 2 hours at 80 °C. After cooling, the solution was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; 5-10% ethyl acetate in hexane) to afford (2R,5R)-cis-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl-2-phenylmorpholine (6.23 g, 20.9 mmol, 53 %) and (2S,5R)-trans-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl-2-phenylmorpholine (3.29 g, 11.1 mmol, 28 %) as white crystals.

(2R,5R)-cis-5-Methyl-2-phenylmorpholine hydrochloride

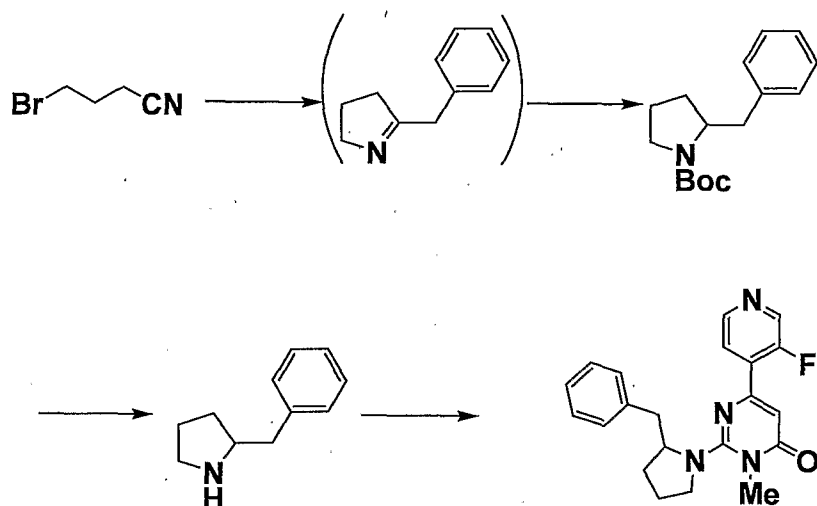
1-Chloroethyl chloroformate (12.0 g, 83.9 mmol) was added to a solution of (2R,5R)-cis-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl-2-phenylmorpholine (6.23 g, 20.9 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (100 ml) and the mixture was stirred for 6 hours at 80 °C. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure and a methanol (100 ml) solution of the residue was stirred for one hour at 80 °C. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure, and the residue was washed with ethyl acetate and dried to afford (2R,5R)-cis-5-methyl-2-phenylmorpholine hydrochloride (2.13 g, 9.97 mmol, 48 %) as white crystals.

6-(3-Fluoropyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R,5R)-cis-5-methyl-2-phenylmorpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one

A solution of 2-chloro-6-(3-fluoropyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (0.45 g, 1.88 mmol), (2R,5R)-5-methyl-2-phenylmorpholine hydrochloride (0.40 g, 1.87 mmol) and triethylamine (0.56 g, 5.53 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 ml) was stirred for 10 hours at 100 °C. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform, and the organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; 5-10%

methanol in chloroform) to afford 6-(3-fluoropyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R,5R)-cis-5-methyl-2-phenylmorpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (0.46 g, 1.21 mmol, 65 %) as white crystals.

Example 19: 2-((2RS)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one



#### 5-Benzyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrole

5-Benzyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrole was prepared according to the following literature (Douglas, F. F.; Carol, B.F.; R. Karl, D. *Synlett* 1994, 836).

To a solution of 4-bromobutyronitrile (2.0 g, 13.5 mmol) in toluene (70 ml) was added 1.0 M benzylmagnesium bromide (20.0 ml, 20.0 mmol) in diethyl ether (70 ml) and the mixture was stirred for 2 hours at room temperature. The mixture was partitioned between 0.1N hydrochloric acid and ethyl acetate, and the organic layer was washed with aqueous sodium hydrogen carbonate, dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to afford 5-benzyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrole (2.85 g). This compound was used without further purification.

#### (2RS)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester

Sodium borohydride (1.0 g, 26.4 mmol) was added to a solution of

5-benzyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrole in methanol (40 ml) and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. The mixture was partitioned between water and chloroform, and the organic layer was washed with brine and concentrated under reduced pressure. Aqueous sodium hydroxide (1N, 30 ml), methanol (30 ml), and di-*tert*-butyl dicarbonate (3.5 g, 16.0 mmol) was added to the above residue and the mixture was stirred for 4 hours at room temperature. The mixture was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate, and the organic layer was washed with brine, dried over sodium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; hexane/ethyl acetate = 19/1) to afford (2RS)-2-benzyl-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid *tert*-butyl ester (1.21 g, 34 %).

#### (2RS)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidine

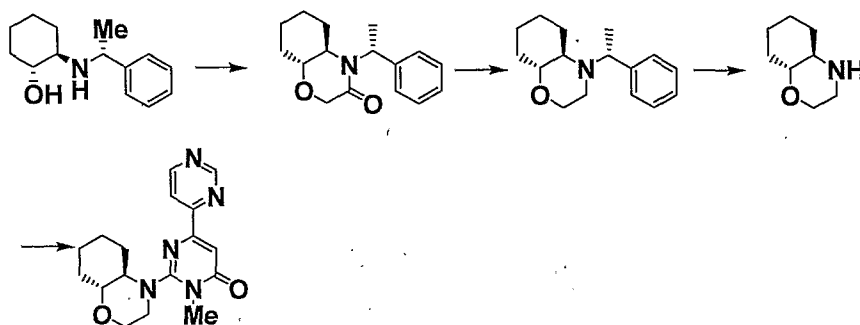
To a solution of (2RS)-2-benzyl-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid *tert*-butyl ester (1.21 g, 4.6 mmol) in ethyl acetate (20 ml) was added hydrogen chloride (4N) in ethyl acetate (20 ml) at room temperature. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours and was concentrated. The residue was partitioned between aqueous sodium hydrogen carbonate and chloroform, and the organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to afford (2RS)-2-benzyl-pyrrolidine (0.7 g, 93 %).

#### 2-((2RS)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one

A solution of 2-chloro-6-(3-fluoropyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (0.24 g, 1.0 mmol), (2RS)-2-benzyl-pyrrolidine (0.20 g, 1.2 mmol) and triethylamine (0.3 g, 3.0 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (4 ml) was stirred for 5 hours at 40 °C. The solution was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate, and the organic layer was washed with brine, dried over sodium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; chloroform/ethyl acetate = 3/2) to afford 2-((2RS)-2-benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-

3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (0.29 g, 80 %).

Example 20: 1-Methyl-2-((4aR, 8aR)-trans-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one



(4aR,8bR)-trans-4-((1R)-1-Phenylethyl)-hexahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazin-3-one

(1R,2R)-*trans*-2-((1R)-1-Phenylethylamino)-cyclohexanol has been reported in the following literature (*J.Org.Chem.*, 50, 4154-4155 (1985)).

Chloroacetyl chloride (5.1 g, 45.2 mmol) was added to a solution of (1R,2R)-*trans*-2-((1R)-1-phenylethylamino)-cyclohexanol (9.89 g, 45.1 mmol) and triethylamine (5.0 g, 49.1 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (200 ml) and the solution was stirred for one hour. The solution was cooled at 0 °C and 28% sodium methoxide in methanol solution (17.4 g, 90.2 mol) was added. When the reaction was complete (checked by thin layer chromatography), excess reagent was decomposed by the addition of water and pH was adjusted to 5-6 with 3N aqueous hydrochloric acid. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 30-50% ethyl acetate in hexane) to afford (4aR,8bR)-*trans*-4-((1R)-1-phenylethyl)-hexahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazin-3-one (9.84 g, 37.9 mmol, 84 %) as white crystals.

(4aR,8bR)-trans-4-((1R)-1-Phenylethyl)-octahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazine

Chlorotrimethylsilane (17 g, 156 mmol) was added to a solution of lithium borohydride (1.7 g, 78.1 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (100 ml) and the mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature. A solution of (4aR,8bR)-trans-4-((1R)-1-phenylethyl)-hexahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazin-3-one (9.84 g, 37.9 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (30 ml) was added to the solution and the mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature. After careful addition of methanol in ice-cooled solution, pH was adjusted to 12-14 with 6N aqueous potassium hydroxide and the solution was stirred at 80 °C for 2 hours. After cooling, the solution was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 30-50% ethyl acetate in hexane) to afford (4aR,8bR)-trans-4-((1R)-1-phenylethyl)-octahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazine (7.15 g, 29.1 mmol, 77 %) as white crystals.

(4aR,8bR)-trans-Octahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazine hydrochloride

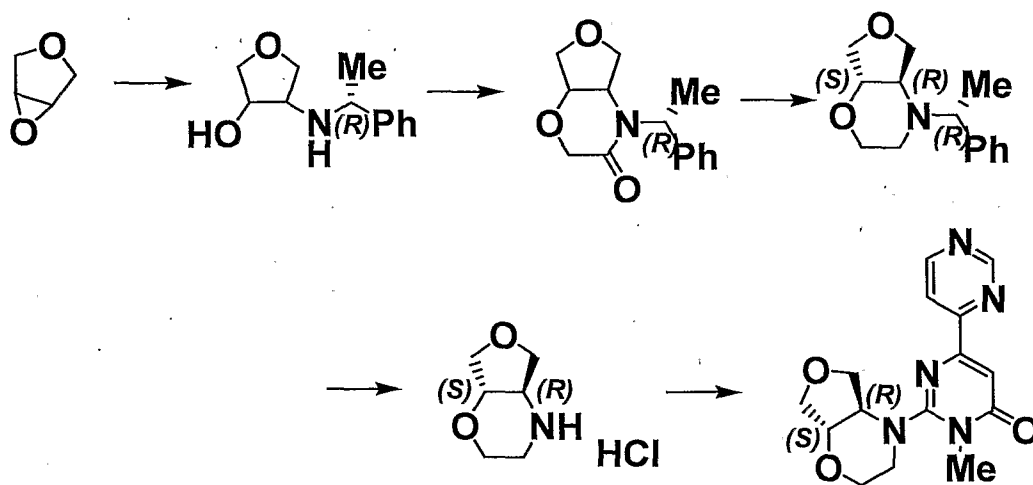
1-Chloroethyl chloroformate (17.0 g, 119 mmol) was added to a solution of (4aR,8bR)-trans-4-((1R)-1-phenylethyl)-octahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazine (7.15 g, 29.1 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (70 ml) and the mixture was stirred for 8 hours at 80 °C. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure, and a methanol (50 ml) solution of the residue was stirred for one hour at 80 °C. Solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure, and the residue was washed with ethyl acetate and dried to afford (4aR,8bR)-trans-octahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazine hydrochloride (3.50 g, 19.7 mmol, 68%) as white crystals.

1-Methyl-2-((4aR, 8aR)-trans-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one

A solution of 2-chloro-3-methyl-6-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (0.46 g, 2.07 mmol), (4aR,8bR)-trans-octahydrobenzo[1,4]oxazine hydrochloride (0.4 g, 2.25 mmol) and triethylamine (0.7 g, 6.92 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 ml) was stirred for

10 hours at 100 °C. The solution was partitioned between water and chloroform, and the organic layer was washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 5-10% methanol in chloroform) to afford 1-methyl-2-((4aR, 8aR)-trans-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one (0.33 g, 1.01 mmol, 49 %) as white crystals.

Example 21: 6-((3aS,7aR)-3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(hexahydro-2,4-dioxo-7-aza-inden-7-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one



(3RS, 4SR)-4-((1R)-1-Phenyl-ethylamino)-tetrahydro-furan-3-ol

To a solution of 3,4-epoxytetrahydrofuran (10 g, 116 mmol) and (*R*)-phenylethylamine (14.8 ml, 116 mmol) in acetonitrile (100 ml), anhydrous lithium perchlorate (12.3 g, 116 mmol) was added at room temperature and the mixture was refluxed under nitrogen atmosphere for 3 hours. After the reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature, the solution was poured into water and extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated. The flash silica gel column chromatography (eluent: 10% methanol in chloroform) was performed to isolate (3RS, 4SR)-4-((1R)-1-phenyl-ethylamino)-tetrahydro-furan-3-ol (11 g, 53 mmol, 46 %) as partially crystallized yellowish oil.

(3aRS, 7aSR)-7-((1R)-1-Phenyl-ethyl)-tetrahydro-2,4-dioxa-7-aza-inden-6-one

Chloroacetyl chloride (0.88 ml, 11 mmol) was added to a solution of (3RS, 4SR)-4-((1R)-1-phenyl-ethylamino)-tetrahydro-furan-3-ol (1.9 g, 9.2 mmol) and triethylamine (1.8 ml, 13 mmol) in dichloromethane (30 ml) at 0 °C and the solution was stirred for 2 hours at that temperature. The resulting mixture was poured into water and extracted with chloroform. The combined organic extracts were dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated. The crude material was dissolved into 2-propanol (30 ml) at room temperature and 85% potassium hydroxide (1.3 g, 20 mmol) was added to the resulting solution with vigorous stirring at room temperature. After 15 hours, the reaction mixture was poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic extracts were dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting crude material was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; hexane/ethyl acetate = 100/0 to 3/1) to yield (3aRS, 7aSR)-7-((1R)-1-Phenyl-ethyl)-tetrahydro-2,4-dioxa-7-aza-inden-6-one (1.46 g, 5.9 mmol, 64%) as colorless oil.

(3aS, 7aR)-7-((1R)-1-Phenyl-ethyl)-hexahydro-2,4-dioxa-7-aza-indene

To a 0 °C solution of (3aRS,7aSR)-7-((1R)-1-phenyl-ethyl)-tetrahydro-2,4-dioxa-7-aza-inden-6-one (1.46 g, 5.9 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (20 ml), a 1 M-solution of boran tetrahydrofuran complex in tetrahydrofuran (18 ml, 18 mmol) was added dropwise under nitrogen atmosphere and the resulting mixture was warmed to room temperature. After the reaction mixture was stirred for 15 hours, methanol was added until disappearance of bubbles. The mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and methanol (10 ml) and 1 N aqueous solution of sodium hydroxide (10 ml) were added to the obtained residue at room temperature. The white slurry was refluxed for 2 hours and cooled to room temperature. After evaporation of methanol, water (30 ml) was added to the residue and extractive workup with ethyl acetate was performed. The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and

concentrated. (3aS, 7aR)-7-((1R)-1-phenyl-ethyl)-hexahydro-2,4-dioxo-7-aza-indene was isolated as a diastereomerically enriched colorless crystalline by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: hexane/ethyl acetate = 100/0 to 1/1) of the residue and subsequent recrystallization from ethanol (1.0 g, 4.9 mmol, 73%, 96% determined by NMR analysis).

(3aS, 7aR)-Hexahydro-2,4-dioxo-7-aza-indene hydrochloride

A solution of (3aS, 7aR)-7-((1R)-1-phenyl-ethyl)-hexahydro-2,4-dioxo-7-aza-indene (1.0 g, 4.9 mmol) and 1-chloroethyl chloroformate (2.7 ml, 25 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (15 mL) was refluxed for 15 hours and cooled to room temperature. After the reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure, the resulting residue was dissolved into methanol and the mixture was refluxed for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and concentrated. Ethyl acetate was added to the residue and the precipitated white solid of (3aS, 7aR)-hexahydro-2,4-dioxo-7-aza-indene hydrochloride was triturated and collected by filtration (0.74 g, 4.5 mmol, 91%).

6-((3aS,7aR)-3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(hexahydro-2,4-dioxo-7-aza-inden-7-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one

A solution of 2-chloro-3-methyl-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one (0.55 g, 2.3 mmol), (3aS, 7aR)-hexahydro-2,4-dioxo-7-aza-indene hydrochloride (0.37 g, 2.3 mmol) and triethylamine (0.97 ml, 7.0 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 ml) was prepared in a sealed tube and heated to 80 °C. After the reaction mixture was stirred for 15 hours at that temperature and cooled to room temperature, the resulting mixture was poured into water. The organic materials were extracted with ethyl acetate and the combined organic phase was dried over sodium sulfate. Subsequent concentration of the mixture and purification of the resulting residue by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: hexane/ethyl acetate = 1/2) led to afford 6-((3aS,7aR)-3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(hexahydro-2,4-dioxo-7-aza-inden-7-yl)-3-methyl-

3H-pyrimidin-4-one (0.35 g, 1.0 mmol, 45%,  $[\alpha]_D^{25} -123.8^\circ$  (*c* 0.5, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>)) as a white crystalline.

The compounds in the following table were prepared in the same manner as the methods described above. The compound numbers in the following table correspond to those shown in the above-described table of preferred compounds.

Table 2

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B1	2.99(1H, dd, J=13.8, 6.6Hz), 3.27-3.35(5H, m), 3.55-4.02(5H, m), 4.22(1H, m), 6.82(1H, s), 7.02-7.23(5H, m), 8.41(2H, d, J=6.0Hz), 8.94(2H, d, J=6.0Hz)(DMSO-d6)	363[M+1]
B2	2.99(1H, dd, J=13.5, 6.6Hz), 3.22-3.35(5H, m), 3.59-3.92(5H, m), 4.22(1H, m), 6.81(1H, s), 7.02-7.23(5H, m), 8.39(2H, d, J=6.6Hz), 8.93(2H, d, J=6.6Hz)(DMSO-d6)	363[M+1]
B3	3.07-3.27(3H, m), 3.39 (3H, s), 3.68-4.01 (6H, m), 7.11-7.26 (6H, m), 8.13 (1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 8.89 (1H, d, J=5.1Hz), 9.28(1H, s)	364[M+1]
B4	3.09-3.27(3H, m), 3.39 (3H, s), 3.68-4.02 (6H, m), 7.11-7.27(6H, m), 8.13 (1H, dd, J=5.4, 1.2Hz), 8.88(1H, d, J=5.1Hz), 9.28(1H, d, J=0.9Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	364[M+1]
B5	1.56-1.60(1H, m), 2.20-2.26(1H, m), 2.79-2.86(3H, m), 3.50-3.56(5H, m), 4.02-4.11(2H, m), 4.59(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 7.05(1H, s), 7.13-7.24(3H, m), 7.47-7.50(1H, m), 8.00(2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.70(2H, d, J=4.2Hz)(DMSO-d6)	375
B6	1.56-1.60(1H, m), 2.24-2.28(1H, m), 2.78-2.86(3H, m), 3.27-3.40(2H, m), 3.55(3H, s), 4.02-4.11(2H, m), 4.58(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 6.81(1H, s), 7.12-7.23(3H, m), 7.46-7.49(1H, m), 7.98(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.58(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.71(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(DMSO-d6)	393
B7	1.56-1.60(1H, m), 2.24-2.28(1H, m), 2.78-2.98(3H, m), 3.31-3.38(2H, m), 3.56(3H, s), 4.03-4.12(2H, m), 4.60(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 7.13-7.24(4H, m), 7.47-7.50(1H, m), 8.24(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.00(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.32(1H, s)(DMSO-d6)	376
B8	1.79(2H, m), 1.90(2H, m), 2.10(1H, m), 2.21(2H, m), 2.59(1H, m), 3.27(2H, m), 3.28(3H, s), 3.89(1H, d, J=10.1Hz), 4.20(1H, m), 6.46(1H, s), 7.17(1H, m), 7.27(4H, m), 7.74 (2H, dd, J=4.5, 1.6Hz), 8.67 (2H, dd, J=4.5, 1.6Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	373
B9	1.82(4H, m), 2.06(3H, m), 2.21(1H, m), 3.54(3H, s), 3.58(1H, m), 3.65(2H, m), 4.10(1H, m), 6.57(1H, s), 7.28(1H, m), 7.35(4H, m), 7.80(2H, dd, J=4.9, 1.1Hz), 8.70 (2H, dd, J=4.9, 1.1Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	373
B10	1.82(2H, m), 2.16(3H, m), 2.70(1H, m), 3.05(1H, d, J=10.2Hz), 3.27(1H, d, J=9.9Hz), 3.56(3H, s), 3.91(1H, d, J=9.9Hz), 4.42(1H, s), 6.61(1H, s), 7.76(2H, d, J=4.8Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	322
B11	1.83(2H, m), 1.98(1H, m), 2.21(1H, m), 2.71(1H, m), 3.20(1H, dd, J=10.4, 4.0Hz), 3.51(1H, d, J=10.4Hz), 3.56(3H, s), 3.79(1H, dd, J=10.4, 2.4Hz), 4.08(1H, m), 4.67(1H, m), 6.67(1H, s), 7.31(1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 7.45(1H, t, J=7.6Hz), 7.53(2H, t, J=7.6Hz), 7.81(2H, dd, J=4.4, 1.6Hz), 8.73 (2H, dd, J=4.4, 1.6Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	442
B12	1.56(1H, m), 1.65(2H, m), 2.99(2H, m), 2.74(1H, t, J=8.6Hz), 3.15(1H, t, J=8.6Hz), 3.31(2H, m), 3.48(1H, m), 3.49(3H, s), 3.61(1H, m), 4.12(1H, m), 6.56(1H, s), 6.73(1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 6.79(1H, t, J=8.4Hz), 7.31(2H, t, J=8.4Hz), 7.79(2H, d, J=6.0Hz), 8.71(2H, d, J=6.0Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	414
B13	1.78(1H, m), 1.90(2H, m), 2.08(2H, m), 2.21(2H, m), 3.56(3H, s), 3.58(1H, m), 3.70(2H, m), 4.15(1H, s), 6.58(1H, s), 7.36(1H, t, J=7.2Hz), 7.46(4H, m), 7.61(4H, m), 7.82(2H, dd, J=4.8, 1.5Hz), 8.71(2H, dd, J=4.8, 1.5Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	449

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B14	1.60-2.20(11H, m), 3.30(4H, m), 3.50(2H, m), 3.53(3H, s), 3.69(1H, d, J=9.6Hz), 4.01(1H, s), 6.56(1H, s), 6.58(2H, d, J=8.6Hz), 7.21(2H, d, J=8.6Hz), 7.82(2H, dd, J=4.8, 1.5Hz), 8.69(2H, dd, J=4.8, 1.5Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	442
B15	1.89-2.07(6H, m), 2.32-2.40(2H, m), 3.46(3H, s), 3.68-3.70(1H, m), 3.81(3H, s), 4.38-4.41(2H, m), 4.78(1H, d, J=8.2Hz), 6.48-6.61(2H, m), 6.74-6.84(3H, m), 7.96(2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.69(2H, d, J=4.2Hz)(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	418
B16	1.88-2.07(6H, m), 2.31-2.38(2H, m), 3.47(3H, s), 3.70-3.73(1H, m), 3.80(3H, s), 4.36-4.40(2H, m), 4.78(1H, d, J=8.2Hz), 6.48-6.61(3H, m), 6.76-6.86(2H, m), 7.96(1H, dd, J=1.2, 4.2Hz), 8.57(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.69(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	436
B17	1.84-1.99(4H, m), 2.15-2.32(4H, m), 3.46(3H, s), 3.51-3.53(1H, m), 3.63(3H, s), 4.35-4.40(2H, m), 5.21-5.23(1H, m), 6.53(2H, d, J=7.2Hz), 6.72-6.75(3H, m), 7.96(2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.69(2H, d, J=4.2Hz)(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	418
B18	1.82-1.98(4H, m), 2.15-2.31(4H, m), 3.46(3H, s), 3.51-3.53(1H, m), 3.63(3H, s), 4.33-4.36(2H, m), 5.21-5.23(1H, m), 6.50-6.57(3H, m), 6.72(2H, d, J=7.2Hz), 7.96(1H, dd, J=1.2, 4.2Hz), 8.57(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.69(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	436
B19	1.51-1.55(1H, m), 2.23-2.26(1H, m), 2.77-2.89(3H, m), 3.26-3.34(2H, m), 3.53(3H, s), 3.73(3H, s), 3.97-4.08(2H, m), 4.52(1H, d, J=10.2Hz), 6.71(1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.81(1H, dd, J=1.2, 7.2Hz), 7.06(1H, s), 7.37(1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 8.00(2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.70(2H, d, J=4.2Hz)(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	405
B20	1.52-1.56(1H, m), 2.23-2.27(1H, m), 2.76-2.90(3H, m), 3.23-3.28(2H, m), 3.54(3H, s), 3.72(3H, s), 4.00-4.08(2H, m), 4.51(1H, d, J=10.2Hz), 6.70(1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.77-6.80(2H, m), 7.36(1H, d, J=7.3Hz), 7.98(1H, dd, J=1.2, 4.2Hz), 8.65(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.72(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	423
B21	1.52-1.56(1H, m), 2.23-2.27(1H, m), 2.76-2.90(3H, m), 3.30-3.40(2H, m), 3.55(3H, s), 3.73(3H, s), 4.01-4.12(2H, m), 4.53(1H, d, J=10.2Hz), 6.71(1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.80(1H, dd, J=1.2, 7.2Hz), 7.18(1H, s), 7.38(1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 8.24(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.05(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.31(1H, s)(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	406
B22	1.48-1.58 (1H, m), 2.32-2.40 (1H, m), 2.65-2.84 (3H, m), 3.31-3.37 (2H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.79 (3H, s), 4.02-4.13 (2H, m), 4.56 (1H, d, J=10.2Hz), 6.88 (1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 7.07 (1H, s), 7.11 (1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 7.22 (1H, dd, J=7.1Hz, 7.2Hz), 8.00 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.71 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	405
B23	1.43-1.50(1H, m), 2.28-2.34(1H, m), 2.75-2.80(3H, m), 3.25-3.35(2H, m), 3.53(3H, s), 3.78(3H, s), 4.01-4.12(2H, m), 4.55(1H, d, J=9.3Hz), 6.81(1H, s), 6.88(1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 7.08(1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 7.21(1H, dd, J=7.2Hz, 7.3Hz), 7.97(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.60(1H, d, J= 4.2Hz), 8.73(1H, d, J= 1.2Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	423

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B24	1.42-1.52 (1H, m), 2.27-2.39 (1H, m), 2.81-2.96 (3H, m), 3.32-3.40 (2H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.79 (3H, s), 4.02-4.13 (2H, m), 4.57 (1H, d, J=10.2Hz), 6.88 (1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 7.11 (1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 7.19 (1H, s), 7.22 (1H, dd, J=7.2Hz 7.3Hz), 8.23 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 9.02 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.31 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	406
B25	1.48-1.58 (1H, m), 2.22-2.26 (1H, m), 2.73-2.88 (3H, m), 3.35-3.39 (2H, m), 3.54 (3H, s), 3.74 (3H, s), 3.98-4.15 (2H, m), 4.54 (1H, d, J=10.2Hz), 6.79 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz 7.2Hz), 7.00-7.07 (3H, m), 8.00 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	405
B26	1.53-1.56(1H, m), 2.23-2.27(1H, m), 2.77-2.86(3H, m), 3.25-3.36(2H, m), 3.54(3H, s), 3.73(3H, s), 4.01-4.14(2H, m), 4.54(1H, d, J=9.3Hz), 6.78-6.81(2H, m), 6.99-7.01(2H, m), 7.97(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.58(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.72(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	423
B27	1.50-1.58 (1H, m), 2.22-2.27 (1H, m), 2.73-2.91 (3H, m), 3.37-3.42 (2H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.74 (3H, s), 4.02-4.15 (2H, m), 4.56 (1H, d, J=10.2Hz), 6.80 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz 7.2Hz), 7.01-7.08 (2H, m), 7.19 (1H, s), 8.23 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 9.00 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.31 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	406
B28	1.72-1.79 (1H, m), 2.41-2.44 (1H, m), 2.91-2.95 (2H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.52-3.57 (2H, m), 3.93-4.02 (3H, m), 4.65 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 5.10 (1H, br), 7.03-7.32 (5H, m), 8.54 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.99 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (DMSO-d6).	375
B29	1.73-1.76(1H, m), 2.37-2.42(1H, m), 2.88-2.91(2H, m), 3.45(3H, s), 3.45-3.48(2H, m), 3.90-4.00(3H, m), 4.63(1H, d, J= 1.2Hz), 6.59(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 7.13-7.31(4H, m), 7.98(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.57(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.71(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	393
B30	1.72-1.78 (1H, m), 2.42-2.44 (1H, m), 2.90-2.95 (2H, m), 3.46 (3H, s), 3.48-3.53 (2H, m), 3.93-4.03 (3H, m), 4.65 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.19-7.31 (4H, m), 8.21 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 9.00 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.30 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	376
B31	2.84-2.90(1H, m), 3.51-3.58(2H, m), 3.53(3H, s), 3.88-3.94(1H, m), 4.06-4.15(2H, m), 4.64-4.68(1H, m), 4.78(1H, d, J=9.9Hz), 6.79-6.83(2H, m), 6.95(1H, dd, J=7.2Hz, 7.3Hz), 7.21(1H, dd, J=7.2Hz, 7.3Hz), 7.37(1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 7.95(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.60(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.74(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	395
B32	1.69-1.72(1H, m), 2.38-2.42(1H, m), 2.85-2.88(2H, m), 3.38-3.44(2H, m), 3.44(3H, s), 3.72(3H, s), 3.87-3.95(3H, m), 4.57(1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.58(1H, s), 6.68(1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.78(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 7.2Hz), 7.20(1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 7.98(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.56(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.70(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	423
B33	2.87-2.91(1H, m), 3.50-3.56(2H, m), 3.52(3H, s), 3.70(3H, s), 3.82-3.88(1H, m), 4.04-4.16(2H, m), 4.58-4.62(1H, m), 4.77(1H, d, J=9.9Hz), 6.73-6.81(3H, m), 6.89(1H, d, J=, 1.2Hz), 7.93(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.60(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.73(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	425

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B34	1.69-1.76 (1H, m), 2.39-2.43 (1H, m), 2.80-2.84 (1H, m), 3.44 (3H, s), 3.42-3.53 (2H, m), 3.73 (3H, s), 3.92-3.97 (3H, m), 4.61 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.84-6.87 (3H, m), 7.06 (1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 7.98 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	405
B35	1.70-1.73(1H, m), 2.34-2.44(1H, m), 2.78-2.84(2H, m), 3.44-3.52(2H, m), 3.44(3H, s), 3.72(3H, s), 3.90-3.96(3H, m), 4.59(1H, d, J= 1.2Hz), 6.58(1H, s), 6.84-6.88(2H, m), 7.05(1H, d, J=7.3Hz), 7.98(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.57(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.71(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	423
B36	1.72-1.78 (1H, m), 2.07-2.10 (1H, m), 2.81-2.84 (2H, m), 3.45 (3H, s), 3.44-3.55 (2H, m), 3.72 (3H, s), 3.92-4.00 (3H, m), 4.62 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.83-6.86 (2H, m), 6.99 (1H, s), 7.06 (1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 8.21 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 9.01 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.30 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	406
B37	1.72-1.78 (1H, m), 2.38-2.58 (2H, m), 2.89-2.93 (1H, m), 3.43 (3H, s), 3.45-3.53 (2H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.91-3.94 (3H, m), 4.61 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.82 (1H, s), 6.90-6.92 (2H, m), 7.20 (1H, dd, J=7.2Hz 7.3Hz), 7.98 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.69 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	405
B38	1.74-1.78(1H, m), 2.35-2.40(2H, m), 2.87-2.93(1H, m), 3.43(3H, s), 3.47-3.50(2H, m), 3.78(3H, s), 3.89-3.95(3H, m), 4.60(1H, d, J= 1.2Hz), 6.58(1H, s), 6.89-6.91(2H, m), 7.19(1H, dd, J=7.2Hz, 7.3Hz), 7.99(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.57(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.71(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	423
B39	1.76-1.80 (1H, m), 2.38-2.61 (2H, m), 2.88-2.94 (1H, m), 3.45 (3H, s), 3.46-3.54 (2H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.91-3.99 (3H, m), 4.62 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.90-6.92 (2H, m), 6.99 (1H, s), 7.20 (1H, dd, J=7.2Hz 7.3Hz), 8.20 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 9.01 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.30 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	406
B40	1.47-1.51(2H, m), 1.94-1.98(2H, m), 2.12-2.17(1H, m), 2.61-2.98(5H, m), 3.24-3.28(2H, m), 3.64(3H, s), 6.70(1H, s), 7.11-7.52(4H, m), 7.92(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.50(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.55(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	391
B41	1.31-1.34 (1H, m), 1.55-1.65 (1H, m), 1.80-1.90 (2H, m), 2.08-2.10 (1H, m), 2.65-2.88 (5H, m), 3.11-3.15 (1H, m), 3.16-3.20 (1H, m), 3.50 (3H, s), 3.72 (3H, s), 6.67 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.77 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz 7.2Hz), 7.02 (1H, s), 7.25 (1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 7.96 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.68 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	403
B42	1.28-1.32(1H, m), 1.60-1.64(1H, m), 1.82-1.85(2H, m), 2.08-2.11(1H, m), 2.67-2.86(5H, m), 3.07-3.13(1H, m), 3.33-3.36(1H, m), 3.51(3H, s), 3.71(3H, s), 6.67-6.76(3H, m), 7.24(1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 7.92(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.57(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.70(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	421
B43	1.28-1.38 (1H, m), 1.55-1.63 (1H, m), 1.78-1.83 (2H, m), 2.00-2.12 (1H, m), 2.65-2.90 (5H, m), 3.14-3.18 (1H, m), 3.28-3.38 (1H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 3.72 (3H, s), 6.68 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.77 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz 7.2Hz), 7.15 (1H, s), 7.26 (1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 8.16 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.9 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.31 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	404

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B44	3.42-3.48 (2H, m), 3.46 (3H, s), 3.90-3.92 (2H, m), 4.28-4.32 (2H, m), 4.52-4.59 (1H, m), 4.75 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.84-6.86 (2H, m), 6.96 (1H, dd, J=7.2Hz 7.3Hz), 7.23-7.33 (2H, m), 7.96 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	377
B45	3.29-3.32(2H, m), 3.44(3H, s), 3.88-3.90(2H, m), 4.25-4.34(2H, m), 4.52-4.59(1H, m), 4.73(1H, d, J=, 1.2Hz), 6.61(1H, s), 6.84(1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 6.95(1H, dd, J=7.2Hz, 7.3Hz), 7.23-7.32(2H, m), 7.96(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.57(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.71(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	395
B46	3.37-3.41 (2H, m), 3.42 (3H, s), 3.90-3.93 (2H, m), 4.32-4.36 (2H, m), 4.53-4.56 (1H, m), 4.76 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.84-6.98 (2H, m), 7.02 (1H, s), 7.23-7.34 (2H, m), 8.18 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 9.01 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.30 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	378
B47	3.25-3.29 (1H, m), 3.38-3.42 (1H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 3.79 (3H, s), 3.96-4.02 (2H, m), 4.11-4.16 (2H, m), 4.58-4.63 (1H, m), 4.79 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.78-6.90 (4H, m), 7.88 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.57 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	425
B48	3.27-3.30 (1H, m), 3.41-3.45 (1H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.80 (3H, s), 3.97-4.04 (2H, m), 4.15-4.20 (2H, m), 4.58-4.65 (1H, m), 4.81 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.79-6.91 (3H, m), 7.39 (1H, s), 8.11 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.57 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.27 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	408
B49	1.73-1.76(1H, m), 2.37-2.42(1H, m), 2.88-2.91(2H, m), 3.45(3H, s), 3.45-3.48(2H, m), 3.90-4.00(3H, m), 4.63(1H, d, J=, 1.2Hz), 6.59(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 7.13-7.31(4H, m), 7.98(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.57(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.71(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	393
B50	1.72-1.78 (1H, m), 2.42-2.44 (1H, m), 2.90-2.95 (2H, m), 3.46 (3H, s), 3.48-3.53 (2H, m), 3.93-4.03 (3H, m), 4.65 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.19-7.31 (4H, m), 8.21 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 9.00 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.30 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	376
B51	2.84-2.90(1H, m), 3.51-3.58(2H, m), 3.53(3H, s), 3.88-3.94(1H, m), 4.06-4.15(2H, m), 4.64-4.68(1H, m), 4.78(1H, d, J=9.9Hz), 6.79-6.83(2H, m), 6.95(1H, dd, J=7.2Hz, 7.3Hz), 7.21(1H, dd, J=7.2Hz, 7.3Hz), 7.37(1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 7.95(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.60(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.74(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	395
B52	1.73-1.76(1H, m), 2.37-2.42(1H, m), 2.88-2.91(2H, m), 3.45(3H, s), 3.45-3.48(2H, m), 3.90-4.00(3H, m), 4.63(1H, d, J=, 1.2Hz), 6.59(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 7.13-7.31(4H, m), 7.98(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.57(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.71(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	393
B53	1.72-1.78 (1H, m), 2.42-2.44 (1H, m), 2.90-2.95 (2H, m), 3.46 (3H, s), 3.48-3.53 (2H, m), 3.93-4.03 (3H, m), 4.65 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.19-7.31 (4H, m), 8.21 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 9.00 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.30 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	376
B54	2.84-2.90(1H, m), 3.51-3.58(2H, m), 3.53(3H, s), 3.88-3.94(1H, m), 4.06-4.15(2H, m), 4.64-4.68(1H, m), 4.78(1H, d, J=9.9Hz), 6.79-6.83(2H, m), 6.95(1H, dd, J=7.2Hz, 7.3Hz), 7.21(1H, dd, J=7.2Hz, 7.3Hz), 7.37(1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 7.95(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.60(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.74(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	395

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B55	1.58-1.62 (1H, m), 2.30-2.34 (1H, m), 2.87-3.18 (4H, m), 3.49-3.56 (1H, m), 3.66 (3H, s), 4.07-4.11 (1H, m), 4.19-4.23 (1H, m), 4.55 (1H, d, J=10.2Hz), 6.84 (1H, s), 6.91-7.10 (2H, m), 7.30 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 7.80 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.73 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	393
B56	1.55-1.62 (1H, m), 2.29-2.33 (1H, m), 2.87-3.18 (4H, m), 3.46-3.52 (1H, m), 3.66 (3H, s), 4.04-4.10 (1H, m), 4.19-4.24 (1H, m), 4.54 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 6.90-7.10 (3H, m), 7.29 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 7.92 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.58 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	411
B57	1.58-1.62 (1H, m), 2.28-2.38 (1H, m), 2.89-3.18 (4H, m), 3.49-3.54 (1H, m), 3.67 (3H, s), 4.08-4.12 (1H, m), 4.20-4.24 (1H, m), 4.56 (1H, d, J=10.2Hz), 6.91-7.10 (2H, m), 7.30 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 7.50 (1H, s), 8.13 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.29 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	394
B58	1.78-1.82 (1H, m), 2.60-2.93 (3H, m), 3.33-3.38 (1H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.60-3.66 (1H, m), 3.88-3.92 (1H, m), 4.02-4.06 (2H, m), 4.66 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.70 (1H, s), 6.96-7.14 (3H, m), 7.80 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.73 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	393
B59	1.77-1.81 (1H, m), 2.57-2.98 (3H, m), 3.31-3.35 (1H, m), 3.55-3.65 (4H, m), 3.84-3.89 (1H, m), 4.02-4.05 (2H, m), 4.66 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.88 (1H, s), 6.99-7.14 (3H, m), 7.93 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.56 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	411
B60	1.77-1.80 (1H, m), 2.58-2.98 (3H, m), 3.31-3.36 (1H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 3.60-3.69 (1H, m), 3.87-3.91 (1H, m), 3.98-4.05 (2H, m), 4.67 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 6.97-7.14 (3H, m), 7.36 (1H, s), 8.13 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.29 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	394
B61	1.29 (3H, d, J=7.2Hz), 3.12-3.22 (1H, m), 3.42-3.48 (1H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.60-3.64 (1H, m), 3.68-3.92 (4H, m), 6.71 (1H, s), 7.81 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.72 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	287
B62	1.27 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz), 3.10-3.17 (1H, m), 3.40-3.46 (1H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.60-3.63 (1H, m), 3.68-3.72 (1H, m), 3.83-3.91 (3H, m), 6.90 (1H, s), 7.97 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.54 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	305
B63	1.26 (3H, d, J=7.2Hz), 3.10-3.18 (1H, m), 3.38-3.52 (1H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 3.59-3.64 (1H, m), 3.68-3.72 (1H, m), 3.85-3.92 (3H, m), 7.37 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	288
B64	1.29 (3H, d, J=7.2Hz), 3.12-3.22 (1H, m), 3.42-3.48 (1H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.60-3.64 (1H, m), 3.68-3.92 (4H, m), 6.71 (1H, s), 7.81 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.72 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	287
B65	1.27 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz), 3.10-3.17 (1H, m), 3.40-3.46 (1H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.60-3.63 (1H, m), 3.68-3.72 (1H, m), 3.83-3.91 (3H, m), 6.90 (1H, s), 7.97 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.54 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	305

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B66	1.26 (3H, d, J=7.2Hz), 3.10-3.18 (1H, m), 3.38-3.52 (1H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 3.59-3.64 (1H, m), 3.68-3.72 (1H, m), 3.85-3.92 (3H, m), 7.37 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	288
B67	0.96-1.08 (1H, m), 1.35-1.56 (3H, m), 1.68-1.76 (1H, m), 1.79-1.83 (1H, m), 1.94-2.00 (1H, m), 2.11-2.16 (1H, m), 3.00-3.02 (2H, m), 3.16-3.20 (1H, m), 3.36-3.40 (1H, m), 3.61 (3H, s), 3.86-4.00 (2H, m), 6.81 (1H, s), 7.81 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.74 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	327
B68	0.96-1.04 (1H, m), 1.34-1.55 (3H, m), 1.66-1.74 (1H, m), 1.80-1.84 (1H, m), 1.94-2.00 (1H, m), 2.06-2.16 (1H, m), 2.98-3.02 (2H, m), 3.13-3.16 (1H, m), 3.37-3.40 (1H, m), 3.61 (3H, s), 3.87-4.01 (2H, m), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.51-8.61 (2H, m) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	345
B69	0.98-1.06 (1H, m), 1.34-1.58 (3H, m), 1.66-1.72 (1H, m), 1.80-1.84 (1H, m), 1.98-2.02 (1H, m), 2.06-2.12 (1H, m), 2.98-3.02 (2H, m), 3.12-3.16 (1H, m), 3.33-3.39 (1H, m), 3.62 (3H, s), 3.82-3.98 (2H, m), 7.47 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.90 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.29 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	328
B70	3.24-3.27 (1H, m), 3.26 (3H, s), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.52-3.55 (1H, m), 3.68-3.96 (7H, m), 6.85 (1H, s), 7.94 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.51 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.56 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	335
B71	3.26 (3H, s), 3.26-3.28 (1H, m), 3.54 (3H, s), 3.55-3.99 (8H, m), 7.33 (1H, s), 8.14 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	318
B72	3.27 (3H, s), 3.27-3.30 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.58-3.60 (1H, m), 3.79-3.97 (7H, m), 6.67 (1H, s), 7.98 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.71 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	317
B73	0.92 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz), 1.77-1.92 (2H, m), 3.23-3.28 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.52-3.56 (2H, m), 3.76-3.93 (4H, m), 6.67 (1H, s), 7.80 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.72 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	301
B74	0.92 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz), 1.76-1.92 (2H, m), 3.21-3.25 (1H, m), 3.48-3.52 (2H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.76-3.92 (4H, m), 6.85 (1H, s), 7.94 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.51 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.55 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	319
B75	0.91 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz), 1.72-1.91 (2H, m), 3.22-3.26 (1H, m), 3.50-3.52 (2H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.77-3.93 (4H, m), 7.33 (1H, s), 8.15 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	302
B76	1.60-2.11 (10H, m), 3.57 (3H, s), 4.28-4.31 (2H, m), 6.60 (1H, s), 7.80 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.71 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	297
B77	1.60-2.10 (10H, m), 3.57 (3H, s), 4.25-4.27 (2H, m), 6.78 (1H, s), 7.96, 8.50 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	315
B78	1.60-2.11 (10H, m), 3.58 (3H, s), 4.28-4.29 (2H, m), 7.24 (1H, s), 8.15 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.85 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.26 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	298

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B79	0.82 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 0.96 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 2.46-2.48 (1H, m), 3.40 (3H, s), 3.36-3.53 (5H, m), 3.77-3.80 (2H, m), 3.92-3.96 (1H, m), 4.36 (1H, br), 7.00 (1H, s), 8.57 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.96 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (DMSO-d6).	315
B80	0.82 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 0.95 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 2.38-2.42 (1H, m), 3.39 (3H, s), 3.38-3.52 (4H, m), 3.76-3.80 (2H, m), 3.92-3.96 (1H, m), 6.51 (1H, s), 6.81 (1H, br), 8.00 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.50 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.75 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (DMSO-d6).	333
B81	0.83 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 0.96 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 2.42-2.46 (1H, m), 3.40 (3H, s), 3.40-3.55 (4H, m), 3.77-3.82 (2H, m), 3.95-3.97 (1H, m), 6.57 (1H, br), 6.91 (1H, s), 8.22 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.01 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.30 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6).	316
B82	0.79 (3H, d, J=7.0Hz), 0.85 (3H, d, J=7.0Hz), 1.54-1.67 (3H, m), 3.33-3.40 (2H, m), 3.40 (3H, s), 3.50-3.92 (6H, m), 6.99 (1H, s), 8.41 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.92 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (DMSO-d6).	329
B83	0.80 (3H, d, J=7.0Hz), 0.85 (3H, d, J=7.0Hz), 1.52-1.63 (3H, m), 3.39 (3H, s), 3.33-4.04 (7H, m), 5.68 (1H, br), 6.54 (1H, s), 7.98 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.58 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.73 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (DMSO-d6).	347
B84	0.79 (3H, d, J=7.0Hz), 0.86 (3H, d, J=7.0Hz), 1.55-1.68 (3H, m), 3.35-3.37 (1H, m), 3.40 (3H, s), 3.53-3.90 (6H, m), 4.97 (1H, br), 6.95 (1H, s), 8.21 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.01 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.30 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6).	330
B85	1.23 (3H, d, J=7.2Hz), 3.19-3.25 (1H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.65-3.82 (1H, m), 3.85-3.95 (2H, m), 4.07-4.21 (4H, m), 4.42-4.45 (1H, m), 6.70 (1H, s), 7.74 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	345
B86	1.22 (3H, d, J=7.2Hz), 3.20-3.28 (1H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.62-3.78 (1H, m), 3.84-3.90 (2H, m), 4.07-4.20 (4H, m), 4.38-4.40 (1H, m), 6.90 (1H, s), 7.87 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.50 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.58 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	363
B87	1.23 (3H, d, J=7.2Hz), 3.12-3.20 (1H, m), 3.60 (3H, s), 3.62-3.72 (1H, m), 3.82-3.92 (2H, m), 4.08-4.18 (4H, m), 4.39-4.42 (1H, m), 7.36 (1H, s), 8.05 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.86 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	346
B88	2.94-3.00 (1H, m), 3.36-3.40 (1H, m), 3.49-3.53 (1H, m), 3.61 (3H, s), 3.64-3.65 (1H, m), 3.87-3.94 (3H, m), 4.73 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz 10.2Hz), 7.07 (1H, s), 7.15-7.26 (3H, m), 7.42-7.45 (2H, m), 8.26 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.90 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (DMSO-d6).	349
B89	2.94-3.00 (1H, m), 3.28-3.32 (1H, m), 3.58-3.60 (1H, m), 3.61 (3H, s), 3.86-3.90 (3H, m), 4.63 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz 10.2Hz), 6.58 (1H, s), 7.20-7.31 (3H, m), 7.38-7.42 (2H, m), 7.57 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.66 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (DMSO-d6).	367
B90	2.94-2.98 (1H, m), 3.34-3.38 (1H, m), 3.44-3.48 (1H, m), 3.60 (3H, s), 3.63-3.66N, 3.85-3.90 (3H, m), 4.71 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz 10.2Hz), 6.96 (1H, s), 7.11-7.22 (3H, m), 7.22-7.27 (2H, m), 7.98 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.98 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.23 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6).	350

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B91	1.49-2.66 (15H, m), 3.26 (1H, td, J = 3.6 and 10.8Hz), 3.43-3.50 (1H, m), 3.50 (3H, s), 3.63 (1H, m), 6.60 (1H, s), 7.80 (2H, d, J = 6.0Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J = 6.3Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	325
B92	1.26-2.05 (15H, m), 3.25 (1H, td, J = 3.6 and 10.8Hz), 3.26-3.51 (1H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 3.64 (1H, m), 7.25 (1H, s), 8.15 (1H, dd, J = 1.2 and 6.0Hz), 8.86 (1H, d, J = 5.1Hz), 9.27 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	326
B93	1.41-2.06 (15H, m), 3.23 (1H, td, J = 3.6 and 10.8Hz), 3.40 (1H, m), 3.50 (3H, s), 3.56-3.62 (1H, m), 6.72 (1H, s), 7.96 (1H, dd, J = 1.2 and 6.6Hz), 8.51 (1H, d, J = 4.8Hz), 8.54 (1H, d, J=3.0Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	343
B94	0.92 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz), 1.76-1.92 (2H, m), 3.21-3.25 (1H, m), 3.48-3.52 (2H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.76-3.92 (4H, m), 6.85 (1H, s), 7.94 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.51 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.55 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	319
B95	1.15 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 2.98-3.04 (1H, m), 3.30-3.36 (1H, m), 3.48 (3H, s), 3.68-3.79 (5H, m), 4.82 (1H, br), 7.70 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.61 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.77 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (DMSO-d6).	323
B96	0.92 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz), 1.77-1.92 (2H, m), 3.23-3.28 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.52-3.56 (2H, m), 3.76-3.93 (4H, m), 6.67 (1H, s), 7.80 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.72 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	301
B97	0.91 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz), 1.72-1.91 (2H, m), 3.22-3.26 (1H, m), 3.50-3.52 (2H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.77-3.93 (4H, m), 7.33 (1H, s), 8.15 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	302
B98	1.21 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.04-3.12 (1H, m), 3.28-3.38 (1H, m), 3.55-3.65 (2H, m), 3.60 (3H, s), 3.85-3.92 (3H, m), 7.91 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.76 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	305
B99	1.18 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.10-3.14 (1H, m), 3.26-3.49 (2H, m), 3.36 (3H, s), 3.56-3.76 (5H, m), 6.43 (1H, s), 7.65 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.63 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.74 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6).	321
B100	1.18 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 2.50 (3H, s), 3.08-3.13 (1H, m), 3.37-3.54 (2H, m), 3.44 (3H, s), 3.64-3.79 (4H, m), 4.35 (1H, br), 6.43 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.78 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.84 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6).	301
B101	1.22 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.16-3.20 (1H, m), 3.36-3.62 (2H, m), 3.48 (3H, s), 3.62-3.80 (4H, m), 4.90 (1H, br), 8.08 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.92 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (DMSO-d6).	366
B102	1.19 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.09-3.13 (1H, m), 3.32-3.36, 3.50 (3H, s), 3.52-3.56 (1H, m), 3.63-3.73 (4H, m), 5.52 (1H, br), 7.59 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.75 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (DMSO-d6).	384
B103	1.31 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.18-3.22 (1H, m), 3.58 (3H, s), 3.52-3.66 (2H, m), 3.76-3.80 (1H, m), 3.88-3.96 (3H, m), 6.84 (1H, s), 7.44-7.56 (5H, m), 8.18-8.20 (7H, m) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	439
B104	1.18 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.16-3.18 (1H, m), 3.45 (3H, s), 3.51-3.55 (2H, m), 3.68-3.82 (4H, m), 4.12 (3H, s), 5.93 (1H, br), 6.91 (1H, s), 8.36 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.80 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz) (DMSO-d6).	317

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B105	1.19 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.08-3.13 (1H, m), 3.32-3.40 (1H, m), 3.63 (3H, s), 3.63-3.66 (2H, m), 3.83-3.91 (3H, m), 7.97 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.91 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.40 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	306
B106	1.20 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.12-3.16 (1H, m), 3.34-3.38 (2H, m), 3.48 (3H, s), 3.64-3.78 (4H, m), 4.76 (1H, br), 7.81 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 9.00 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.34 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ).	367
B107	1.0-1.6 (m, 7H); 1.6-1.9 (m, 5H); 2.70 (t, 1H); 3.04 (dt, 1H); 3.53 (s, 3H); 3.75 (bd, 1H); 3.85 (bd, 1H); 6.95 (s, 1H); 8.69 (d, 2H); 8.94 (d, 2H)(CD <sub>3</sub> OD)	325
B108	2.4-3.1 (m, 3H); 3.57 (dd, 1H); 3.67 (s, 3H); 4.23 (q, 2H); 4.53 (dd, 1H); 4.7-4.8 (m, 1H); 5.20 (dd, 2H); 6.99 (s, 1H); 7.1-7.4 (m, 4H); 8.65 (d, 2H); 8.95 (d, 2H) (CD <sub>3</sub> OD)	388
B109	3.1-3.3 (m, 2H); 3.4-4.1 (m, 9H); 3.64 (s, 3H); 4.7-5.1 (m, H); 7.14 (bs, 1H); 7.3-7.6 (m, 4H); 8.72 (d, 2H); 8.97 (d, 2H)(CD <sub>3</sub> OD)	374
B110	2.6-2.8 (m, 3H); 3.0-3.2 (m, 4H); 3.35 (dt, 1H); 3.59 (bd, 2H); 3.61 (s, 3H); 4.11 (dt, 1H); 6.70 (s, 1H); 7.04 (d, 1H); 7.32 (s, 1H); 7.33 (d, 1H); 7.82 (d, 2H); 8.72 (d, 2H)(CD <sub>3</sub> OD)	453
B111	1.44 (1H, m), 1.82 (2H, m), 1.98 (1H, m), 2.78 (1H, d, J = 13.2 Hz), 3.02 (5H, m), 3.23 (1H, m), 3.33 (1H, d, J = 13.2 Hz), 3.42 (1H, m), 3.50 (1H, m), 3.57 (3H, s), 6.68 (1H, s), 7.04 (1H, d, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.19 (3H, m), 7.77 (2H, dd, J = 3.6, 1.5 Hz), 8.70 (2H, dd, J = 3.6, 1.5 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	402
B112	1.44 (1H, m), 1.84 (2H, m), 1.97 (1H, m), 2.99 (1H, d, J = 14.8 Hz), 3.07 (4H, m), 3.22 (1H, m), 3.32 (1H, d, J = 13.2 Hz), 3.40 (1H, m), 3.50 (1H, m), 3.58 (3H, s), 7.03 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.18 (3H, m), 7.34 (1H, s), 8.11 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.85 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	403
B113	1.44(1H, m), 1.82(2H, m), 1.95(1H, m), 2.78(1H, d, J = 13.1Hz), 3.05(5H, m), 3.20(1H, m), 3.31(1H, d, J = 13.1Hz), 3.40(1H, m), 3.47(1H, m), 3.57(3H, s), 6.86(1H, s), 7.04(2H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.19(3H, m), 7.90 (1H, dd, J =4.8, 3.2Hz), 8.49(1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.55(1H, d, J =3.0Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	420
B114	1.88(2H, m), 2.00(2H, m), 2.97(1H, m), 3.06(1H, m), 3.17(2H, m), 3.28(s, 3H), 3.29(2H, m), 3.46(1H, d, J=13.2Hz), 3.80(1H, d, J=13.2Hz), 6.78(1H, s), 7.20(1H, t, J=7.5Hz), 7.32(2H, t, J=7.5Hz), 7.52(2H, t, J=7.5Hz), 7.95 (1H, dd, J =5.1, 3.3Hz), 8.53(1H, d, J = 5.1Hz), 8.55(1H, d, J =3.3Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	406
B115	2.02 (1H, m), 2.22 (1H, m), 2.37 (1H, m), 2.60 (1H, m), 3.36 (3H, s), 4.80-3.35 (6H, m), 3.87 (1H, d, J = 14.4 Hz), 4.00 (1H, d, J = 14.4 Hz), 6.99 (1H, s), 7.35 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.41 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.84 (2H, d, J = 7.6 Hz), 8.37 (2H, d, J = 6.8 Hz), 8.91 (2H, d, J = 6.8 Hz), 11.57 (1H, br s) (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	388

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B116	2.47-2.61 (3H, m), 2.76-2.98 (4H, m), 3.16-3.22 (1H, m), 3.44-3.48 (1H, m), 3.50 (3H, s), 3.60-3.63 (1H, m), 3.66 (3H, s), 3.71 (3H, s), 4.26 (1H, d, J=10.2Hz), 6.71 (1H, s), 6.84 (1H, s), 6.85 (1H, s), 8.00 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.69 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	434
B117	2.46-2.62(3H, m), 2.75-2.79(1H, m), 2.91-2.98(3H, m), 3.14-3.18(1H, m), 3.42-3.45(1H, m), 3.50(3H, s), 3.70-3.72(1H, m), 3.72(3H, s), 3.74(3H, s), 4.26(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 12.6Hz), 6.60(1H, s), 6.70(1H, s), 6.82(1H, s), 8.02(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.56(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.70(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	452
B118	2.47-2.61 (3H, m), 2.82-3.00 (4H, m), 3.21-3.29 (1H, m), 3.45-3.48 (1H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.69-3.71 (1H, m), 3.73 (3H, s), 3.76 (3H, s), 4.26 (1H, d, J=10.2Hz), 6.72 (1H, s), 6.86 (1H, s), 7.01 (1H, s), 8.25 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 9.00 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.30 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	435
B119	2.56-2.83(4H, m), 2.97-3.16(4H, m), 3.51(3H, s), 3.52-3.54(1H, m), 3.67-3.70(1H, m), 4.24(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 12.6Hz), 6.60(1H, s), 7.12-7.19(3H, m), 7.35(1H, dd, J=7.2Hz, 7.3Hz), 8.01(1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.57(1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.71(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	392
B120	2.58-2.76 (3H, m), 2.83-2.90 (1H, m), 2.96-3.05 (3H, m), 3.12-3.22 (1H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.52-3.56 (1H, m), 3.70-3.74 (1H, m), 4.26 (1H, d, J=10.2Hz), 7.01 (1H, s), 7.13-7.20 (3H, m), 7.39 (1H, dd, J=7.2Hz 7.3Hz), 8.24 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 9.01 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.30 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	375
B121	1.83 (2H, m), 1.98 (1H, m), 2.21 (1H, m), 2.71 (1H, m), 3.20 (1, dd, J = 10.4, 4.0, 1H), 3.51 (1H, d, J = 10.4 Hz), 3.56 (3H, s), 3.71 (1H, dd, J = 10.4, 2.4 Hz), 4.08 (1H, m), 4.67 (1H, m), 6.67 (1H, s), 7.31 (1H, d, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.45 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.53 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.81 (2H, dd, J = 4.4, 1.6 Hz), 8.73 (2H, dd, J = 4.4, 1.6 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	442
B122	1.56 (1H, m), 1.65 (2H, m), 1.99 (2H, m), 2.10 (2H, m), 2.74 (1H, t, J = 8.6 Hz), 3.15 (1H, t, J = 8.6 Hz), 3.31 (2H, t, J = 10.5 Hz), 3.48 (1H, m), 3.49 (3H, s), 3.61 (1H, m), 4.12 (1H, m), 6.56 (1H, s), 6.73 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.79 (1H, t, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.31 (2H, t, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.79 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz), 8.71 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	414
B123	1.28(3H, d, J=6.6Hz), 3.20(1H, m), 3.44(1H, m), 3.58(3H, s), 3.62-3.64(1H, m), 3.74(1H, m), 3.87-3.94(3H, m), 7.49-7.53(3H, m), 7.59(1H, s), 8.02(1H, d, J=5.1Hz), 8.55(1H, dd, J=6.3, 2.4Hz), 8.95(1H, d, J=5.1Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	364
B124	1.16-1.24 (6H, m), 1.72-1.78 (6H, m), 2.20 (1H, m), 2.69 (1H, m), 2.91 (1H, td, J = 10.2, 3.0 Hz), 3.10 (1H, d, J = 12.6 Hz), 3.59 (3H, s), 6.78 (1H, s), 7.80 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz), 8.74 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	325
B125	1.16-1.24 (6H, m), 1.72-1.78 (6H, m), 2.20 (1H, m), 2.69 (1H, m), 2.91 (1H, td, J = 10.2, 3.0 Hz), 3.10 (1H, d, J = 12.6 Hz), 3.59 (3H, s), 7.20 (1H, s), 8.14 (1H, d, J = 5.4 Hz), 8.85 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	326

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B126	1.16–1.24 (6H, m), 1.72–1.78 (6H, m), 2.20 (1H, m), 2.69 (1H, m), 2.91 (1H, td, J = 10.2, 3.0 Hz), 3.10 (1H, d, J = 12.6 Hz), 3.59 (3H, s), 6.96 (1H, s), 7.94 (1H, dd, J = 6.6, 5.1 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.56 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	343
B127	3.28–3.32 (1H, m), 3.51–3.55 (1H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 3.73–3.77 (2H, m), 3.85–3.97 (5H, m), 4.41 (2H, q, J=12.0Hz), 6.61 (1H, s), 7.14–7.26 (5H, m), 7.71 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz), 8.71 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	393
B128	3.24–3.28 (1H, m), 3.49–3.52 (1H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 3.72–3.78 (2H, m), 3.86–3.96 (5H, m), 4.41 (2H, q, J=12.0Hz), 6.79 (1H, s), 7.14–7.19 (2H, m), 7.22–7.26 (3H, m), 7.90 (1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 5.4Hz), 8.49 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 8.55 (1H, d, J=2.4Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	411
B129	3.34–3.41 (1H, m), 3.61 (3H, s), 3.52–3.67 (4H, m), 3.82–3.96 (5H, m), 4.38 (2H, q, J=12.0Hz), 6.91 (1H, s), 7.10–7.18 (5H, m), 8.21 (1H, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 9.00 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.30 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ).	394
B130	0.96–1.08 (1H, m), 1.35–1.56 (3H, m), 1.68–1.76 (1H, m), 1.79–1.83 (1H, m), 1.94–2.00 (1H, m), 2.11–2.16 (1H, m), 3.00–3.02 (2H, m), 3.16–3.20 (1H, m), 3.36–3.40 (1H, m), 3.61 (3H, s), 3.86–4.00 (2H, m), 6.81 (1H, s), 7.81 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.74 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	327
B131	0.96–1.04 (1H, m), 1.34–1.55 (3H, m), 1.66–1.74 (1H, m), 1.80–1.84 (1H, m), 1.94–2.00 (1H, m), 2.06–2.16 (1H, m), 2.98–3.02 (2H, m), 3.13–3.16 (1H, m), 3.37–3.40 (1H, m), 3.61 (3H, s), 3.87–4.01 (2H, m), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 5.4Hz), 8.51–8.61 (2H, m) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	345
B132	0.98–1.06 (1H, m), 1.34–1.58 (3H, m), 1.66–1.72 (1H, m), 1.80–1.84 (1H, m), 1.98–2.02 (1H, m), 2.06–2.12 (1H, m), 2.98–3.02 (2H, m), 3.12–3.16 (1H, m), 3.33–3.39 (1H, m), 3.62 (3H, s), 3.82–3.98 (2H, m), 7.47 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.90 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.29 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	328
B133	1.22–1.32 (1H, m), 1.67–2.03 (4H, m), 2.26–2.41 (1H, m), 2.81–2.92 (1H, m), 3.17–3.23 (2H, m), 3.50–3.52 (1H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.90–3.95 (1H, m), 4.06–4.11 (1H, m), 6.76 (1H, s), 7.80 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz), 8.74 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	313
B134	1.20–1.38 (1H, m), 1.59–1.77 (3H, m), 1.92–1.99 (1H, m), 2.24–2.38 (1H, m), 2.81–2.89 (1H, m), 3.12–3.22 (2H, m), 3.46–3.51 (1H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.90–3.95 (1H, m), 4.04–4.10 (1H, m), 6.94 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 5.4Hz), 8.54–8.57 (2H, m) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	331
B135	1.18–1.30 (1H, m), 1.71–1.77 (3H, m), 1.98–2.03 (1H, m), 2.28–2.38 (1H, m), 2.82–2.90 (1H, m), 3.16–3.23 (2H, m), 3.51–3.55 (1H, m), 3.60 (3H, s), 3.86–3.94 (1H, m), 4.06–4.10 (1H, m), 7.42 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.91 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.29 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	314
B136	0.96–1.08 (1H, m), 1.35–1.56 (3H, m), 1.68–1.76 (1H, m), 1.79–1.83 (1H, m), 1.94–2.00 (1H, m), 2.11–2.16 (1H, m), 3.00–3.02 (2H, m), 3.16–3.20 (1H, m), 3.36–3.40 (1H, m), 3.61 (3H, s), 3.86–4.00 (2H, m), 6.81 (1H, s), 7.81 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.74 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	327
B137	0.96–1.04 (1H, m), 1.34–1.55 (3H, m), 1.66–1.74 (1H, m), 1.80–1.84 (1H, m), 1.94–2.00 (1H, m), 2.06–2.16 (1H, m), 2.98–3.02 (2H, m), 3.13–3.16 (1H, m), 3.37–3.40 (1H, m), 3.61 (3H, s), 3.87–4.01 (2H, m), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 5.4Hz), 8.51–8.61 (2H, m) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	345

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B138	0.98–1.06 (1H, m), 1.34–1.58 (3H, m), 1.66–1.72 (1H, m), 1.80–1.84 (1H, m), 1.98–2.02 (1H, m), 2.06–2.12 (1H, m), 2.98–3.02 (2H, m), 3.12–3.16 (1H, m), 3.33–3.39 (1H, m), 3.62 (3H, s), 3.82–3.98 (2H, m), 7.47 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 8.90 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.29 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	328
B139	1.01 (3H, d, J = 6.0 Hz), 1.13 (3H, d, J = 5.4 Hz), 1.18 (1H, m), 1.32 (1H, d, J = 12 Hz), 1.79 (2H, t, J = 15.0 Hz), 2.67 (1H, t, J = 12.3 Hz), 3.13 (1H, dd, J = 12.0, 2.4 Hz), 3.40 (1H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 7.42 (1H, s), 8.19 (1H, d, J = 4.5 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	300
B140	1.01 (3H, d, J = 5.4 Hz), 1.13 (3H, d, J = 5.4 Hz), 1.25 (1H, m), 1.35 (1H, d, J = 12 Hz), 1.79 (2H, t, J = 15.7 Hz), 2.67 (1H, t, J = 12.3 Hz), 3.13 (1H, d, J = 11.7 Hz), 3.40 (1H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 7.41 (1H, s), 8.19 (1H, s), 8.89 (1H, d, J = 4.4 Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	300
B141	1.88–2.03 (5H, m), 2.43 (1H, m), 2.70 (1H, dd, J = 12.9, 9.3 Hz), 3.14 (1H, t, J = 12.2 Hz), 3.38–3.61 (4H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.80 (1H, t, J = 11.6 Hz), 4.02 (1H, d, J = 11.1 Hz), 6.86 (1H, s), 7.96 (1H, dd, J = 4.8, 6.3 Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J = 4.8Hz), 8.54 (1H, d, J = 2.7 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	345
B142	1.88–2.02 (5H, m), 2.42 (1H, m), 2.70 (1H, dd, J = 12.9, 9.3 Hz), 3.15 (1H, t, J = 12.2 Hz), 3.38–3.61 (4H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.80 (1H, t, J = 11.6 Hz), 4.02 (1H, d, J = 11.1 Hz), 6.86 (1H, s), 7.96 (1H, s), 8.52 (1H, m), 8.55 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	345
B143	0.93 (3H, t, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.35–1.60 (5H, m), 2.83 (1H, dd, J = 10.5, 12.9 Hz), 3.16 (1H, m), 3.41–3.48 (3H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.64 (1H, m), 3.80 (1H, td, J = 11.4, 2.1 Hz), 3.99 (1H, dd, J = 11.1, 1.5 Hz), 6.86 (1H, s), 7.96 (1H, dd, J = 6.3, 5.4 Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.55 (1H, d, J = 3.3 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	347
B144	<sup>1</sup> H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) 0.93 (3H, t, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.36–1.61 (5H, m), 2.83 (1H, dd, J = 10.8, 12.6 Hz), 3.16 (1H, t, J = 12.3 Hz), 3.41–3.48 (3H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.64 (1H, m), 3.80 (1H, t, J = 11.7 Hz), 3.99 (1H, dd, J = 11.1, 1.5 Hz), 6.86 (1H, s), 7.96 (1H, dd, J = 6.3, 5.4 Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J = 5.1Hz), 8.55 (1H, d, J = 3.3 Hz).	347
B145	1.15–1.78 (12H, m), 2.02 (1H, m), 2.65 (1H, m), 2.87 (1H, m), 3.10 (1H, d, J = 12.9 Hz), 3.59 (3H, s), 6.96 (1H, s), 7.93 (1H, dd, J = 6.3, 5.4 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d, J = 4.8Hz), 8.56 (1H, d, J = 3.3 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	343
B146	1.15–1.78 (12H, m), 2.02 (1H, d, J = 12.6 Hz), 2.68 (1H, m), 2.87 (1H, m), 3.10 (1H, d, J = 12.6 Hz), 3.59 (3H, s), 6.96 (1H, s), 7.93 (1H, dd, J = 6.6 Hz, 5.4 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d, J = 4.8Hz), 8.56 (1H, d, J = 3.3 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	343
B147	1.50 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.47–3.54 (2H, m), 3.54 (3H, s), 3.78–3.85 (1H, m), 3.92–3.96 (1H, m), 4.08–4.11 (1H, m), 4.78 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 6.77 (1H, s), 7.36–7.47 (5H, m), 7.79 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz), 8.72 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	363
B148	1.50 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.41–3.50 (2H, m), 3.50 (3H, s), 3.74–3.80 (1H, m), 3.91–3.96 (1H, m), 4.06–4.11 (1H, m), 4.77 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 6.86 (1H, s), 7.38–7.50 (5H, m), 7.91 (1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 5.4Hz), 8.51 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 8.55 (1H, d, J=2.4Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	381
B149	1.49 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.48–3.51 (2H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 3.79–3.81 (1H, m), 3.93–3.96 (1H, m), 4.09–4.13 (1H, m), 4.76 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 7.26 (1H, s), 7.36–7.52 (5H, m), 8.12 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.86 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	364

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B150	1.12 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 2.82-2.90 (1H, m), 3.16-3.22 (1H, m), 3.61-3.75 (2H, m), 3.67 (3H, s), 4.11-4.15 (1H, m), 4.72 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 6.80 (1H, s), 7.26-7.40 (5H, m), 7.82 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz), 8.73 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	363
B151	1.11 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 2.81-2.88 (1H, m), 3.16-3.22 (1H, m), 3.60-3.73 (2H, m), 3.67 (3H, s), 4.10-4.14 (1H, m), 4.72 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 6.98 (1H, s), 7.26-7.40 (5H, m), 7.98 (1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 5.4Hz), 8.54-8.58 (2H, m) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	381
B152	1.10 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 2.82-2.89 (1H, m), 3.17-3.22 (1H, m), 3.62-3.75 (2H, m), 3.68 (3H, s), 4.11-4.16 (1H, m), 4.74 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 7.23-7.45 (6H, m), 8.20 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.90 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	364
B153	1.28 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.37 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.19-3.30 (2H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 3.74-3.82 (3H, m), 3.95 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 6.65 (1H, s), 7.78 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz), 8.72 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	301
B154	1.27 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.36 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.20-3.32 (2H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 3.71-3.81 (3H, m), 3.94 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 6.83 (1H, s), 7.93 (1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 5.4Hz), 8.52-8.56 (2H, m) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	319
B155	1.28 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.36 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.19-3.32 (2H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.72-3.83 (3H, m), 3.95 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 7.30 (1H, s), 8.13 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	302
B156	1.05 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.23 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 2.54-2.62 (1H, m), 3.00-3.04 (1H, m), 3.46-3.50 (1H, m), 3.59-62 (1H, m), 3.60 (3H, s), 3.80-3.83 (1H, m), 3.94 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 6.80 (1H, s), 7.81 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz), 8.74 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	301
B157	1.04 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.22 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 2.52-2.60 (1H, m), 2.97-3.00 (1H, m), 3.41-3.57 (2H, m), 3.57 (3H, s), 3.78-3.86 (1H, m), 3.95 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 6.99 (1H, s), 7.96 (1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 5.4Hz), 8.51-8.58 (2H, m) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	319
B158	1.04 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.22 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 2.53-2.60 (1H, m), 3.00-3.05 (1H, m), 3.46-3.51 (1H, m), 3.57-61 (1H, m), 3.61 (3H, s), 3.80-3.86 (1H, m), 3.93 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 7.46 (1H, s), 8.17 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.90 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.29 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	302
B159	1.22-1.32 (1H, m), 1.67-2.03 (4H, m), 2.26-2.41 (1H, m), 2.81-2.92 (1H, m), 3.17-3.23 (2H, m), 3.50-3.52 (1H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.90-3.95 (1H, m), 4.06-4.11 (1H, m), 6.76 (1H, s), 7.80 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz), 8.74 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	313
B160	1.20-1.38 (1H, m), 1.59-1.77 (3H, m), 1.92-1.99 (1H, m), 2.24-2.38 (1H, m), 2.81-2.89 (1H, m), 3.12-3.22 (2H, m), 3.46-3.51 (1H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.90-3.95 (1H, m), 4.04-4.10 (1H, m), 6.94 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 5.4Hz), 8.54-8.57 (2H, m) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	331
B161	1.18-1.30 (1H, m), 1.71-1.77 (3H, m), 1.98-2.03 (1H, m), 2.28-2.38 (1H, m), 2.82-2.90 (1H, m), 3.16-3.23 (2H, m), 3.51-3.55 (1H, m), 3.60 (3H, s), 3.86-3.94 (1H, m), 4.06-4.10 (1H, m), 7.42 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.91 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.29 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	314
B162	3.23-3.32 (2H, m), 3.42-3.47 (1H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.75-3.90 (2H, m), 4.13-4.26 (2H, m), 6.74 (1H, s), 7.78 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz), 8.75 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	341

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B163	3.21–3.30 (2H, m), 3.41–3.46 (1H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.71–3.76 (2H, m), 3.86–3.96 (1H, m), 4.13–4.23 (1H, m), 6.92 (1H, s), 7.91 (1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 5.4Hz), 8.50–8.58 (2H, m) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	359
B164	3.23–3.30 (2H, m), 3.40–3.46 (1H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.73–3.78 (2H, m), 3.86–3.94 (1H, m), 4.13–4.26 (1H, m), 7.46 (1H, s), 8.11 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.91 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.29 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	342
B165	1.22 (3H, s), 1.28 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.46 (3H, s), 3.29–3.34 (1H, m), 3.41–3.50 (2H, m), 3.54 (3H, s), 3.80–3.84 (1H, m), 4.02–4.07 (1H, m), 6.66 (1H, s), 7.79 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz), 8.72 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	315
B166	1.22 (3H, s), 1.27 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.46 (3H, s), 3.25–3.29 (1H, m), 3.39–3.47 (2H, m), 3.54 (3H, s), 3.78–3.84 (1H, m), 4.01–4.08 (1H, m), 6.85 (1H, s), 7.96 (1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 5.4Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 8.56 (1H, d, J=2.4Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	333
B167	1.23 (3H, s), 1.26 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.46 (3H, s), 3.26–3.31 (1H, m), 3.41–3.49 (2H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 3.81–3.86 (1H, m), 4.02–4.07 (1H, m), 7.32 (1H, s), 8.17 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.89 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.28 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	316
B168	1.12 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.33 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.02–3.07 (2H, m), 3.33–3.37 (1H, m), 3.51–3.54 (1H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.81–3.86 (1H, m), 3.97–4.00 (1H, m), 6.79 (1H, s), 7.81 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz), 8.74 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	301
B169	1.11 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.32 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.01–3.07 (2H, m), 3.28–3.33 (1H, m), 3.51–3.55 (1H, m), 3.60 (3H, s), 3.81–3.86 (1H, m), 3.96–4.00 (1H, m), 6.98 (1H, s), 7.96 (1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 5.4Hz), 8.51–8.58 (2H, m) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	319
B170	1.10 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.33 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.01–3.07 (2H, m), 3.31–3.36 (1H, m), 3.51–3.54 (1H, m), 3.61 (3H, s), 3.80–3.85 (1H, m), 3.97–4.01 (1H, m), 7.45 (1H, s), 8.17 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.89 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.29 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	302
B171	0.99 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.03 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.74–1.80 (1H, m), 2.83–2.91 (1H, m), 3.14–3.21 (1H, m), 3.36–3.47 (2H, m), 3.54–3.58 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.74–3.81 (1H, m), 4.03 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 6.83 (1H, s), 7.79 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz), 8.72 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	315
B172	0.98 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.02 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.75–1.80 (1H, m), 2.81–2.89 (1H, m), 3.13–3.19 (1H, m), 3.33–3.44 (2H, m), 3.51–3.55 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.74–3.80 (1H, m), 4.03 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 6.87 (1H, s), 7.96 (1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 5.4Hz), 8.53 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 8.56 (1H, d, J=2.4Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	333
B173	0.99 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.03 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.72–1.86 (1H, m), 2.82–2.86 (1H, m), 3.15–3.20 (1H, m), 3.36–3.45 (2H, m), 3.51–3.55 (1H, m), 3.54 (3H, s), 3.76–3.81 (1H, m), 4.03 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 7.33 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.29 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	316
B174	1.20 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.12–3.14 (1H, m), 3.64 (3H, s), 3.70–3.75 (1H, m), 3.89–3.93 (1H, m), 4.18–4.31 (2H, m), 4.56 (1H, d, J=3.0Hz), 6.59 (1H, s), 7.25–7.30 (3H, m), 7.36–7.41 (2H, m), 7.57 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz), 8.63 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	363

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B175	1.19 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.06-3.10 (1H, m), 3.66 (3H, s), 3.64-3.69 (1H, m), 3.89-3.93 (1H, m), 4.19-4.30 (2H, m), 4.52 (1H, d, J=3.0Hz), 6.77 (1H, s), 7.25-7.30 (3H, m), 7.35-7.39 (2H, m), 7.56 (1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 5.4Hz), 8.41 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 8.49 (1H, d, J=2.4Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	381
B176	1.20 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.10-3.14 (1H, m), 3.66 (3H, s), 3.64-3.73 (1H, m), 3.90-3.95 (1H, m), 4.19-4.32 (2H, m), 4.53 (1H, d, J=3.0Hz), 7.23-7.26 (4H, m), 7.34-7.39 (2H, m), 7.85 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.78 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.21 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	364
B177	1.20 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.12-3.14 (1H, m), 3.64 (3H, s), 3.70-3.75 (1H, m), 3.89-3.93 (1H, m), 4.18-4.31 (2H, m), 4.56 (1H, d, J=3.0Hz), 6.59 (1H, s), 7.25-7.30 (3H, m), 7.36-7.41 (2H, m), 7.57 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz), 8.63 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	363
B178	1.19 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.06-3.10 (1H, m), 3.66 (3H, s), 3.64-3.69 (1H, m), 3.89-3.93 (1H, m), 4.19-4.30 (2H, m), 4.52 (1H, d, J=3.0Hz), 6.77 (1H, s), 7.25-7.30 (3H, m), 7.35-7.39 (2H, m), 7.56 (1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 5.4Hz), 8.41 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 8.49 (1H, d, J=2.4Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	381
B179	1.20 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.10-3.14 (1H, m), 3.66 (3H, s), 3.64-3.73 (1H, m), 3.90-3.95 (1H, m), 4.19-4.32 (2H, m), 4.53 (1H, d, J=3.0Hz), 7.23-7.26 (4H, m), 7.34-7.39 (2H, m), 7.85 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.78 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.21 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	364
B180	1.16 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.26 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.29-3.34 (1H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 3.51-3.61 (2H, m), 3.86-3.97 (3H, m), 6.65 (1H, s), 7.78 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz), 8.71 (2H, d, J=4.8Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	301
B181	1.16 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.25 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.24-3.30 (1H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 3.50-3.58 (2H, m), 3.84-3.96 (3H, m), 6.83 (1H, s), 7.93 (1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 5.4Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 8.55 (1H, d, J=2.4Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	319
B182	1.17 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.24 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.27-3.31 (1H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.52-3.61 (2H, m), 3.86-4.00 (3H, m), 7.30 (1H, s), 8.14 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	302
B183	3.38-3.46 (1H, m), 3.54-3.60 (2H, m), 3.58 (3H, s), 3.88 (3H, s), 3.93-4.20 (4H, m), 4.71 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 7.29 (1H, s), 8.66 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.14 (2H, d, J=4.2Hz) (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ).	331
B184	3.27-3.40 (3H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.72-3.77 (1H, m), 3.84 (3H, s), 3.85-3.88 (1H, m), 4.17-4.21 (1H, m), 4.45 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 6.91 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 5.4Hz), 8.52-8.57 (2H, m) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	349
B185	3.29-3.41 (3H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 3.76-3.89 (2H, m), 3.85 (3H, s), 4.18-4.22 (1H, m), 4.47 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 10.2Hz), 7.38 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, dd, J=1.2Hz, 4.2Hz), 8.89 (1H, d, J=4.2Hz), 9.29 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	332
B186	1.11 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.99 (3H, s), 2.96 (1H, dt, J = 3.9, 13.0 Hz), 3.28-3.34 (1H, m), 3.43-3.47 (1H, m), 3.45 (3H, s), 3.56-3.60 (1H, m), 3.66-3.78 (3H, m), 7.50 (2H, d, J = 5.7 Hz), 8.69 (2H, d, J = 5.6 Hz) (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	301
B187	<sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) 1.12 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 1.33 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 3.00-3.10 (2H, m), 3.32-3.38 (1H, m), 3.50-3.58 (1H, m), 3.60 (3H, s), 3.78-3.85 (1H, m), 3.96-4.01 (1H, m), 6.79 (1H, s), 7.81 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 8.74 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz)	301

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B188	1.11 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 1.34 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 2.98–3.10 (2H, m), 3.30–3.37 (1H, m), 3.50–3.57 (1H, m), 3.61 (3H, s), 3.79–3.85 (1H, m), 3.96–4.01 (1H, m), 7.45 (1H, s), 8.18 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 4.7 Hz), 8.91 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.29 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	302
B189	1.11 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 1.33 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 2.98–3.09 (2H, m), 3.28–3.34 (1H, m), 3.49–3.56 (1H, m), 3.60 (3H, s), 3.78–3.84 (1H, m), 3.96–4.01 (1H, m), 6.98 (1H, s), 7.96 (1H, dd, J=4.7, 6.3 Hz), 8.55 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 8.57 (1H, d, J=3.1 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	319
B190	1.12 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 1.33 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 3.00–3.10 (2H, m), 3.32–3.38 (1H, m), 3.50–3.58 (1H, m), 3.60 (3H, s), 3.78–3.85 (1H, m), 3.96–4.01 (1H, m), 6.79 (1H, s), 7.81 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 8.74 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	301
B191	1.11 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 1.34 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 2.98–3.10 (2H, m), 3.30–3.37 (1H, m), 3.50–3.57 (1H, m), 3.61 (3H, s), 3.79–3.85 (1H, m), 3.96–4.01 (1H, m), 7.45 (1H, s), 8.18 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 4.7 Hz), 8.91 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.29 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	302
B192	1.11 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 1.33 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 2.98–3.09 (2H, m), 3.28–3.34 (1H, m), 3.49–3.56 (1H, m), 3.60 (3H, s), 3.78–3.84 (1H, m), 3.96–4.01 (1H, m), 6.98 (1H, s), 7.96 (1H, dd, J=4.7, 6.3 Hz), 8.55 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 8.57 (1H, d, J=3.1 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	319
B193	1.17 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 1.26 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 3.30–3.34 (1H, m), 3.51–3.60 (5H, m), 3.84–4.00 (3H, m), 6.65 (1H, s), 7.79 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 8.72 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	301
B194	1.18 (3H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 1.25 (3H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 3.27–3.31 (1H, m), 3.52–3.60 (5H, m), 3.84–4.01 (3H, m), 7.30 (1H, s), 8.14 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	302
B195	1.17 (3H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 1.25 (3H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 3.25–3.30 (1H, m), 3.50–3.58 (5H, m), 3.82–3.99 (3H, m), 6.83 (1H, s), 7.94 (1H, dd, J=5.5, 7.0 Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 8.55 (1H, d, J=3.1 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	319
B196	1.17 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 1.26 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 3.30–3.34 (1H, m), 3.51–3.60 (5H, m), 3.84–4.00 (3H, m), 6.65 (1H, s), 7.79 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 8.72 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	301
B197	1.18 (3H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 1.25 (3H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 3.27–3.31 (1H, m), 3.52–3.60 (5H, m), 3.84–4.01 (3H, m), 7.30 (1H, s), 8.14 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	302
B198	1.17 (3H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 1.25 (3H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 3.25–3.30 (1H, m), 3.50–3.58 (5H, m), 3.82–3.99 (3H, m), 6.83 (1H, s), 7.94 (1H, dd, J=5.5, 7.0 Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 8.55 (1H, d, J=3.1 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	319
B199	1.12 (3H, s), 1.21 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.36 (3H, s), 3.41–3.44 (2H, m), 3.46 (3H, s), 3.64–3.70 (2H, m), 3.94 (1H, dt, J = 7.3, 11.7 Hz), 6.96 (1H, s), 8.23 (1H, dd, J = 1.2, 4.8 Hz), 9.01 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 9.30 (1H, s) (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	316
B200	1.12 (3H, s), 1.21 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.36 (3H, s), 3.36–3.38 (2H, m), 3.44 (3H, s), 3.64–3.70 (2H, m), 3.94 (1H, dt, J = 7.3, 11.8 Hz), 6.95 (1H, s), 8.23 (1H, dd, J = 1.2, 5.4 Hz), 9.01 (1H, d, J = 5.3 Hz), 9.30 (1H, s) (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	315
B201	2.81 (1H, dt, J = 3.1, 12.3 Hz), 3.45–3.52 (3H, m), 3.49 (3H, s), 3.59–3.63 (2H, m), 3.84–3.99 (3H, m), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 2.2, 11.8 Hz), 4.43–4.50 (1H, m), 7.09 (1H, s), 8.22 (1H, dd, J = 1.0, 5.8 Hz), 9.04 (1H, d, J = 5.3 Hz), 9.31 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz) (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	316

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
B202	2.80 (1H, dt, J = 3.1, 12.3 Hz), 3.37-3.50 (2H, m), 3.48 (3H, s), 3.56-3.60 (2H, m), 3.82-3.60 (2H, m), 3.82-3.97 (3H, m), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 2.2, 11.7 Hz), 4.38 (1H, t, J = 7.0 Hz), 6.67 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, dd, J = 5.0, 6.8 Hz), 8.61 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.1 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	333
B203	2.81 (1H, dt, J = 3.2, 12.3 Hz), 3.03-3.07 (1H, m), 3.54-3.52 (5H, m), 3.59-3.63 (3H, m), 3.84-3.99 (3H, m), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 2.2, 11.8 Hz), 4.43-4.50 (1H, m), 7.09 (1H, s), 8.22 (1H, dd, J = 1.2, 5.4 Hz), 9.04 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	316
B204	2.80 (1H, dt, J = 3.2, 12.4 Hz), 3.37-3.50 (2H, m), 3.56-3.60 (2H, m), 3.83-3.97 (3H, m), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 2.1, 11.8 Hz), 4.38 (1H, t, J = 7.0 Hz), 6.67 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, dd, J = 5.2, 6.8 Hz), 8.61 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.1 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	333
B205	3.38-3.42 (1H, m), 3.42 (3H, s), 3.56-3.68 (2H, m), 3.85 (3H, br), 4.20 (1H, br), 4.73 (1H, ddd, J = 5.6, 9.4, 46.0 Hz), 4.90 (1H, dt, J = 8.6, 48.0 Hz), 6.98 (1H, s), 8.24 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 9.01 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 9.30 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	306
B206	3.38-3.42 (1H, m), 3.42 (3H, s), 3.55 (1H, dt, J = 2.3, 10.9 Hz), 3.83-3.85 (3H, m), 4.15 (1H, br), 4.70 (1H, ddd, J = 5.6, 9.5, 45.7 Hz), 4.88 (1H, dt, J = 8.1, 9.4, 47.6 Hz), 6.58 (1H, s), 7.99 (1H, dd, J = 5.2, 6.8 Hz), 8.57 (1H, d, J = 5.5 Hz), 8.71 (1H, d, J = 3.1 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	323

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
D1	2.01-2.15(1H, m), 2.26-2.37(1H, m), 3.38-3.51(1H, m), 3.46(3H, s), 3.69-3.77(2H, m), 3.88-4.02(2H, m), 6.85(1H, s), 7.25-7.30(1H, m), 7.34-7.41(4H, m), 8.45(2H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 8.90(2H, d, J=6.5 Hz)(DMSO-d6)	333
D2	1.99-2.18(2H, m), 3.40(3H, s), 3.60-3.66(2H, m), 3.80-3.89(2H, m), 4.20-4.28(1H, m), 4.55(2H, s), 6.61(1H, s), 7.25-7.33(5H, m), 7.97(2H, dd, J=1.5, 4.6 Hz), 8.67(2H, dd, J=1.4, 4.6 Hz)(DMSO-d6)	363
D3	1.71-1.82(2H, m), 1.93-2.09(2H, m), 2.57-2.62(2H, m), 3.38-3.47(2H, m), 3.43(3H, s), 3.53-3.57(1H, m), 3.60-3.68(1H, m), 3.79-3.90(2H, m), 4.10-4.18(1H, m), 6.91(1H, s), 7.12-7.16(3H, m), 7.21-7.26(2H, m), 8.56(2H, d, J=6.6 Hz), 8.97(2H, d, J=6.4 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	391
D4	3.53 (3H, s), 3.64 (4H, m), 4.35 (2H, m), 6.72 (1H, s), 7.07 (2H, m), 7.32 (3H, m), 7.71 (2H, dd, J = 4.8, 1.2 Hz), 8.65 (2H, dd, J = 4.8, 1.2 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	402
D5	3.15 (2H, m), 3.35 (2H, dd, J = 9.6, 3.2 Hz), 3.51 (3H, s), 3.59 (4H, m), 3.93 (2H, dd; J = 10.8, 6.8 Hz), 6.57 (1H, s), 6.61 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.75 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.26 (2H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.79 (2H, dd, J = 4.8, 1.2 Hz), 8.70 (2H, dd, J = 4.8, 1.2 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	374
D6	3.16 (2H, m), 3.34 (2H, dd, J = 9.8, 3.6 Hz), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.59 (4H, m), 3.92 (2H, dd, J = 10.9, 7.1 Hz), 6.61 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.75 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.21 (1H, s), 7.26 (2H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 8.14 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 8.84 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 9.26 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	375
D7	3.15 (2H, m), 3.34 (2H, dd, J = 10.0, 3.6 Hz), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.57 (4H, m), 3.91 (2H, dd, J = 10.4, 7.2 Hz), 6.61 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.75 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.26 (2H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.94 (1H, dd, J = 4.4, 3.2 Hz), 8.49 (1H, d, J = 4.4 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d, J = 3.2 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	392
D8	3.14 (2H, m), 3.29 (2H, m), 3.49 (2H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.56 (2H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 3.90 (2H, m), 6.57 (1H, s), 6.58 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.86 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.78 (2H, dd, J = 4.4, 1.2 Hz), 8.69 (2H, dd, J = 4.4, 1.2 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	404
D9	3.14 (2H, m), 3.28 (2H, m), 3.48 (2H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.55 (2H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 3.89 (1H, m), 6.60 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.86 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.21 (1H, s), 8.14 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.84 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 9.26 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	405
D10	3.12 (2H, m), 3.27 (2H, m), 3.48 (2H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.54 (2H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 3.87 (2H, m), 6.58 (2H, d, J = 9.2 Hz), 6.75 (1H, s), 6.86 (2H, d, J = 9.2 Hz), 7.94 (1H, dd, J = 4.8, 3.2 Hz), 8.49 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d, J = 3.2 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	422
D11	3.14 (2H, m), 3.33 (2H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 3.58 (4H, m), 3.80 (3H, s), 3.92 (2H, m), 6.15 (1H, t, J = 2.4 Hz), 6.23 (1H, dd, J = 8.2, 2.4 Hz), 6.32 (1H, dd, J = 8.2, 2.4 Hz), 6.57 (1H, s), 7.16 (1H, t, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.78 (2H, dd, J = 4.4, 1.6 Hz), 8.69 (2H, dd, J = 4.4, 1.6 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	404
D12	3.15 (2H, m), 3.33 (2H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.58 (4H, m), 3.80 (3H, s), 3.91 (2H, m), 6.16 (1H, t, J = 2.4 Hz), 6.24 (1H, dd, J = 8.2, 2.4 Hz), 6.32 (1H, dd, J = 8.2, 2.4 Hz), 7.16 (1H, t, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.21 (1H, s), 8.13 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.84 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 9.26 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	405
D13	3.13 (2H, m), 3.32 (2H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 3.56 (4H, m), 3.80 (3H, s), 3.89 (2H, m), 6.15 (1H, t, J = 2.0 Hz), 6.23 (1H, dd, J = 8.2, 2.0 Hz), 6.74 (1H, s), 7.16 (1H, t, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.93 (1H, dd, J = 5.2, 2.8 Hz), 8.49 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d, J = 2.8 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	422

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
D14	3.07 (2H, m), 3.28 (2H, m), 3.46 (2H, m), 3.53 (2H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 3.80 (2H, m), 3.85 (3H, s), 6.59 (1H, s), 6.79 (1H, m), 6.89 (3H, m), 7.80 (2H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J = 4.8 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	404
D15	3.07 (2H, m), 3.28 (2H, m), 3.48 (2H, m), 3.52 (2H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.79 (2H, m), 3.85 (3H, s), 6.80 (1H, m), 6.92 (3H, m), 7.24 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, dd, J = 4.8, 0.8 Hz), 8.85 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 9.26 (1H, d, J = 0.8 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	405
D16	3.07 (2H, m), 3.27 (2H, m), 3.45 (2H, m), 3.50 (2H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.78 (2H, m), 3.85 (3H, s), 6.77 (1H, s), 6.79 (1H, m), 6.90 (3H, m), 7.96 (1H, dd, J = 4.8, 3.2 Hz), 8.49 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.54 (1H, d, J = 3.2 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	422
D17	2.86(1H, m), 3.49 (3H, s), 3.51-3.59(2H, m), 3.79(1H, m), 3.98(1H, m), 4.05-4.10(2H, m), 4.24(1H, m), 6.55(1H, s), 6.91(1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 6.96(1H, dd, J=8.0, 6.8Hz), 7.16-7.21 (2H, m), 7.78 (2H, dd, J=4.8, 1.2 Hz), 8.69(2H, dd, J=4.8, 1.2 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	361
D18	2.86(1H, m), 3.49 (3H, s), 3.49-3.59(2H, m), 3.75(1H, m), 3.97-4.07(2H, m), 4.23(1H, m), 6.72(1H, s), 6.91(1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 6.96(1H, m), 7.16-7.26(2H, m), 7.93(1H, dd, J =6.8, 5.2Hz), 8.49(1H, d, J =4.8 Hz) 8.53(1H, d, J =3.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	379
D19	1.86-1.93 (1H, m), 2.15-2.21 (1H, m), 3.42-3.51 (2H, m), 3.50 (3H, s), 3.65-3.81 (3H, m), 3.86 (2H, d, J=5.1Hz), 6.53 (1H, s), 7.24-7.34 (5H, m), 7.80 (2H, d, J = 6.0Hz), 8.69 (2H, d, J =6.0Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	362
D20	1.87-1.93 (1H, m), 2.15-2.21 (1H, m), 3.41-3.55 (2H, m), 3.49 (3H, s), 3.46-3.81 (3H, m), 3.86 (2H, d, J=5.4Hz), 7.16 (1H, s), 7.26-7.34 (5H, m), 8.14 (1H, dd, J = 5.4Hz and 1.5Hz), 8.84 (1H, d, J =5.1Hz), 9.26 (1H, d, J=0.9Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	363
D21	1.86-1.92 (1H, m), 2.14-2.18 (1H, m), 3.39-3.54 (2H, m), 3.48 (3H, s), 3.65-3.81 (3H, m), 3.85 (2H, d, J=5.7Hz), 6.70 (1H, s), 7.24-7.39 (5H, m), 7.95 (1H, dd, J=5.1Hz and 6.6Hz), 8.49 (1H, d, J = 5.1Hz), 8.53 (1H, d, J =3.0Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	380
D22	1.70 (2H, br.s), 1.81-1.83 (1H, m), 2.18-2.20 (1H, m), 3.33-3.36 (1H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.66-3.86 (4H, m), 7.17 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, dd, J = 5.4Hz and 1.5Hz), 8.84 (1H, d, J =5.1Hz), 9.26 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	273
D23	2.21-2.25 (1H, m), 2.36-2.42 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.71-3.81 (2H, m), 3.81 (2H, d, J=3.0Hz), 4.78 (1H, dd, J = 5.4Hz and 5.1Hz), 6.94 (1H, br.d, J=6.0Hz), 7.14 (1H, s), 7.26-7.35 (2H, m), 7.44 (1H, dd, J =7.2Hz and 7.2Hz), 7.73 (2H, dd, J=7.3Hz and 1.5Hz), 8.09 (1H, dd, J = 5.4Hz and 1.5Hz), 8.79 (1H, d, J =5.1Hz), 9.19 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	377
D24	2.04-2.07 (1H, m), 2.31-2.35 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.59 (1H, dd, J=11.1Hz and 4.2Hz), 3.70-3.83 (3H, m), 3.96 (1H, dd, J=11.1Hz and 5.4Hz), 4.13 (1H, m), 6.55-6.59 (2H, m), 6.92 (2H, dd, J = 5.7Hz and 6.0Hz), 7.20 (1H, s), 8.12 (1H, dd, J =5.4Hz and 1.5Hz), 8.84 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 9.27 (1H, d, J=1.5Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	367

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
D25	1.88-1.92 (1H, m), 2.14-2.19 (1H, m), 3.40-3.51 (2H, m), 3.48 (3H, s), 3.62-3.85 (3H, m), 3.90 (2H, d, J=13.2Hz), 6.71 (1H, s), 7.29-7.37 (5H, m), 7.96 (1H, dd, J = 6.6Hz and 5.1Hz), 8.48 (1H, d, J =5.1Hz), 8.53 (1H, d, J=3.3Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	380
D26	1.88-1.92 (1H, m), 2.14-2.19 (1H, m), 3.42-3.51 (2H, m), 3.48 (3H, s), 3.62-3.85 (3H, m), 3.86 (2H, d, J=13.2Hz), 6.52 (1H, s), 7.28-7.37 (5H, m), 7.79 (2H, d, J = 6.0Hz), 8.69 (2H, d, J =6.0Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	362
D27	1.87-1.93 (1H, m), 2.04-2.22 (1H, m), 3.41-3.52 (2H, m), 3.49 (3H, s), 3.65-3.81 (3H, m), 3.86 (2H, d, J=13.2Hz), 7.16 (1H, s), 7.22-7.40 (5H, m), 8.18 (1H, dd, J = 5.4Hz and 1.5Hz), 8.84 (1H, d, J =5.1Hz), 9.26 (1H, d, J=0.9Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	363
D28	1.54 (2H, br.s), 1.78-1.84 (1H, m), 2.15-2.21 (1H, m), 3.32-3.35 (1H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.68-3.87 (4H, m), 6.71 (1H, s), 7.98 (1H, dd, J=5.1Hz and 6.6Hz), 8.49 (1H, d, J = 5.1Hz), 8.53 (1H, d, J =3.0Hz)	290
D29	1.76 (2H, br.s), 1.79-1.85 (1H, m), 2.17-2.20 (1H, m), 3.31-3.35 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.70-3.86 (4H, m), 7.17 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, dd, J = 5.4Hz and 1.5Hz), 8.84 (1H, d, J =5.1Hz), 9.26 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	273
D30	2.05-2.09 (1H, m), 2.32-2.37 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.57 (1H, dd, J=11.1Hz and 4.2Hz), 3.72-3.79 (3H, m), 3.96 (1H, dd, J=11.1Hz and 5.4Hz), 4.21 (1H, m), 6.55-6.59 (2H, m), 6.92 (2H, dd, J = 5.7Hz and 6.0Hz), 7.20 (1H, s), 8.12 (1H, dd, J =5.4Hz and 1.5Hz), 8.85 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 9.27 (1H, d, J=1.5Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	367
D31	2.05-2.09 (1H, m), 2.32-2.37 (1H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.57 (1H, dd, J=11.1Hz and 4.2Hz), 3.71-3.82 (3H, m), 3.97 (1H, dd, J=11.1Hz and 5.4Hz), 4.21 (1H, m), 6.54-6.59 (2H, m), 6.57 (1H, s), 6.92 (2H, dd, J = 5.7Hz and 6.0Hz), 7.79 (2H, d, J =6.0Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J=6.0Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	366
D32	1.33 (2H, br.s), 1.70-1.84 (1H, m), 2.16-2.22 (1H, m), 3.40-3.48 (1H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.70-3.85 (4H, m), 6.54 (1H, s), 7.81 (2H, d, J = 6.0Hz), 8.69 (2H, d, J =6.0Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	272
D33	2.08-2.14 (1H, m), 2.33-2.39 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.65 (1H, dd, J=10.8Hz and 3.6Hz), 3.72-3.75 (2H, m), 3.99 (1H, dd, J=11.1Hz and 5.7Hz), 4.14-4.19 (2H, m), 6.58 (1H, s), 6.69-6.77 (2H, m), 6.96-7.03 (2H, m), 7.80 (2H, d, J =6.0Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J=6.0Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	366
D34	2.07-2.11 (1H, m), 2.32-2.38 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.60 (1H, dd, J=11.4Hz and 3.6Hz), 3.70-3.80 (2H, m), 3.97 (1H, dd, J=10.8Hz and 5.4Hz), 4.30-4.20 (2H, m), 6.30-6.40 (3H, m), 6.58 (1H, s), 7.09-7.15 (1H, m), 7.78 (2H, d, J =6.0Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J=6.0Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	366
D35	2.08-2.15 (1H, m), 2.32-2.38 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.64 (1H, dd, J=11.4Hz and 4.8Hz), 3.72-3.84 (3H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.97 (1H, dd, J=11.1Hz and 5.4Hz), 4.18 (1H, m), 4.46 (1H, d, J=6.9Hz), 6.57 (1H, s), 6.65 (1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 6.73-6.80 (2H, m), 6.89 (1H, t, J=7.2Hz), 7.80 (2H, d, J =6.0Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J=6.0Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	378

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
D36	2.04-2.10 (1H, m), 2.31-2.36 (1H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.58 (1H, dd, J=11.1Hz and 4.2Hz), 3.70-3.99 (4H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 4.16 (1H, m), 6.18 (1H, d, J=2.0Hz), 6.25 (1H, dd, J=9.8Hz and 1.9Hz), 6.34 (1H, dd, J=8.2Hz and 2.0Hz), 6.56 (1H, s), 7.11 (1H, dd, J=8.1Hz and 8.2Hz), 7.78 (2H, d, J=6.0Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J=6.0Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	378
D37	1.32 (3H, d, J=6.0Hz), 1.61-1.85 (2H, m), 2.00-2.05 (1H, m), 2.23-2.27 (1H, m), 3.32(1H, t, J=9.3Hz), 3.48 (3H, s), 3.71 (1H, td, J=9.6Hz and 3.6Hz), 4.42 (1H, td, J=5.9Hz and 6.3Hz), 6.56 (1H, s), 7.80 (2H, d, J=6.4Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J=6.0Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	271
D38	1.31 (3H, d, J=6.0Hz), 1.62-1.85 (2H, m), 2.01-2.05 (1H, m), 2.24-2.28 (1H, m), 3.21 (1H, t, J=9.3Hz), 3.49 (3H, s), 3.69 (1H, td, J=9.6Hz and 3.6Hz), 4.41 (1H, td, J=5.9Hz and 6.3Hz), 7.20 (1H, s), 8.14 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 8.86 (1H, d, J=5.1Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	272
D39	1.30 (3H, d, J=6.0Hz), 1.61-1.71 (2H, m), 2.00-2.05 (1H, m), 2.21-2.26 (1H, m), 3.32 (1H, t, J=9.3Hz), 3.49 (3H, s), 3.71 (1H, td, J=9.6Hz and 3.6Hz), 4.36 (1H, td, J=5.9Hz and 6.3Hz), 6.73 (1H, d, J=0.9Hz), 7.94 (1H, dd, J=5.4Hz), 8.50 (1H, dd, J=0.9Hz and 5.1Hz), 8.54 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	289
D40	2.10-2.15 (1H, m), 2.34-2.40 (1H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.65 (1H, dd, J=10.8Hz and 3.6Hz), 3.72-3.83 (2H, m), 3.97 (1H, dd, J=11.1Hz and 5.7Hz), 4.16-4.20 (2H, m), 6.69-6.77 (2H, m), 6.96-7.03 (2H, m), 7.22 (1H, s), 8.13 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 8.86 (1H, d, J=5.1Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	367
D41	2.08-2.15 (1H, m), 2.32-2.38 (1H, m), 3.54 (3H, s), 3.64 (1H, dd, J=11.4Hz and 4.8Hz), 3.72-3.84 (3H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.97 (1H, dd, J=11.1Hz and 5.4Hz), 4.19 (1H, m), 4.46 (1H, d, J=6.9Hz), 6.65 (1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 6.72-6.80 (2H, m), 6.89 (1H, t, J=7.2Hz), 7.20 (1H, s), 8.15 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 8.85 (1H, d, J=5.1Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	379
D42	2.04-2.11 (1H, m), 2.31-2.37 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.59 (1H, dd, J=11.1Hz and 4.2Hz), 3.70-3.99 (4H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 4.17 (1H, m), 6.18 (1H, d, J=2.0Hz), 6.24 (1H, dd, J=9.8Hz and 1.9Hz), 6.33 (1H, dd, J=8.2Hz and 2.0Hz), 7.11 (1H, dd, J=8.1Hz and 8.2Hz), 7.20 (1H, s), 8.14 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 8.86 (1H, d, J=5.1Hz), 9.27 (1H, s)	379
D43	2.04-2.08 (1H, m), 2.30-2.36 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.56 (1H, dd, J=11.1Hz and 4.2Hz), 3.72-3.79 (3H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 3.96 (1H, dd, J=11.1Hz and 5.4Hz), 4.12 (1H, m), 6.60 (2H, d, J=9.0Hz), 6.80 (2H, d, J=9.0Hz), 7.20 (1H, s), 8.12 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 8.86 (1H, d, J=5.1Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	379
D44	2.02-2.11 (1H, m), 2.32-2.38 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.57 (1H, dd, J=11.4Hz and 3.9Hz), 3.72-3.87 (3H, m), 3.98 (1H, dd, J=10.9Hz and 5.6Hz), 4.20 (1H, m), 6.57 (1H, s), 6.63 (2H, d, J=8.2Hz), 6.77 (2H, dd, J=7.40Hz and 7.4Hz), 7.21 (2H, dd, J=8.1Hz and 7.6Hz), 7.79 (2H, d, J=5.8Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J=5.8Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	348
D45	2.07-2.12 (1H, m), 2.33-2.39 (1H, m), 3.54 (3H, s), 3.60 (1H, dd, J=11.4Hz and 3.9Hz), 3.72-3.86 (3H, m), 3.97 (1H, dd, J=10.9Hz and 5.6Hz), 4.20 (1H, m), 6.63 (2H, d, J=8.2Hz), 6.78 (1H, dd, J=7.4Hz and 7.4Hz), 7.21 (2H, dd, J=8.1Hz and 7.6Hz), 7.24 (1H, s), 8.13 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 8.86 (1H, d, J=5.1Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	349

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
D46	2.08-2.14 (1H, m), 2.32-2.38 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.64 (1H, dd, J=11.4Hz and 4.8Hz), 3.72-3.84 (3H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.95 (1H, dd, J=11.1Hz and 5.4Hz), 4.19 (1H, m), 6.65 (1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 6.72-6.80 (3H, m), 6.90 (1H, t, J=7.2Hz), 7.96 (1H, dd, J=5.1Hz and 6.6Hz), 8.50 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 8.54 (1H, d, J=3.0Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	396
D47	2.05-2.15 (2H, m), 2.78 (1H, m), 3.48-3.63 (2H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.87 (1H, dd, J=11.4Hz and 4.20Hz), 4.00 (1H, dd, J=18.3Hz and 8.4Hz), 4.63 (1H, br.s), 6.52 (1H, s), 7.76 (2H, d, J = 6.0Hz), 8.66 (2H, d, J =6.0Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	273
D48	2.08-2.15 (2H, m), 3.08 (1H, m), 3.55-3.62 (2H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 3.85 (1H, dd, J=11.4Hz and 4.20Hz), 3.98 (1H, dd, J=18.3Hz and 8.4Hz), 4.63 (1H, br.s), 7.10 (1H, s), 8.09 (1H, d, J = 5.2Hz), 8.78 (1H, d, J =5.2Hz), 9.21 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	274
D49	2.07-2.13 (2H, m), 2.46 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.56-3.61 (2H, m), 3.84 (1H, dd, J=11.7Hz and 4.2Hz), 3.92-4.17 (1H, m), 4.62 (1H, br.s), 6.95 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, dd, J=6.6Hz and 5.1Hz), 8.46 (1H, dd, J =5.1Hz and 0.9Hz), 8.51 (1H, d, J=3.0Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	291
D50	2.05-2.15 (2H, m), 2.78 (1H, m), 3.48-3.63 (2H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.87 (1H, dd, J=11.4Hz and 4.20Hz), 4.00 (1H, dd, J=18.3Hz and 8.4Hz), 4.63 (1H, br.s), 6.52 (1H, s), 7.76 (2H, d, J = 6.0Hz), 8.66 (2H, d, J =6.0Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	273
D51	2.08-2.15 (2H, m), 3.08 (1H, m), 3.55-3.62 (2H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 3.85 (1H, dd, J=11.4Hz and 4.20Hz), 3.98 (1H, dd, J=18.3Hz and 8.4Hz), 4.63 (1H, br.s), 7.10 (1H, s), 8.09 (1H, d, J = 5.2Hz), 8.78 (1H, d, J =5.2Hz), 9.21 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	274
D52	2.07-2.13 (2H, m), 2.46 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.56-3.61 (2H, m), 3.84 (1H, dd, J=11.7Hz and 4.2Hz), 3.92-4.17 (1H, m), 4.62 (1H, br.s), 6.95 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, dd, J=6.6Hz and 5.1Hz), 8.46 (1H, dd, J =5.1Hz and 0.9Hz), 8.51 (1H, d, J=3.0Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	291
D53	1.34(3H, d, J=6.0Hz), 1.65(1H, m), 1.86(1H, m), 2.03(1H, m), 2.25(1H, m), 3.33(1H, m), 3.52(3H, s), 3.72(1H, ddd, J=10.5, 10.5, 3.3Hz), 4.44(1H, m), 7.43(1H, s), 7.50-7.52(3H, m), 8.02(1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 8.56(1H, dd, J=5.7, 2.1Hz), 8.93(1H, d, J=4.8Hz)(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ).	348
D54	1.32 (3H, d, J = 6.0 Hz), 1.61-1.63 (1H, m), 1.68-1.70 (1H, m), 1.83-1.85 (1H, m), 1.96-2.05 (1H, m), 3.32 (1H, t, J = 8.8 Hz), 3.49 (3H, s), 3.70 (1H, dt, J = 6.3, 10.1 Hz), 4.41 (1H, dt, J = 4.7, 11.5 Hz), 6.56 (1H, s), 7.80 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	271
D55	1.32 (3H, d, J = 6.0 Hz), 1.61-1.63 (1H, m), 1.68-1.70 (1H, m), 1.83-1.85 (1H, m), 1.96-2.05 (1H, m), 3.32 (1H, t, J = 8.8 Hz), 3.49 (3H, s), 3.70 (1H, dt, J = 6.3, 10.1 Hz), 4.41 (1H, dt, J = 4.7, 11.5 Hz), 7.20 (1H, s), 8.14 (1H, d, J = 5.4 Hz), 8.85 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.27 (1H,s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	272
D56	1.32 (3H, d, J = 6.0 Hz), 1.61-1.63 (1H, m), 1.68-1.70 (1H, m), 1.83-1.85 (1H, m), 1.96-2.05 (1H, m), 3.32 (1H, t, J = 8.8 Hz), 3.49 (3H, s), 3.70 (1H, dt, J = 6.3, 10.1 Hz), 4.41 (1H, dt, J = 4.7, 11.5 Hz), 7.27 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, dd, J = 6.3, 5.1 Hz), 8.50 (1H, d, J = 5.1Hz), 8.54 (1H, d, J = 3.3 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	289

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
D57	1.34(3H, d, J=6.0 Hz), 1.65-2.28(4H, m), 3.33(1H, m), 3.52(3H, s), 3.71(1H, m), 4.44(1H, m), 7.43(1H, s), 7.51(3H, m), 8.02(1H, d, J=5.1 Hz), 8.56(2H, m), 8.93(1H, d, J=5.1 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	347
D58	2.08 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 2.34 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.71-3.80 (2H, m), 3.88 (1H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.97 (1H, dd, J = 10.9, 5.6 Hz), 4.20 (1H, m), 6.64 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.77 (1H, dd, J = 7.2, 7.4 Hz), 7.19-7.26 (3H, m), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.84 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.26 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	349
D59	2.12 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 2.38 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.64-3.80 (3H, m), 3.97 (1H, dd, J = 11.1, 5.7 Hz), 4.18 (1H, m), 6.69-6.77 (2H, m), 6.96-7.07 (2H, m), 7.21 (1H, s), 8.13 (1H, dd, J = 5.1, 1.2 Hz), 8.85 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	367
D60	2.09 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 2.38 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.59-3.84 (3H, m), 3.98 (1H, dd, J = 11.1, 5.7 Hz), 4.15 (2H, m), 6.31-6.47 (2H, m), 7.09-7.17 (2H, m), 7.21 (1H, s), 8.12 (1H, dd, J = 5.1, 1.2 Hz), 8.85 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.26 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	367
D61	2.12 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 2.36 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 3.54 (3H, s), 3.64-3.82 (3H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.83 (1H, dd, J = 11.1, 5.4 Hz), 4.18 (1H, dd, J = 5.4, 10.8 Hz), 4.46 (1H, d, J = 6.6 Hz), 6.65 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.70-6.80 (2H, m), 6.90 (1H, dd, J = 7.5, 7.5 Hz), 7.20 (1H, s), 8.14 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.84 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	379
D62	2.08 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 2.35 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 3.35 (3H, s), 3.59 (1H, dd, J = 10.9, 4.0 Hz), 3.72-3.82 (2H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.90-3.99 (2H, m), 4.19 (1H, m), 6.19 (1H, s), 6.24 (1H, dd, J = 9.8, 1.8 Hz), 6.33 (1H, dd, J = 8.1, 1.9 Hz), 7.11 (1H, dd, J = 8.0, 8.1 Hz), 7.19 (1H, s), 8.11 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.84 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.20 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	379
D63	2.04 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 2.32 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.58-3.93 (5H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 4.19 (1H, m), 6.66 (2H, dd, J = 6.8 Hz), 6.81 (2H, d, J = 6.8 Hz), 7.19 (1H, s), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.84 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	379
D64	2.08 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 2.34 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.60 (1H, dd, J = 11.0, 4.2 Hz), 3.74-3.88 (3H, m), 3.98 (1H, dd, J = 11.0, 5.3 Hz), 4.19 (2H, m), 6.56 (1H, s), 6.67 (2H, dd, J = 7.4, 7.4 Hz), 7.21 (2H, dd, J = 8.0, 7.6 Hz), 7.79 (2H, d, J = 5.9 Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	348
D65	2.10 (1H, dt, J = 12.9, 5.4 Hz), 2.37 (1H, dt, J = 12.9, 5.4 Hz), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.65 (1H, dd, J = 11.1, 3.9 Hz), 3.72-3.83 (2H, m), 3.99 (1H, dd, J = 10.7, 5.3 Hz), 4.14-4.20 (2H, m), 6.58 (1H, m), 6.69-6.77 (2H, m), 6.96-7.07 (2H, m), 7.79 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J = 5.7 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	366
D66	2.08 (1H, dt, J = 12.9, 5.4 Hz), 2.35 (1H, dt, J = 12.9, 5.4 Hz), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.65 (1H, dd, J = 11.1, 3.9 Hz), 3.70-3.83 (2H, m), 3.99 (1H, dd, J = 10.7, 5.3 Hz), 4.07-4.14 (2H, m), 6.30-6.45 (3H, m), 6.58 (1H, s), 7.12 (1H, dd, J = 8.0, 15.0 Hz), 7.79 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J = 5.7 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	366

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
D67	2.06 (1H, dt, J = 12.9, 5.4 Hz), 2.35 (1H, dt, J = 12.9, 5.4 Hz), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.65 (1H, dd, J = 11.1, 3.9 Hz), 3.72-3.84 (3H, m), 3.99 (1H, dd, J = 10.7, 5.3 Hz), 4.12 (1H, m), 6.54-6.59 (3H, m), 6.93 (2H, dd, J = 9.0, 8.4 Hz), 7.79 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J = 5.7 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	366
D68	2.12 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 2.35 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 3.54 (3H, s), 3.63-3.83 (3H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.97 (1H, dd, J = 11.1, 5.4 Hz), 4.17 (1H, m), 4.47 (1H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 6.56 (1H, s), 6.64 (1H, d, J = 7.5 Hz), 6.70-6.80 (2H, m), 6.89 (1H, dd, J = 7.0, 7.5 Hz), 7.79 (2H, d, J = 6.1 Hz), 8.70 (1H, d, J = 5.9 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	378
D69	2.12 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 2.36 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 3.54 (3H, s), 3.64-3.82 (3H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.97 (1H, dd, J = 11.1, 5.4 Hz), 4.18 (1H, dd, J = 10.8, 5.4 Hz), 4.46 (1H, d, J = 6.6 Hz), 6.17 (1H, m), 6.24 (1H, dd, J = 7.9, 1.9 Hz), 6.34 (1H, dd, J = 8.1, 2.1 Hz), 6.57 (1H, s), 7.11 (1H, dd, J = 8.0, 8.2 Hz), 7.79 (2H, d, J = 6.1 Hz), 8.70 (1H, d, J = 5.9 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	378
D70	2.03 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 2.36 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 3.52 (3H, s), 3.51-3.59 (2H, m), 3.70-3.84 (2H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 6.56 (1H, s), 6.60 (2H, dd, J = 6.8 Hz), 6.81 (2H, d, J = 6.8 Hz), 7.79 (2H, d, J = 6.1 Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J = 5.9 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	378
D71	2.01-2.11 (1H, m), 2.29-2.40 (2H, m), 2.49 (1H, m), 3.49 (1H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 3.79 (1H, q, J = 7.7 Hz), 5.08 (1H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 6.64 (1H, s), 7.81 (2H, d, J = 5.8 Hz), 8.71 (2H, d, J = 5.7 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	282
D72	2.01-2.11 (1H, m), 2.29-2.40 (2H, m), 2.49 (1H, m), 3.49 (1H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 3.79 (1H, q, J = 7.7 Hz), 5.08 (1H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 7.30 (1H, s), 8.20 (1H, d, J = 5.4 Hz), 8.89 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	283
D73	2.01-2.11 (1H, m), 2.29-2.40 (2H, m), 2.49 (1H, m), 3.49 (1H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 3.79 (1H, q, J = 7.7 Hz), 5.08 (1H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 6.83 (1H, s), 8.00 (1H, dd, J = 5.4, 6.6 Hz), 8.53 (1H, s), 8.55 (1H, d, J = 3.6 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	300
D74	2.01-2.11 (1H, m), 2.29-2.40 (2H, m), 2.49 (1H, m), 3.49 (1H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 3.79 (1H, q, J = 7.7 Hz), 5.08 (1H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 6.64 (1H, s), 7.81(2H, d, J = 5.8 Hz), 8.71 (2H, d, J = 5.7 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	282
D75	2.01-2.11 (1H, m), 2.29-2.40 (2H, m), 2.49 (1H, m), 3.49 (1H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 3.79 (1H, q, J = 7.7 Hz), 5.08 (1H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 7.30 (1H, s), 8.20 (1H, d, J = 5.4 Hz), 8.89 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	283
D76	2.01-2.11 (1H, m), 2.29-2.40 (2H, m), 2.49 (1H, m), 3.49 (1H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 3.79 (1H, q, J = 7.7 Hz), 5.08 (1H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 6.83 (1H, s), 8.00 (1H, dd, J = 5.4, 6.6 Hz), 8.53 (1H, s), 8.55 (1H, d, J = 3.6 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	300
D77	1.83-1.88 (2H, m), 2.07 (1H, m), 2.23 (1H, m), 3.06 (1H, t, J = 5.4 Hz), 3.41 (1H, dd, J = 7.2, 9.9 Hz), 3.50 (3H, s), 3.70-3.79 (2H, m), 3.86-3.91 (1H, m), 4.71 (1H, m), 6.53 (1H, s), 7.74 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 8.69 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	287

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
D78	1.83-1.88 (2H, m), 2.07 (1H, m), 2.23 (1H, m), 3.06 (1H, t, J = 5.4 Hz), 3.41 (1H, dd, J = 7.2, 9.9 Hz), 3.50 (3H, s), 3.70-3.79 (2H, m), 3.86-3.91 (1H, m), 4.71 (1H, m), 7.11 (1H, s), 8.02 (1H, d, J = 4.5 Hz), 8.86 (1H, d, J = 4.5 Hz), 9.29 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	288
D79	1.83-1.88 (2H, m), 2.07 (1H, m), 2.23 (1H, m), 2.73 (1H, t, J = 5.5 Hz), 3.41 (1H, dd, J = 7.2, 7.9 Hz), 3.50 (3H, s), 3.70-3.79 (2H, m), 3.86-3.91 (1H, m), 4.71 (1H, m), 6.67 (1H, s), 7.83 (1H, dd, J = 6.3, 5.1 Hz), 8.50 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.54 (1H, d, J = 3.6 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	305
D80	1.87-1.89 (2H, m), 2.09 (1H, m), 2.27 (1H, m), 3.32 (1H, d, J = 10.9 Hz), 3.49 (3H, s), 3.70 (3H, s), 3.71 (1H, m), 4.34 (2H, m), 4.85 (1H, m), 7.23 (1H, s), 8.15 (1H, d, J = 4.7 Hz), 8.86 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	302
D81	1.75-1.88 (2H, m), 2.03 (1H, m), 2.28 (1H, m), 3.49 (3H, s), 3.68 (1H, dd, J = 16.0, 7.2 Hz), 3.80 (1H, dd, J = 15.8, 9.2 Hz), 4.59 (1H, dd, J = 8.9, 6.9 Hz), 6.63 (1H, s), 7.00 (1H, br.s), 7.51 (1H, br.s), 7.97 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz), 8.64 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	300
D82	1.75-1.88 (2H, m), 2.03 (1H, m), 2.28 (1H, m), 3.49 (3H, s), 3.68 (1H, dd, J = 16.0, 7.2 Hz), 3.80 (1H, dd, J = 15.8, 9.2 Hz), 4.59 (1H, dd, J = 8.9, 6.9 Hz), 6.82 (1H, s), 7.00 (1H, br.s), 7.54 (1H, br.s), 8.21 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.97 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	301
D83	1.75-1.88 (2H, m), 2.01 (1H, m), 2.27 (1H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.68 (1H, dd, J = 16.0, 7.2 Hz), 3.80 (1H, dd, J = 15.8, 9.2 Hz), 4.59 (1H, dd, J = 8.9, 6.9 Hz), 6.43 (1H, s), 7.00 (1H, br.s), 7.48 (1H, br.s), 8.03 (1H, dd, J = 6.6, 5.1 Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.67 (1H, d, J = 3.3 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	318
D84	1.92-2.11 (3H, m), 2.35 (1H, m), 3.38 (1H, dd, J = 8.1, 9.0 Hz), 3.44 (3H, s), 3.69 (1H, dd, J = 6.0, 9.4 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 9.9, 5.7 Hz), 4.17 (1H, dd, J = 9.9, 3.6 Hz), 4.91 (1H, m), 6.56 (1H, s), 6.78-6.94 (4H, m), 7.74 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz), 8.69 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	381
D85	1.92-2.11 (3H, m), 2.35 (1H, m), 3.38 (1H, dd, J = 8.1, 9.0 Hz), 3.45 (3H, s), 3.69 (1H, dd, J = 6.0, 9.9 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 9.9, 5.7 Hz), 4.17 (1H, dd, J = 9.9, 3.6 Hz), 4.90 (1H, m), 6.78-6.54 (4H, m), 7.21 (1H, s), 8.00 (1H, d, J = 6.6 Hz), 8.82 (1H, d, J = 5.4 Hz), 9.26 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	382
D86	1.92-2.11 (3H, m), 2.35 (1H, m), 3.38 (1H, dd, J = 8.1, 9.0 Hz), 3.45 (3H, s), 3.69 (1H, dd, J = 6.0, 9.9 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 9.9, 5.7 Hz), 4.17 (1H, dd, J = 9.9, 3.6 Hz), 4.85 (1H, m), 6.70 (1H, s), 6.78-6.93 (4H, m), 7.82 (1H, dd, J = 6.6, 5.0 Hz), 8.46 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.54 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	399
D87	0.90 (3H, t, J=7.0 Hz), 1.31-1.44 (5H, m), 1.60-1.70 (1H, m), 1.75-1.93 (2H, m), 1.99-2.06 (1H, m), 2.22-2.30 (1H, m), 3.31 (1H, dd, J=8.6, 8.6 Hz), 3.48 (3H, s), 3.61-3.68 (1H, m), 4.39-4.46 (1H, m), 6.56 (1H, s), 7.79 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	313
D88	0.90 (3H, t, J=7.0 Hz), 1.31-1.45 (5H, m), 1.61-1.70 (1H, m), 1.75-1.92 (2H, m), 2.00-2.06 (1H, m), 2.23-2.30 (1H, m), 3.31 (1H, dd, J=8.6, 8.6 Hz), 3.49 (3H, s), 3.62-3.68 (1H, m), 4.37-4.45 (1H, m), 7.19 (1H, s), 8.12 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 5.5 Hz), 8.86 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.27 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	314

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
D89	0.90 (3H, t, J=7.0 Hz), 1.30-1.43 (5H, m), 1.59-1.69 (1H, m), 1.74-1.92 (2H, m), 1.99-2.06 (1H, m), 2.21-2.29 (1H, m), 3.31 (1H, dd, J=8.6, 8.6 Hz), 3.48 (3H, s), 3.60-3.67 (1H, m), 4.33-4.40 (1H, m), 6.73 (1H, s), 7.93 (1H, dd, J=5.5, 6.3 Hz), 8.49 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 8.54 (1H, d, J=3.1 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	331
D90	1.85-2.08 (2H, m), 2.14-2.22 (1H, m), 2.43-2.50 (1H, m), 3.47-3.55(4H, m), 3.92-3.98 (1H, m), 5.37 (1H, dd, J = 6.3, 10.2 Hz), 6.49 (1H, s), 6.98-7.02 (2H, m), 7.32-7.36 (2H, m), 7.62 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 8.66 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	351
D91	1.85-2.08 (2H, m), 2.15-2.22 (1H, m), 2.44-2.51 (1H, m), 3.49-3.54(1H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 3.92-3.99 (1H, m), 5.36 (1H, dd, J = 6.3, 10.2 Hz), 6.97-7.03 (2H, m), 7.14 (1H, s), 7.30-7.35 (2H, m), 7.89 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 5.5 Hz), 8.81 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.21 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	352
D92	1.85-2.07 (2H, m), 2.15-2.21 (1H, m), 2.43-2.49 (1H, m), 3.49-3.54(1H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.91-3.98 (1H, m), 5.31 (1H, dd, J = 6.3, 10.2 Hz), 6.68 (1H, s), 6.98-7.04 (2H, m), 7.30-7.34 (2H, m), 7.63 (1H, dd, J=5.5, 6.3 Hz), 8.44 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 8.50 (1H, d, J=3.1 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	369
D93	1.69-1.84 (2H, m), 1.93-2.01 (1H, m), 2.05-2.13 (1H, m), 2.76 (1H, dd, J=7.8, 13.3 Hz), 3.21 (1H, dd, J=3.9, 13.3 Hz), 3.29-3.33 (1H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.54-3.61 (1H, m), 4.66-4.74 (1H, m), 6.58 (1H, s), 7.17-7.30 (5H, m), 7.84 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 8.73 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	347
D94	1.69-1.84 (2H, m), 1.93-2.01 (1H, m), 2.07-2.16 (1H, m), 2.80 (1H, dd, J=7.8, 13.3 Hz), 3.17 (1H, dd, J=3.9, 13.3 Hz), 3.28-3.33 (1H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.54-3.60 (1H, m), 4.66-4.73 (1H, m), 7.16-7.30 (6H, m), 8.18 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 5.5 Hz), 8.89 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.29 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	348
D95	1.68-1.83 (2H, m), 1.92-2.01 (1H, m), 2.04-2.13 (1H, m), 2.74 (1H, dd, J=7.8, 13.3 Hz), 3.19 (1H, dd, J=3.9, 13.3 Hz), 3.29-3.33 (1H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.54-3.61 (1H, m), 4.60-4.67 (1H, m), 6.74 (1H, s), 7.15-7.30 (5H, m), 7.99 (1H, dd, J=5.5, 7.0 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 8.57 (1H, d, J=3.1 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	365
D96	0.74-0.79 (1H, m), 0.92-0.98 (1H, m), 1.78-1.85 (1H, m), 1.97-2.04 (1H, m), 2.22-2.32 (1H, m), 3.37-3.48 (2H, m), 3.65 (3H, s), 3.98-4.05 (1H, m), 6.57 (1H, s), 7.81 (2H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J=4.7 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	269
D97	0.74-0.78 (1H, m), 0.92-0.97 (1H, m), 1.78-1.85 (1H, m), 1.98-2.04 (1H, m), 2.23-2.32 (1H, m), 3.36-3.46 (2H, m), 3.65 (3H, s), 3.96-4.03 (1H, m), 7.20 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 4.7 Hz), 8.85 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	270
D98	0.74-0.77 (1H, m), 0.92-0.97 (1H, m), 1.78-1.85 (1H, m), 1.96-2.03 (1H, m), 2.23-2.30 (1H, m), 3.36-3.44 (2H, m), 3.65 (3H, s), 3.94-4.00 (1H, m), 6.75 (1H, s), 7.97 (1H, dd, J=4.7, 7.0 Hz), 8.49 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d, J=3.1 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	287

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
D99	2.08 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 2.33 (1H, dt, J = 12.8, 5.5 Hz), 3.54 (3H, s), 3.64-3.82 (3H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.97 (1H, dd, J = 11.1, 5.4 Hz), 4.18 (1H, dd, J = 10.8, 5.4 Hz), 6.17 (1H, m), 6.24 (1H, dd, J = 7.9, 1.9 Hz), 6.34 (1H, dd, J = 8.1, 2.1 Hz), 6.76 (1H, s), 7.11 (1H, dd, J = 8.0, 8.2 Hz), 7.94 (1H, dd, J = 6.9, 5.1 Hz), 8.49 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.54 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	396
D100	1.14 (3H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 1.85 (3H, s), 1.90 (1H, m), 2.20 (1H, m), 3.39 (1H, m), 3.55-3.65 (2H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.91 (1H, dd, J = 10.8, 6.9 Hz), 5.25 (1H, d, J = 7.2 Hz), 6.71 (1H, d, J = 1.8 Hz), 6.76 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.93 (1H, dd, J = 8.4, 2.7 Hz), 7.16 (1H, s), 7.35 (1H, t, J = 8.1 Hz), 8.09 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.86 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.26 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	421

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
F1	1.26 (3H, d, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.50 (9H, s), 3.24–3.83 (7H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 6.70 (1H, s), 7.79 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz), 8.72 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	386
F2	1.26 (3H, d, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.50 (9H, s), 3.24–3.83 (7H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 7.42 (1H, s), 8.14 (1H, d, J = 5.4 Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	387
F3	1.26 (3H, d, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.50 (9H, s), 3.24–3.83 (7H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 6.81 (1H, s), 7.93 (1H, dd, J = 6.5, 5.1 Hz), 8.51 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.55 (1H, d, J = 3.1 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	404
F4	1.26 (3H, d, J = 6.6 Hz), 2.80 (1H, dd, J = 13.2, 5.1 Hz), 3.02–3.18 (3H, m), 3.30–3.33 (1H, m), 3.30–3.36 (1H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.71 (1H, m), 7.34 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, dd, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	287
F5	1.27 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 2.80 (1H, dd, J = 13.2, 5.1 Hz), 3.03–3.06 (2H, m), 3.12–3.18 (2H, m), 3.30–3.36 (1H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.73 (1H, m), 6.69 (1H, s), 7.80 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	286
F6	1.29 (3H, t, J = 6.6 Hz), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.43–2.65 (4H, m), 3.27–3.29 (1H, m), 3.37–3.41 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.82 (1H, m), 6.89 (1H, s), 7.80 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz), 8.71 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	300
F7	1.27 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 2.80 (1H, dd, J = 13.2, 5.1 Hz), 3.03–3.06 (2H, m), 3.12–3.18 (2H, m), 3.30–3.36 (1H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.73 (1H, m), 6.69 (1H, s), 7.80 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 8.70 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	286
F8	1.26 (3H, d, J = 6.6 Hz), 2.80 (1H, dd, J = 13.2, 5.1 Hz), 3.02–3.18 (3H, m), 3.30–3.33 (1H, m), 3.31–3.35 (1H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.71 (1H, m), 7.34 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, dd, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	287
F9	1.26 (3H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 2.80 (1H, dd, J = 12.3, 5.1 Hz), 3.02–3.17 (4H, m), 3.30–3.34 (1H, m), 3.55 (3H, m), 3.70 (1H, m), 6.88 (1H, s), 7.97 (1H, dd, J = 6.6, 5.1 Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.55 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	304
F10	1.28 (3H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.43–2.63 (4H, m), 3.24 (1H, m), 3.35–3.39 (1H, m), 3.80 (3H, s), 3.81 (1H, m), 7.33 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	301
F11	1.28 (3H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.42–2.64 (4H, m), 3.23–3.26 (1H, m), 3.35–3.39 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.80 (1H, m), 6.88 (1H, s), 7.97 (1H, dd, J = 6.6, 5.1 Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.55 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	318
F12	1.29 (3H, t, J = 6.6 Hz), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.43–2.65 (4H, m), 3.27–3.29 (1H, m), 3.37–3.41 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.82 (1H, m), 6.89 (1H, s), 7.80 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz), 8.71 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	300
F13	1.28 (3H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.42–2.64 (4H, m), 3.23–3.26 (1H, m), 3.35–3.39 (1H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.80 (1H, m), 6.88 (1H, s), 7.97 (1H, dd, J = 6.6, 5.1 Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.55 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	318
F14	1.28 (3H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 2.33 (3H, s), 2.43–2.63 (4H, m), 3.24 (1H, m), 3.35–3.39 (1H, m), 3.80 (3H, s), 3.81 (1H, m), 7.33 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	301

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
F15	1.26 (3H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 2.80 (1H, dd, J = 12.3, 5.1 Hz), 3.02–3.17 (4H, m), 3.30–3.34 (1H, m), 3.55 (3H, m), 3.70 (1H, m), 6.88 (1H, s), 7.97 (1H, dd, J = 6.6, 5.1 Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.55 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	304
F16	1.26 (3H, d, J = 6.6 Hz), 3.31–3.70 (7H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 7.32 (1H, s), 7.45 (5H, m), 8.11 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.89 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.29 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	391
F17	1.22 (1.5H, d, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.29 (1.5H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 2.15 (1.5H, s), 2.19 (1.5H, s), 3.28–4.26 (7H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 7.27 (1H, s), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	329
F18	1.37 (3H, d, J = 6.6 Hz), 2.85 (3H, s), 3.58 (3H, s), 3.27–3.90 (6H, m), 4.12 (1H, m), 7.27 (1H, s), 8.11 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.89 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.29 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	365
F19	1.33 (3H, d, J = 6.6 Hz), 2.43 (3H, s), 2.95–3.03 (2H, m), 3.20–3.50 (4H, m), 3.45 (3H, s), 3.85 (1H, m), 7.21 (1H, s), 7.35 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.66 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 5.4 Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	441
F20	1.26 (3H, d, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.38 (3H, s), 3.24–3.54 (5H, m), 3.54 (3H, s), 3.66 (1H, m), 3.82 (1H, m), 4.31 (1H, br.s), 7.36 (1H, s), 8.13 (1H, d, J = 5.4 Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	386
F21	1.32 (3H, d, J = 6.6 Hz), 3.37–3.67 (5H, m), 3.57 (3H, s), 3.86–3.92 (2H, m), 6.45 (1H, br.s), 6.83–6.91 (2H, m), 7.38 (1H, s), 7.95–8.03 (1H, m), 8.13 (1H, d, J = 5.4 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 9.29 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	442
F22	1.25 (3H, d, J = 6.9 Hz), 3.22–3.83 (7H, m), 3.50 (3H, s), 3.70 (3H, s), 7.36 (1H, s), 8.13 (1H, d, J = 5.4 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	345
F23	1.28 (3H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 2.47–2.61 (3H, m), 2.69 (1H, m), 3.27 (1H, m), 3.39–3.61 (3H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 3.81 (1H, m), 7.26–7.36 (6H, m), 8.10 (1H, d, J = 5.4 Hz), 8.86 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	377
F24	1.38 (1H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.22–3.26 (1H, m), 3.28 (1H, d, J = 4.3 Hz), 3.31–3.48 (3H, m), 3.53–3.58 (1H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.91–4.00 (1H, m), 6.91–6.98 (3H, m), 7.31 (2H, dd, J = 8.3, 7.3 Hz), 7.37 (1H, s), 8.18 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 9.29 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	363
F25	1.25 (3H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 1.49 (9H, s), 3.25–3.91 (7H, m), 3.53 (3H, s), 6.67 (1H, s), 7.97 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 6.2 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	386
F26	1.42 (3H, d, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.23–3.57 (5H, m), 3.41–3.57 (1H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.96 (1H, m), 6.98–7.10 (4H, m), 7.36 (1H, s), 8.20 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 9.29 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	381
F27	1.37 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.23–3.57 (5H, m), 3.41–3.57 (1H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.96 (1H, m), 6.59–6.65 (2H, m), 6.71 (1H, dd, J = 8.1, 2.4 Hz), 7.22–7.26 (1H, m), 7.27 (1H, s), 8.18 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	381
F28	1.38 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.16–3.42 (5H, m), 3.41–3.57 (1H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.94 (1H, m), 6.90–7.04 (4H, m), 7.37 (1H, s), 8.18 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	381

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
F29	1.40 (3H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.18 (2H, d, J = 3.9 Hz), 3.22-3.24 (2H, m), 3.42 (1H, dt, J = 12.6, 3.9 Hz), 3.55 (1H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.90 (3H, s), 3.93 (1H, m), 6.89-7.08 (4H, m), 7.36 (1H, s), 8.20 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.29 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	393
F30	1.36 (3H, d, J = 6.6 Hz), 3.33-3.55 (7H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.82 (3H, s), 6.46 (1H, m), 6.49 (1H, s), 6.57 (1H, d, J = 9.6 Hz), 7.22 (1H, dd, J = 8.7, 7.5 Hz), 7.37 (1H, s), 8.20 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.29 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	393
F31	1.38 (3H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.22-3.55 (6H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.79 (3H, s), 3.94 (1H, m), 6.86-6.98 (4H, m), 7.36 (1H, s), 8.19 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	393
F32	1.23-1.29 (9H, m), 3.23-3.50 (4H, m), 3.55 (3H, s), 3.67-4.16 (3H, m), 4.90 (1H, q, J = 6.3 Hz), 7.36 (1H, s), 8.13 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.62 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	329
F33	1.14 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 2.41 (3H, s), 3.15-3.19 (2H, m), 3.28-3.32 (2H, m), 3.44-3.48 (3H, m), 3.58 (3H, s), 6.24 (1H, d, J = 3.6 Hz), 6.46 (1H, d, J = 3.9 Hz), 7.34 (1H, s), 8.19 (1H, d, J = 5.5 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	383
F34	1.35 (3H, t, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.59 (3H, s), 3.31-3.56 (6H, m), 3.58 (3H, s), 3.92 (1H, m), 4.32 (2H, q, J = 6.9 Hz), 6.11 (1H, d, J = 4.2 Hz), 7.39 (1H, s), 7.58 (1H, d, J = 4.2 Hz), 8.14 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.89 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	427
F35	1.35 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 2.38 (3H, s), 3.08-3.39 (5H, m), 3.50-3.53 (1H, m), 3.57 (3H, s), 3.90 (1H, s), 6.00 (1H, d, J = 3.6 Hz), 6.43 (1H, d, J = 3.8 Hz), 7.36 (1H, s), 8.17 (1H, d, J = 5.3 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	383
F36	1.26 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 2.32-2.38 (1H, m), 2.68-2.75 (1H, m), 2.82-2.87 (1H, m), 2.97-3.02 (1H, m), 3.14-3.21 (1H, m), 3.25 (1H, d, J=13.3 Hz), 3.39-3.49 (2H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 4.11 (1H, d, J=13.3 Hz), 6.65 (1H, s), 7.26-7.37 (5H, m), 7.80 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 8.71 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	376
F37	1.26 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 2.32-2.38 (1H, m), 2.68-2.76 (1H, m), 2.82-2.87 (1H, m), 2.96-3.02 (1H, m), 3.13-3.20 (1H, m), 3.25 (1H, d, J=13.3 Hz), 3.37-3.48 (2H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 4.11 (1H, d, J=13.3 Hz), 7.26-7.37 (6H, m), 8.16 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 5.5 Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	377
F38	1.25 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 2.31-2.37 (1H, m), 2.66-2.75 (1H, m), 2.81-2.86 (1H, m), 2.95-3.00 (1H, m), 3.12-3.18 (1H, m), 3.25 (1H, d, J=13.3 Hz), 3.36-3.46 (2H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 4.10 (1H, d, J=13.3 Hz), 6.84 (1H, s), 7.25-7.36 (5H, m), 7.97 (1H, dd, J=5.5, 7.0 Hz), 8.51 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 8.54 (1H, d, J=3.1 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	394
F39	1.26 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 2.32-2.38 (1H, m), 2.68-2.75 (1H, m), 2.82-2.87 (1H, m), 2.97-3.02 (1H, m), 3.14-3.21 (1H, m), 3.25 (1H, d, J=13.3 Hz), 3.39-3.49 (2H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 4.11 (1H, d, J=13.3 Hz), 6.65 (1H, s), 7.26-7.37 (5H, m), 7.80 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 8.71 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	376
F40	1.26 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 2.32-2.38 (1H, m), 2.68-2.76 (1H, m), 2.82-2.87 (1H, m), 2.96-3.02 (1H, m), 3.13-3.20 (1H, m), 3.25 (1H, d, J=13.3 Hz), 3.37-3.48 (2H, m), 3.52 (3H, s), 4.11 (1H, d, J=13.3 Hz), 7.26-7.37 (6H, m), 8.16 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 5.5 Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.27 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	377

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
F41	1.25 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 2.31–2.37 (1H, m), 2.66–2.75 (1H, m), 2.81–2.86 (1H, m), 2.95–3.00 (1H, m), 3.12–3.18 (1H, m), 3.25 (1H, d, J=13.3 Hz), 3.36–3.46 (2H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 4.10 (1H, d, J=13.3 Hz), 6.84 (1H, s), 7.25–7.36 (5H, m), 7.97 (1H, dd, J=5.5, 7.0 Hz), 8.51 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 8.54 (1H, d, J=3.1 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	394
F42	0.80 (3H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.74–1.80 (1H, m), 1.90–1.99 (1H, m), 2.37 (1H, dt, J = 3.1, 11.0 Hz), 2.45 (1H, dd, J = 3.2, 11.4 Hz), 2.72–2.81 (2H, m), 3.32–3.36 (1H, m), 3.44–3.53 (5H, m), 3.59–3.62 (2H, m), 6.81 (1H, s), 7.24–7.36 (5H, m), 7.96 (1H, dd, J = 5.2, 6.5 Hz), 8.50 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 8.54 (1H, d, J = 3.1 Hz) ( CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	408
F43	0.94 (3H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.58–1.67 (1H, m), 1.71–1.78 (1H, m), 2.29–2.34 (1H, m), 2.73–2.76 (1H, m), 3.04 (1H, dd, J = 8.5, 12.8 Hz), 4.01 (1H, d, J = 13.8 Hz), 6.97 (1H, s), 7.36–7.42 (4H, m), 8.22 (1H, dd, J = 1.3, 5.8 Hz), 9.01 (1H, d, J = 5.3 Hz), 9.30 (1H, s) (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	425
F44	0.92 (3H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 1.54–1.65 (1H, m), 1.69–1.76 (1H, m), 2.30 (1H, dt, J = 2.4, 10.6 Hz), 2.71–2.75 (1H, m), 3.01 (1H, dd, J = 8.5, 12.7 Hz), 3.09 (1H, t, J = 9.9 Hz), 3.28 (1H, d, J = 13.8 Hz), 3.52 (1H, d, J = 12.2 Hz), 3.99 (1H, d, J = 13.8 Hz), 6.56 (1H, s), 7.38 (4H, m), 7.99 (1H, dd, J = 5.2, 6.7 Hz), 8.57 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.70 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	442
F45	<sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) 0.81 (3H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.34–1.39 (1H, m), 1.52–1.59 (1H, m), 3.19–3.21 (2H, m), 3.23–3.31 (1H, m), 3.42–3.56 (7H, m), 3.57–3.61 (1H, m), 3.70 (1H, s), 6.86 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 6.96 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.00 (1H, s), 8.27 (1H, dd, J = 1.3, 4.6 Hz), 9.03 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 9.31 (1H, d, J = 1.1 Hz)	407
F46	0.86 (3H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.49–1.52 (2H, m), 3.15–3.20 (1H, m), 3.24–3.39 (4H, m), 3.49–3.55 (2H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.80 (3H, s), 6.87 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 6.98 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 8.01 (1H, dd, J = 5.2, 6.5 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.56 (1H, d, J = 3.1 Hz) (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	424
F47	0.75 (3H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.74–1.91 (2H, m), 2.24–2.30 (1H, m), 2.37 (1H, dd, J = 3.2, 11.5 Hz), 2.69 (1H, d, J = 11.3 Hz), 2.77 (1H, d, J = 11.3 Hz), 3.39 (3H, s), 3.43 (1H, d, J = 13.2 Hz), 3.44–3.46 (3H, m), 3.59 (1H, d, J = 13.2 Hz), 3.77 (1H, br), 6.93 (1H,s), 7.24–7.30 (1H, m), 7.32–7.35 (4H, m), 8.20 (1H, dd, J = 1.2, 5.3 Hz), 9.00 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 9.30 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz) (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	391
F48	0.89 (3H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.80–1.94 (2H, m), 2.28–2.88 (1H, m), 3.05 (1H, dd, J = 3.2, 11.9 Hz), 3.33–3.40 (2H, m), 3.45 (3H, s), 3.56–3.57 (2H, m), 3.88–3.92 (1H, m), 6.85 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 6.94 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.23 (1H, dd, J = 1.2, 5.9 Hz), 9.02 (1H, d, J = 5.3 Hz), 9.30 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz) (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	407
F49	0.88 (3H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.76–1.92 (2H, m), 2.79–2.86 (1H, m), 3.02 (1H, dd, J = 3.2, 12.0 Hz), 3.31–3.39 (2H, m), 3.45 (3H, s), 3.51–3.53 (2H, m), 3.69 (3H, s), 3.84–3.88 (1H, m), 6.56 (1H, s), 6.84 (2H, d, J = 9.1 Hz), 6.93 (2H, d, J = 9.1 Hz), 7.98 (1H, dd, J = 5.2, 6.7 Hz), 8.58 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.70 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> )	424

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
F50	1.19–1.39 (3H, m), 3.27–3.61 (5H, m), 3.62–3.97 (4H, m), 4.06–4.41 (1H, m), 7.39 (1H, s), 7.42 (1H, dd, J=4.7, 7.8 Hz), 7.80–7.83 (1H, m), 8.11 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 4.7 Hz), 8.71–8.73 (2H, m), 8.89 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 9.29 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	392
F51	1.21–1.34 (3H, m), 3.25–3.41 (2H, m), 3.49–3.72 (6H, m), 3.75–3.94 (1H, m), 4.12–4.39 (1H, m), 7.32–7.35 (2H, m), 7.39 (1H, s), 8.10 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 8.75 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 8.89 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.29 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	392
F52	1.30 (3H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 3.19–3.25 (1H, m), 3.39–3.48 (2H, m), 3.55–3.59 (1H, m), 3.62–3.67 (4H, m), 3.74–3.79 (1H, m), 4.25–4.32 (1H, m), 6.89 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 7.38 (1H, s), 7.55 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 8.17 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 5.5 Hz), 8.89 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.29 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	388
F53	1.35 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 3.39–3.45 (3H, m), 3.49–3.58 (2H, m), 3.59–3.63 (4H, m), 3.95–4.02 (1H, m), 6.91 (2H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 7.38 (1H, s), 7.55 (2H, d, J=9.4 Hz), 8.14 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 5.5 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.29 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	388
F54	1.28 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 3.34–3.39 (1H, m), 3.45–3.53 (1H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.67–3.74 (1H, m), 3.77–3.81 (1H, m), 3.88–3.95 (1H, m), 4.14–4.19 (1H, m), 4.33–4.39 (1H, m), 6.55 (1H, t, J=4.7 Hz), 6.71 (1H, s), 7.81 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 8.34 (2H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 8.72 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	364
F55	1.28 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 3.31–3.37 (1H, m), 3.45–3.51 (1H, m), 3.60 (3H, s), 3.69–3.76 (1H, m), 3.79–3.83 (1H, m), 3.87–3.93 (1H, m), 4.13–4.18 (1H, m), 4.32–4.37 (1H, m), 6.56 (1H, t, J=4.7 Hz), 7.36 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 5.5 Hz), 8.35 (2H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.28 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	365
F56	1.27 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 3.31–3.36 (1H, m), 3.43–3.50 (1H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.67–3.73 (1H, m), 3.77–3.82 (1H, m), 3.85–3.92 (1H, m), 4.13–4.18 (1H, m), 4.32–4.37 (1H, m), 6.55 (1H, t, J=4.7 Hz), 6.90 (1H, s), 7.96 (1H, dd, J=4.7, 6.3 Hz), 8.34 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 8.51 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 8.55 (1H, d, J=3.1 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	382
F57	1.19–1.36 (3H, m), 2.69 (3H, s), 3.27–3.59 (6H, m), 3.60–3.94 (3H, m), 4.09–4.37 (1H, m), 7.38 (1H, s), 7.57 (2H, d, J=7.8 Hz), 8.11 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 5.5 Hz), 8.16 (2H, d, J=7.8 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.29 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	473
F58	1.30 (3H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 2.49–2.63 (2H, m), 2.67 (3H, s), 2.71–2.76 (1H, m), 3.24–3.30 (1H, m), 3.42–3.48 (1H, m), 3.54 (3H, s), 3.56 (1H, d, J=13.3 Hz), 3.64 (1H, d, J=13.3 Hz), 3.78–3.85 (1H, m), 7.33 (1H, s), 7.48 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 8.04 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 8.17 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 4.7 Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 8.87 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 9.28 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	459
F59	1.22–1.37 (3H, m), 3.29–3.43 (1H, m), 3.50–3.59 (4H, m), 3.63–3.90 (3H, m), 3.92–4.08 (1H, m), 4.16–4.39 (1H, m), 7.37–7.41 (2H, m), 7.75 (1H, d, J=7.8 Hz), 7.85 (1H, dt, J=1.6, 7.8 Hz), 8.14 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 4.7 Hz), 8.62 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 8.88 (1H, dd, J=3.1, 5.5 Hz), 9.29 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	392
F60	1.22–1.31 (3H, m), 3.27–3.51 (2H, m), 3.56 (3H, s), 3.58–3.89 (4H, m), 3.97–4.42 (1H, m), 7.12–7.16 (2H, m), 7.38 (1H, s), 7.45–7.49 (2H, m), 8.12 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 5.5 Hz), 8.89 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 9.29 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	409

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
F61	1.11-1.27 (3H, m), 3.31-3.63 (8H, m), 3.91-4.31 (2H, m), 7.01 (1H, s), 7.47-7.57 (4H, m), 8.23 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.00 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.31 (1H, brs) (DMSO-d6)	425
F62	1.11-1.29 (3H, m), 3.33-3.64 (8H, m), 3.92-4.29 (2H, m), 7.01 (1H, s), 7.42-7.50 (1H, m), 7.72-7.78 (2H, m), 8.22 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 9.00 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 9.30 (1H, brs) (DMSO-d6)	459
F63	1.12-1.31 (12H, m), 3.35-3.65 (8H, m), 3.93-4.35 (2H, m), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.37-7.40 (2H, m), 7.49 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 8.24 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 8.99 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.30 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	447
F64	1.21-1.34 (3H, m), 3.26-3.46 (2H, m), 3.51-3.96 (7H, m), 4.09-4.38 (1H, m), 7.38 (1H, s), 7.56 (2H, d, J=7.8 Hz), 7.77 (2H, d, J=7.8 Hz), 8.10 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 5.5 Hz), 8.88 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.29 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	416
F65	1.12-1.29 (3H, m), 3.30-3.61 (8H, m), 3.94-4.32 (2H, m), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.46-7.49 (2H, m), 7.57-7.64 (2H, m), 8.24 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.00 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.31 (1H, brs) (DMSO-d6)	475
F66	1.12-1.29 (3H, m), 3.27-3.62 (8H, m), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.91-4.34 (2H, m), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.56-7.63 (2H, m), 8.04 (2H, d, J=7.8 Hz), 8.23 (1H, brs), 9.00 (1H, brs), 9.30 (1H, brs) (DMSO-d6)	449
F67	1.11-1.29 (3H, m), 2.35 (3H, s), 3.37-3.65 (8H, m), 3.89-4.34 (2H, m), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.27 (2H, d, J=7.8 Hz), 7.31-7.37 (2H, m), 8.23 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 9.00 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 9.30 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	405
F68	1.13-1.32 (3H, m), 3.28-3.62 (8H, m), 3.94-4.35 (2H, m), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.66-7.72 (2H, m), 7.86 (2H, d, J=6.3 Hz), 8.22 (1H, brs), 9.00 (1H, brs), 9.30 (1H, brs) (DMSO-d6)	459
F69	1.19 (3H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 2.96 (6H, s), 3.32-3.56 (7H, m), 3.72-4.03 (3H, m), 6.72 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.32 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 8.22 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 4.7 Hz), 8.99 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.30 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	434
F70	1.16-1.29 (3H, m), 3.33-3.61 (8H, m), 3.79-4.07 (5H, m), 6.99-7.02 (3H, m), 7.42 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 8.23 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 5.5 Hz), 9.00 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.30 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	421
F71	1.12-1.36 (3H, m), 3.34-3.71 (8H, m), 3.90-4.39 (2H, m), 7.01 (1H, s), 7.55-7.63 (3H, m), 7.98-8.05 (4H, m), 8.23 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 8.98 (1H, d, J=3.1 Hz), 9.30 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	441
F72	1.13-1.25 (3H, m), 3.32-3.60 (8H, m), 3.94-4.15 (2H, m), 6.09 (2H, s), 6.95-7.02 (4H, m), 8.23 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 4.7 Hz), 9.00 (1H, d, J=4.7 Hz), 9.30 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	435
F73	1.21-1.34 (3H, m), 3.30-3.83 (8H, m), 3.95-4.44 (2H, m), 7.01 (1H, d, J=1.6 Hz), 7.69-7.76 (2H, m), 7.84-7.88 (1H, m), 8.04-8.10 (2H, m), 8.22-8.26 (1H, m), 8.54 (1H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 8.97-9.01 (1H, m), 9.30 (1H, brs) (DMSO-d6)	442
F74	1.32 (3H, t, J=7.0 Hz), 2.52 (3H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 3.38-3.46 (1H, m), 3.49-3.59 (4H, m), 3.61-3.75 (1H, m), 3.84-3.97 (2H, m), 4.08-4.41 (2H, m), 7.40 (1H, s), 8.11 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 8.89 (1H, d, J=5.5 Hz), 9.29 (1H, brs) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	369
F75	1.35 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 2.94-3.13 (2H, m), 3.13-3.33 (2H, m), 3.45 (3H, s), 3.33-3.65 (3H, m), 3.85 (3H, s), 4.05-4.08 (1H, m), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.07 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.17 (1H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.41-7.57 (1H, m), 7.59 (1H, dd, J = 7.7, 1.2 Hz), 8.26 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.02 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	421

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
F76	1.31 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.20-3.25 (2H, m), 3.29-3.40 (2H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.50-3.67 (2H, m), 3.99-4.13 (1H, m), 7.02 (1H, s), 7.19 (1H, d, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.33 (1H, dd, J = 8.5, 2.2 Hz), 7.42 (2H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 8.24 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 9.02 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	388
F77	1.42 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.10-3.43 (5H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.52-3.75 (2H, m), 4.06-3.22 (1H, m), 7.02 (1H, s), 7.15 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.25 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.56-7.71 (1H, m), 7.75 (1H, dd, J = 6.5, 1.2 Hz), 8.27 (1H, d, J = 3.9 Hz), 9.02 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	388
F78	1.32 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.20-3.34 (4H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.52-3.67 (2H, m), 4.00-4.22 (1H, m), 8.02 (1H, m), 8.22 (1H, d, J = 7.6 Hz), 8.34 (1H, s), 8.57 (1H, s), 8.62 (1H, s), 9.03 (1H, d, J = 7.6 Hz), 9.32 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	365
F79	1.25 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.32-3.67 (4H, m), 3.48 (3H, s), 3.77-4.28 (3H, m), 7.02 (1H, s), 7.87 (1H, d, J = 2.6 Hz), 8.11 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 8.23 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.41 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 9.02 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	365
F80	1.23 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.52-3.72 (4H, m), 3.80-3.85 (1H, m), 4.03-4.05 (1H, m), 4.11-4.13 (1H, m), 4.17 (1H, m), 7.02 (1H, s), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 6.8 Hz), 8.21 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 8.31 (2H, d, J = 7.0 Hz), 9.02 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	364
F81	1.31 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.34-3.71 (5H, m), 3.48 (3H, s), 3.76-3.79 (1H, m), 4.10-4.14 (1H, m), 7.03 (1H, s), 7.82 (1H, dd, J = 8.9, 5.2 Hz), 8.08 (1H, dd, J = 8.9, 2.4 Hz), 8.21-8.25 (2H, m), 8.54 (1H, d, J = 2.7 Hz), 9.03 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	364
F82	1.26 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.48 (3H, s), 3.52-3.58 (3H, m), 3.69 (1H, dd, J = 13.1, 3.1), 3.89 (1H, dd, J = 13.4, 4.0 Hz), 4.07-3.95 (1H, m), 4.18-4.13 (1H, m), 6.87 (1H, t, J = 6.3 Hz), 7.03 (1H, s), 7.26 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.87 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 8.10 (1H, dd, J = 8.4, 1.3 Hz), 8.22 (1H, d, J = 3.9 Hz), 9.02 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	364
F83	1.28 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.52 (1H, s), 3.42-3.44 (2H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.51-3.60 (2H, m), 3.60-3.74 (2H, m), 3.97-4.16 (1H, m), 7.01 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.02 (1H, s), 7.76 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.23 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.02 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	463
F84	1.31 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.11-3.14 (2H, m), 3.24 (1H, dd, J = 12.1, 3.4 Hz), 3.34 (1H, dd, J = 12.1, 4.2 Hz), 3.46 (3H, s), 3.50-3.60 (2H, m), 3.94-4.14 (1H, m), 7.01 (2H, d, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.02 (1H, s), 7.27 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 8.23 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.02 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	397
F85	1.39 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.45-3.50 (1H, m), 3.51 (3H, s), 3.59-3.72 (4H, m), 3.69-3.78 (1H, m), 4.11-4.15 (1H, m), 7.04 (1H, s), 7.65 (2H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 7.89-8.10 (3H, m), 8.24 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.03 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.10 (1H, d, J = 2.6 Hz), 9.32 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	414
F86	1.33 (3H, t, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.04-3.39 (4H, m), 3.45 (3H, s), 3.48-3.55 (2H, m), 4.02-4.10 (1H, m), 6.71 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.88-6.93 (2H, m), 7.02 (1H, s), 8.24 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.02 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	379

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
F87	1.30 (3H, t, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.27–3.45 (3H, m), 3.48 (3H, m), 3.52–3.60 (2H, m), 3.66–3.72 (1H, m), 4.10–4.06 (1H, m), 7.03–7.01 (3H, m), 7.80 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.23 (1H, d, J = 3.9 Hz), 9.02 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	407
F88	1.26 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.27–3.42 (3H, m), 3.46 (3H, s), 3.51–3.58 (2H, m), 3.68–3.72 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.97–4.10 (1H, m), 6.61 (1H, s), 7.02 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.81 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.99 (1H, t, J = 6.7 Hz), 8.58 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 8.71 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	438
F89	1.32 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.10–3.20 (1H, m), 3.25–3.31 (1H, m), 3.33–3.39 (2H, m), 3.47 (3H, m), 3.49–3.61 (2H, m), 3.85 (3H, s), 3.96–4.10 (1H, m), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.26–7.31 (1H, m), 7.38–7.42 (2H, m), 7.50 (1H, s), 8.00 (1H, dd, J = 6.7, 5.1 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	438
F90	1.24 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.41–3.61 (8H, m), 3.70–3.74 (1H, m), 4.02–4.05 (1H, m), 6.61 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.06 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.60 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.97 (1H, d, J = 5.0, 6.4 Hz), 8.58 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 8.71 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	405
F91	1.31 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.22–3.26 (1H, m), 3.28–3.68 (7H, m), 3.96–4.11 (1H, m), 6.63 (1H, s), 7.20 (1H, d, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.33–7.48 (2H, m), 7.55 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.88–7.96 (1H, m), 8.01 (1H, t, J = 5.9 Hz), 8.61 (1H, d, J = 4.7 Hz), 8.72 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	405
F92	1.40 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.14–3.43 (3H, m), 3.46 (3H, s), 3.49–3.66 (2H, m), 4.03–4.11 (3H, m), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.41 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.24 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.60–7.66 (1H, m), 7.04 (1H, dd, J = 7.7, 1.2 Hz), 8.03 (1H, dd, J = 6.8, 5.1 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	405
F93	1.30 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.20–3.30 (1H, m), 3.31–3.61 (7H, m), 3.65–3.70 (1H, m), 4.00–4.05 (1H, m), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.98–8.01 (1H, m), 8.35 (1H, s), 7.88–8.05 (5H, m), 8.47–8.79 (1H, m) (DMSO-d6)	382
F94	1.23 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.29–3.52 (2H, m), 3.47 (3H, m), 3.53–3.59 (1H, m), 3.94 (1H, dd, J = 13.0, 4.1 Hz), 3.99–4.18 (2H, m), 6.61 (1H, s), 7.86 (1H, d, J = 2.6 Hz), 8.00 (1H, dd, J = 6.8, 5.3 Hz), 8.08–8.13 (1H, m), 8.40 (1H, s), 8.58 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 8.71 (1H, d, J = 3.1 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	382
F95	<sup>1</sup> H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) δ 3.46 (3H, s), 3.56–3.68 (3H, m), 3.80 (1H, dd, J = 13.7, 3.3 Hz), 3.98 (1H, dd, J = 13.7, 4.6 Hz), 4.08–4.12 (2H, m), 6.63 (1H, s), 7.25 (2H, d, J = 7.2 Hz), 7.97 (1H, dd, J = 6.7, 5.3 Hz), 8.27 (2H, d, J = 7.4 Hz), 8.58 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	381
F96	1.29 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.37–3.42 (1H, m), 3.48 (3H, s), 3.53–3.68 (4H, m), 3.76 (1H, d, J = 12.3 Hz), 4.06–4.09 (1H, m), 6.63 (1H, s), 7.81 (1H, dd, J = 8.9, 5.2 Hz), 7.92–8.03 (1H, m), 8.07 (1H, dd, J = 8.9, 2.1 Hz), 8.23 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.54 (1H, d, J = 2.4 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	381
F97	1.25 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.51–3.63 (3H, m), 3.67 (1H, dd, J = 13.3, 3.2 Hz), 3.88 (1H, dd, J = 13.3, 4.7 Hz), 3.98–4.03 (1H, m), 4.11–4.17 (1H, m), 6.85 (1H, t, J = 6.3 Hz), 6.98 (1H, s), 7.23 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.84 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 8.05–8.14 (1H, m), 8.20 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 8.82 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	381

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
F98	1.25 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.52 (9H, s), 3.27-3.29 (1H, m), 3.33-3.58 (7H, m), 3.62-3.69 (2H, m), 4.00-4.05 (1H, m), 6.63 (1H, s), 7.00 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.76 (2H, d, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.99 (1H, dd, J = 6.8, 5.4 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 8.71 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	480
F99	1.29 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 2.63 (3H, s), 3.18-3.31 (1H, m), 3.33-3.59 (7H, m), 3.61-3.72 (1H, m), 3.98-4.11 (1H, m), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.11 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.84 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.00 (1H, dd, J = 6.7, 5.1 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	462
F100	1.30 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.06-3.13 (1H, m), 3.23 (1H, dd, J = 12.2, 3.3 Hz), 3.33 (1H, dd, J = 12.2, 4.3 Hz), 3.36-3.58 (7H, m), 3.91-4.09 (1H, m), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.00 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.26 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.94-8.07 (1H, m), 8.60 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 8.73 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	414
F101	1.36 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.40-3.55 (1H, m), 3.43-3.56 (5H, m), 3.60-3.65 (2H, m), 3.75 (1H, d, J = 12.2 Hz), 4.01-4.18 (1H, m), 6.64 (1H, s), 7.60-7.65 (2H, m), 7.87-8.10 (4H, m), 8.60 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz), 9.09 (1H, d, J = 2.8 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	431
F102	1.33 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.27-3.43 (1H, m), 3.50 (3H, s), 3.55-3.70 (2H, m), 3.77 (1H, d, J = 12.2 Hz), 4.02-4.19 (1H, m), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 2.4 Hz), 7.79 (1H, dd, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.88-8.02 (2H, m), 8.05 (1H, d, J = 9.4 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 8.67 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz), 8.89 (1H, d, J = 3.8 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	431
F103	1.31 (3H, d, J = 6.1 Hz), 3.05-3.09 (1H, m), 3.11-3.18 (1H, m), 3.25-3.42 (3H, m), 3.46 (3H, s), 3.50-3.55 (1H, m), 3.98-3.99 (1H, m), 6.63 (1H, s), 6.71 (1H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.94-6.99 (3H, m), 7.56 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.99 (1H, dd, J = 6.5, 5.1 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	396
F104	1.27 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.16-3.35 (1H, m), 3.40-3.44 (2H, m), 3.46 (3H, s), 3.50-3.55 (2H, m), 3.56-3.70 (1H, m), 4.02-4.05 (1H, m), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.01 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.80 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.99 (1H, dd, J = 6.8, 5.3 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 8.71 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	424
F105	1.28 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.43-3.46 (1H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.53-3.60 (3H, m), 3.69-6.72 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 4.06-4.10 (1H, m), 6.99 (1H, s), 7.03 (2H, d, J = 9.1 Hz), 7.82 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 8.25 (2H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 8.84 (2H, d, J = 6.4 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	420
F106	1.33 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.15-3.27 (1H, m), 3.30 (1H, dd, J = 12.0, 5.1 Hz), 3.35-3.42 (2H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.55-3.60 (2H, m), 3.85 (1H, s), 4.06-4.09 (1H, m), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.23-7.35 (1H, m), 7.37-7.43 (2H, m), 7.51 (1H, s), 8.27 (2H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 8.85 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	420
F107	1.34 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.03-3.10 (1H, m), 3.12-3.27 (2H, m), 3.46 (3H, s), 3.49-3.52 (1H, m), 3.53-3.65 (1H, m), 3.85 (3H, s), 4.06-4.08 (1H, m), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.07 (1H, t, J = 13.4 Hz), 7.17 (1H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.48 (1H, dd, J = 12.1, 3.1 Hz), 7.59 (1H, dd, J = 7.7, 1.3 Hz), 8.32 (2H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 8.87 (2H, d, J = 6.4 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	420
F108	1.25 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.30-3.37 (1H, m), 3.45 (3H, s), 3.47-3.60 (4H, m), 3.71-3.74 (1H, m), 4.03-4.07 (1H, m), 6.87 (1H, s), 7.07 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.61 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.98-8.00 (2H, m), 8.69-8.71 (2H, m) (DMSO-d6)	387

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
F109	1.30 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.09–3.29 (1H, m), 3.36 (1H, dd, J = 12.3, 3.3 Hz), 3.48–3.42 (4H, m), 3.51–3.61 (3H, m), 4.03–4.06 (1H, m), 6.96 (1H, s), 7.19 (1H, d, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.34 (1H, dd, J = 8.4, 2.2 Hz), 7.40–7.44 (2H, m), 8.18 (1H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 8.80 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	387
F110	1.24 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.40–3.53 (6H, m), 3.58 (1H, dd, J = 13.1, 3.1 Hz), 3.9, 8.30 5 (1H, dd, J = 13.1, 4.1 Hz), 4.06–4.13 (2H, m), 6.99 (1H, s), 7.86 (1H, d, J = 2.6 Hz), 8.11–5.2 Hz(1H, d, J = 2.5Hz), 8.24 (1H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 8.41 (1H, s), 8.83 (2H, t, J = 5.3 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	364
F111	1.22 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.46 (3H, s), 3.57–3.65 (4H, m), 3.82 (1H, d, J = 13.1 Hz), 3.99 (1H, d, J = 13.6 Hz), 4.12–4.18 (1H, m), 6.96 (1H, s), 7.28 (2H, d, J = 6.8 Hz), 8.15 (2H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.30 (2H, d, J = 7.1 Hz), 8.80 (2H, d, J = 5.1 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	363
F112	1.31 (1H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.31–3.72 (8H, m), 3.79 (1H, d, J = 12.4 Hz), 4.10–4.14 (1H, m), 6.98 (1H, s), 7.84 (1H, dd, J = 8.9, 5.3 Hz), 8.11 (1H, dd, J = 8.9, 2.5 Hz), 8.21 (1H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 8.25 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.57 (1H, d, J = 2.7 Hz), 8.83 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	363
F113	1.28 (2H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.52 (9H, s), 3.21–3.36 (1H, m), 3.41–3.46 (1H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.53–3.57 (3H, m), 3.69 (1H, d, J = 12.4 Hz), 4.06–4.08 (1H, m), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.01 (2H, d, J = 9.1 Hz), 7.76 (1H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.27 (2H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 8.85 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	462
F114	1.31 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 2.63 (3H, s), 3.15–3.33 (1H, s), 3.40 (1H, dd, J = 12.4, 3.2 Hz), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.49–3.62 (3H, m), 3.67 (1H, d, J = 12.3 Hz), 4.07–4.09 (1H, m), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.11 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.85 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.29 (2H, t, J = 6.2 Hz), 8.85 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	444
F115	1.31 (2H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.09–3.14 (1H, m), 3.24 (1H, dd, J = 12.1, 3.1 Hz), 3.34 (1H, dd, J = 12.1, 4.2 Hz), 3.43–3.57 (6H, m), 4.02–4.06 (1H, m), 6.97 (s, 1H), 7.00 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.27 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 8.22 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 8.83 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	396
F116	1.37 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.34–3.39 (1H, m), 3.45–3.52 (4H, m), 3.55–3.67 (3H, m), 3.72–3.75 (1H, m), 4.11–4.13 (1H, m), 6.99 (1H, s), 7.55–7.67 (2H, m), 7.86–8.03 (3H, m), 8.21 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 8.82 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 9.05 (1H, d, J = 2.7 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	413
F117	1.33 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.27–3.45 (1H, m), 3.49 (3H, s), 3.51–3.57 (2H, m), 3.60–3.66 (2H, m), 3.78 (1H, d, J = 12.2 Hz), 4.11–4.14 (1H, m), 6.96 (1H, s), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.5 Hz), 7.80 (1H, dd, J = 8.4, 5.0 Hz), 7.96 (1H, dd, J = 9.5, 2.6 Hz), 8.05 (1H, d, J = 9.4 Hz), 8.16 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 8.68 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.79 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 8.89 (1H, d, J = 3.7 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	413
F118	1.33 (1H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.29–3.35 (2H, m), 3.45 (3H, s), 3.47–3.50 (2H, m), 3.51–3.55 (2H, m), 4.00–4.03 (1H, m), 6.69 (1H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 6.70 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.96 (1H, s), 8.18 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz), 8.80 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	378
F119	1.28 (2H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.27–3.32 (1H, m), 3.42–3.46 (5H, m), 3.53–3.57 (2H, m), 3.64–3.71 (1H, m), 4.06–4.07 (1H, m), 6.96 (1H, s), 7.01 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.80 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 8.18 (2H, d, J = 5.8 Hz), 8.80 (2H, d, J = 5.7 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	406

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
F120	0.98 (3H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 1.31 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.80 (2H, m), 2.94 (2H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 3.25-3.31 (1H, m), 3.40 (1H, dd, J = 12.5, 3.2 Hz), 3.47-3.61 (2H, m), 3.65-3.68 (1H, m), 3.96-4.18 (1H, m), 7.02 (1H, s), 7.12 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.86 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.24 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.02 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	473
F121	1.31 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.27-3.33 (1H, m), 3.42 (3H, s), 3.49 (3H, s), 3.50-3.63 (4H, m), 3.66-3.69 (1H, m), 4.07-4.11 (1H, m), 4.79 (3H, s), 7.02 (1H, s), 7.13 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.88 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.24 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.02 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	475
F122	1.30 (3H, t, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.43 (9H, s), 3.21-3.34 (3H, m), 3.48 (3H, s), 3.50-3.73 (3H, m), 4.05-4.10 (1H, m), 7.02 (1H, s), 7.11 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.85 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.24 (1H, d, J = 3.9 Hz), 9.02 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	487
F123	1.32 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.29-3.34 (1H, m), 3.42-3.51 (5H, m), 3.53-3.61 (2H, m), 3.65-3.76 (1H, m), 4.08-4.12 (1H, m), 7.03 (1H, s), 7.17 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.74 (1H, dd, J = 7.2, 4.7 Hz), 7.97 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.13 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.25 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.33 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.85 (1H, d, J = 4.0 Hz), 9.03 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	508
F124	1.31 (3H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.28-3.34 (2H, m), 3.41-3.55 (5H, m), 3.58-3.61 (2H, m), 3.68-3.71 (1H, m), 4.11-4.08 (1H, m), 4.58 (2H, s), 7.03 (1H, s), 7.16 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.89 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.24 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.87 (2H, s), 9.02 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	460
F125	1.32 (3H, d, J=6.5 Hz), 1.67 (3H, d, J=7.0 Hz), 3.19-3.38 (1H, m), 3.42-3.51 (5H, m), 3.54-3.62 (2H, m), 3.68-3.71 (1H, m), 4.08-4.12 (1H, m), 4.99 (1H, q, J=6.9 Hz), 7.03 (1H, s), 7.16 (2H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 7.89 (2H, d, J=8.9 Hz), 8.24 (1H, d, J=5.1 Hz), 8.95 (2H, s), 9.02 (1H, d, J=5.2 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	474
F126	1.32 (2H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 1.77 (6H, s), 3.29-3.34 (1H, m), 3.42-3.51 (5H, m), 3.54-3.59 (2H, m), 3.68-3.71 (1H, m), 4.09-4.12 (1H, m), 7.03 (1H, s), 7.16 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.89 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.24 (1H, d, J = 3.9 Hz), 9.02 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 9.11 (2H, s), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	488
F127	1.32 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.95-2.22 (2H, m), 2.22-2.42 (2H, m), 2.43-2.65 (2H, m), 3.28-3.36 (1H, m), 3.37-3.61 (7H, m), 3.68-3.71 (1H, m), 4.08-4.11 (1H, m), 5.15 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.03 (1H, s), 7.15 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.89 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.24 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 9.02 (1H, d, J = 5.2 Hz), 9.31 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	500
F128	1.31 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.29-3.33 (1H, m), 3.42-3.51 (5H, m), 3.53-3.62 (2H, m), 3.69 (1H, d, J = 12.3 Hz), 4.09-4.11 (1H, m), 5.24 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.03 (1H, s), 7.15 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.52 (1H, s), 7.86 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.24 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.94-9.08 (2H, m), 9.32 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	540
F129	1.39 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.39-3.48 (4H, m), 3.57-3.59 (2H, m), 3.61 (3H, s), 3.95-4.10 (1H, m), 7.03 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.38 (1H, s), 7.54-7.62 (3H, m), 8.10 (2H, d, J = 6.9 Hz), 8.17-8.23 (3H, m), 8.89(1H, d, J = 5.3 Hz), 9.29 (1H, s) (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	507

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
F130	0.98 (2H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 1.29 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.80 (2H, m, J = 7.4 Hz), 2.93 (2H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 3.22-3.29 (1H, m), 3.32-3.59 (7H, m), 3.59-3.72 (1H, m), 3.63-3.66 (1H, m), 4.02-4.18 (1H, m), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.10 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.85 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.00 (1H, dd, J = 6.7, 5.4 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 8.71 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	490
F131	1.30 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.24-3.30 (1H, m), 3.38-3.47 (5H, m), 3.48 (3H, s), 3.51-3.54 (2H, m), 3.65-3.68 (1H, m), 4.03-4.06 (1H, m), 4.80 (2H, s), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.12 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.87 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.00 (1H, dd, J = 6.8, 5.1 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 8.71 (1H, d, J = 3.1 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	492
F132	1.29 (3H, t, J = 6.6 Hz), 1.44 (6H, s), 3.33-3.60 (7H, m), 3.22-3.29 (1H, m), 3.37-3.57 (7H, m), 3.63-3.66 (1H, m), 4.03-4.06 (1H, m), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.10 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.85 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.99 (1H, dd, J = 6.8, 5.2 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 8.71 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	504
F133	1.30 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.26-3.32 (1H, m), 3.37-3.44 (2H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.53-3.59 (2H, m), 3.69 (2H, d, J = 12.3 Hz), 4.04-4.06 (1H, m), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.16 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.87-8.04 (3H, m), 8.07-8.14 (2H, m), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz), 8.92 (2H, dd, J = 4.5 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	525
F134	1.30 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.26-3.32 (1H, m), 3.37-3.44 (2H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.53-3.59 (2H, m), 3.69 (2H, d, J = 12.3 Hz), 4.04-4.06 (1H, m), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.16 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.73 (1H, dd, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.89-8.05 (3H, m), 8.13 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.33 (1H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.1 Hz), 8.85 (1H, d, J = 4.4 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	525
F135	1.29 (1H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.26-3.32 (1H, m), 3.41-3.69 (7H, m), 4.03-4.06 (1H, m), 4.57 (2H, s), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.15 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.88 (1H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.98 (1H, dd, J = 6.7, 5.0 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 8.71 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.78 (2H, brs) (DMSO-d6)	477
F136	1.30 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 1.66 (3H, d, J = 7.0 Hz), 3.26-3.31 (1H, m), 3.39-3.44 (2H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.53-3.59 (2H, m), 3.67-3.70 (1H, m), 4.04-4.07 (1H, m), 4.99 (1H, q, J = 6.9 Hz), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.15 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.88 (1H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.99 (1H, dd, J = 6.8, 5.0 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.2 Hz), 8.93 (2H, brs) (DMSO-d6)	491
F137	1.30 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.76 (6H, s), 3.26-3.32 (2H, m), 3.41-3.44 (2H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.53-3.56 (2H, m), 3.67-3.70 (1H, m), 4.02-4.06 (1H, m), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.15 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.88 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.99 (1H, dd, J = 6.7, 5.0 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz), 9.07 (2H, brs) (DMSO-d6)	505
F138	1.30 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 1.96-2.22 (2H, m), 2.23-2.41 (2H, m), 2.42-2.62 (2H, m), 3.26-3.31 (1H, m), 3.36-3.39 (2H, m), 3.42-3.46 (2H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.55-3.66 (1H, m), 4.04-4.06 (1H, m), 5.15 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.14 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.88 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.99 (1H, dd, J = 6.7, 5.2 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	517
F139	1.29 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.26-3.31 (1H, m), 3.38-3.66 (8H, m), 4.03-4.06 (1H, m), 5.23 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.14 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.53 (1H, s), 7.86 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.98 (1H, dd, J = 6.8, 5.4 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 5.9 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz), 9.01 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	557

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
F140	1.30 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.26-3.32 (1H, m), 3.41-3.43 (2H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.52-3.59 (2H, m), 3.67-3.70 (1H, m), 4.04-4.07 (1H, m), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.15 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.65-7.68 (2H, m), 7.72-7.76 (1H, m), 7.95 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.99 (1H, d, J = 6.8, 5.3 Hz), 8.18 (2H, d, J = 7.1 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	524
F141	1.29 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.26-3.32 (1H, m), 3.38-3.44 (2H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.53-3.57 (2H, m), 3.67-3.70 (1H, m), 4.04-4.07 (1H, m), 6.29 (1H, s), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.52-7.56 (3H, m), 7.60-7.61 (1H, m), 7.62-7.63 (1H, m), 7.88 (1H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.99 (1H, dd, J = 6.7, 5.1 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz), 9.52 (1H, brs) (DMSO-d6)	553
F142	1.30 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.17-3.61 (9H, m), 4.02-4.06 (1H, m), 6.62 (1H, s), 7.12 (2H, d, J=9.0 Hz), 7.88 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.99 (1H, dd, J = 6.7, 5.4 Hz), 8.11 (2H, brs), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 8.71 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	491
F143	1.00 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.31 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 1.80 (2H, m), 2.94 (3H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 3.20-3.35 (1H, m), 3.38-3.60 (7H, m), 3.65-3.68 (1H, m), 3.98-4.18 (1H, m), 6.98 (1H, s), 7.12 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.86 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.24 (2H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 8.83 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	472
F144	1.31 (2H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.26-3.32 (1H, m), 3.39-3.49 (2H, m), 3.43 (3H, s), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.53-3.60 (2H, m), 3.67-3.72 (1H, m), 4.07-4.10 (1H, m), 4.80 (2H, s), 6.99 (1H, s), 7.13 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.88 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.25 (2H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 8.84 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	474
F145	1.31 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.41 (9H, s), 3.26-3.30 (1H, s), 3.39-3.42 (2H, m), 3.47 (4H, m), 3.50-3.78 (4H, m), 4.01-4.20 (1H, m), 6.99 (1H, s), 7.11 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.86 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.25 (2H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 8.84 (2H, d, J = 6.4 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	486
F146	1.32 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.23-3.38 (1H, m), 3.43-3.50 (5H, m), 3.54-3.59 (2H, m), 3.64-3.77 (1H, m), 4.08-4.17 (1H, m), 6.96 (1H, s), 7.17 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.74 (1H, dd, J = 7.2, 4.8 Hz), 7.97 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.12 (1H, dt, J = 7.8, 1.5 Hz), 8.18 (2H, d, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 8.33 (1H, d, J = 7.9 Hz), 8.80 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz), 8.85 (1H, d, J = 4.4 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	507
F147	1.31 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.28-3.35 (1H, m), 3.41-3.49 (5H, m), 3.53-3.61 (2H, m), 3.68-3.71 (1H, m), 4.07-4.10 (1H, m), 4.58 (2H, s), 6.94 (1H, s), 7.16 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.90 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 8.15 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 8.79 (2H, d, J = 6.1 Hz), 8.86 (2H, brs) (DMSO-d6)	459
F148	1.31 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.66 (3H, d, J = 6.1 Hz), 3.28-3.33 (1H, m), 3.37-3.45 (2H, m), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.53-3.60 (2H, m), 3.67-3.70 (1H, m), 4.06-4.09 (1H, m), 4.96-5.04 (1H, m), 6.93 (1H, s), 7.15 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.45 (2H, d, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.89 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.10 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz), 8.76 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz), 8.88 (2H, brs) (DMSO-d6)	473
F149	1.30 (1H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.76 (6H, s), 3.28-3.33 (1H, m), 3.42-3.49 (5H, m), 3.53-3.57 (2H, m), 3.67-3.70 (1H, m), 4.07-4.10 (1H, m), 6.93 (1H, s), 7.15 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.89 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.11 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.77 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz), 9.06 (1H, brs) (DMSO-d6)	487

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
F150	1.30 (2H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 1.90–2.20 (2H, m), 2.21–2.38 (2H, m), 2.48–2.56 (2H, m), 3.28–3.47 (6H, m), 2.53–2.57 (2H, m), 3.68–3.71 (1H, m), 4.06–4.10 (1H, m), 5.14 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 6.94 (1H, s), 7.15 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.89 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.13 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz), 8.78 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	499
F151	1.30 (3H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 2.69 (1H, s), 3.17–3.37 (1H, m), 3.37–3.63 (11H, m), 3.63–3.79 (1H, m), 3.97–4.15 (1H, m), 5.25 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 6.94 (1H, s), 7.15 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.54 (1H, s), 7.86 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.12 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz), 8.77 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz), 9.04 (1H, s) (DMSO-d6)	539
F152	1.32 (2H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.32 (1H, d, J = 9.4 Hz), 3.36–3.64 (7H, m), 3.70 (1H, d, J = 12.2 Hz), 4.02–4.21 (1H, m), 6.98 (1H, s), 7.16 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.70 (2H, td, J = 8.5, 7.2 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.20 (2H, dd, J = 13.7 Hz), 8.82 (1H, d, J = 6.3 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	506
F153	1.30 (1H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.31 (1H, s), 3.38–3.64 (6H, m), 3.64–3.78 (1H, m), 4.07 (1H, s), 6.29 (1H, s), 6.93 (1H, s), 7.16 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.44–7.71 (2H, m), 7.89 (1H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 6.2 Hz), 8.77 (1H, d, J = 6.2 Hz), 9.25–9.62 (1H, m) (DMSO-d6)	535
F154	1.30 (1H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.31 (1H, s), 3.38–3.64 (6H, m), 3.64–3.78 (1H, m), 4.07 (1H, s), 6.29 (1H, s), 6.93 (1H, s), 7.16 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.44–7.71 (2H, m), 7.89 (1H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 6.2 Hz), 8.77 (1H, d, J = 6.2 Hz), 9.25–9.62 (1H, m) (DMSO-d6)	473
F155	1.32 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.29–3.34 (1H, m), 3.42–3.56 (5H, m), 3.57–3.62 (2H, m), 3.70–3.73 (1H, m), 4.09–4.12 (1H, m), 7.00 (1H, s), 7.17 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.96 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 8.10 (2H, d, J = 6.1 Hz), 8.29 (2H, t, J = 11.1 Hz), 8.85 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 8.92 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	507
F156	1.30 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.04–3.10 (1H, m), 3.16–3.20 (1H, m), 3.26–3.30 (1H, m), 3.37–3.42 (1H, m), 3.46 (3H, s), 3.49–3.55 (2H, m), 4.02–4.05 (1H, m), 4.25 (1H, dd, J = 1.8, 7.9 Hz), 6.34–6.36 (1H, m), 6.43 (1H, dd, J = 1.8, 7.9 Hz), 6.98–7.03 (2H, m), 8.24 (2H, d, J = 6.1 Hz), 8.83 (2H, d, J = 6.1 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	492
F157	1.30 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.04–3.10 (1H, m), 3.16–3.20 (1H, m), 3.26–3.30 (1H, m), 3.37–3.42 (1H, m), 3.46 (3H, s), 3.49–3.55 (2H, m), 4.02–4.05 (1H, m), 4.25 (1H, dd, J = 1.8, 7.9 Hz), 6.34–6.36 (1H, m), 6.43 (1H, dd, J = 1.8, 7.9 Hz), 6.98–7.03 (2H, m), 8.24 (2H, d, J = 6.1 Hz), 8.83 (2H, d, J = 6.1 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	378
F158	1.41 (3H, d, J = 6.6 Hz), 3.18–3.42 (4H, m), 3.46 (3H, s), 4.12–4.14 (1H, m), 6.99 (1H, s), 7.15 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.24 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.62–7.66 (1H, m), 7.74–7.76 (1H, m), 8.26 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 8.83 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	387
F159	1.31 (3H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.23–3.29 (1H, m), 3.37–3.41 (1H, m), 3.45 (1H, s), 3.48–3.68 (4H, m), 4.05–4.08 (1H, m), 6.99 (1H, s), 8.24–8.25 (2H, m), 8.57 (2H, s), 8.62 (1H, s), 8.84 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	364

Compound No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR	MS[M+1]
F160	1.26 (3H, d, <i>J</i> = 6.4 Hz), 3.47 (3H, s), 3.51-3.56 (3H, m), 3.67-3.72 (1H, m), 3.87-3.92 (1H, m), 4.01-4.04 (1H, m), 4.13-4.17 (1H, m), 6.87 (1H, t, <i>J</i> = 6.3 Hz), 6.99 (1H, s), 7.26 (1H, d, <i>J</i> = 9.0 Hz), 7.85-7.89 (1H, m), 8.10-8.12 (1H, m), 8.23 (2H, d, <i>J</i> = 6.4 Hz), 8.84 (2H, d, <i>J</i> = 6.4 Hz) (DMSO-d6)	363

Experiment 1: Inhibitory activity of the medicament of the present invention against P-GS1 phosphorylation by bovine cerebral TPK1

A mixture containing 100 mM MES-sodium hydroxide (pH 6.5), 1 mM magnesium acetate, 0.5 mM EGTA, 5 mM  $\beta$ -mercaptoethanol, 0.02% Tween 20, 10% glycerol, 12  $\mu$ g/ml P-GS1, 41.7  $\mu$ M [ $\gamma$ - $^{32}$ P] ATP (68 kBq/ml), bovine cerebral TPK1 and a compound shown in Table (a final mixture contained 1.7% DMSO deriving from a solution of a test compound prepared in the presence of 10% DMSO) was used as a reaction system. The phosphorylation was started by adding ATP, and the reaction was conducted at 25°C for 2 hours, and then stopped by adding 21% perchloric acid on ice cooling. The reaction mixture was centrifuged at 12,000 rpm for 5 minutes and adsorbed on P81 paper (Whatmann), and then the paper was washed four times with 75 mM phosphoric acid, three times with water and once with acetone. The paper was dried, and the residual radioactivity was measured using a liquid scintillation counter. The results are shown in the table below. The test compound markedly inhibited the P-GS1 phosphorylation by TPK1. The results strongly suggest that the medicaments of the present invention inhibit the TPK1 activity, thereby suppress the A $\beta$  neurotoxicity and the PHF formation, and that the medicaments of the present invention are effective for preventive and/or therapeutic treatment of Alzheimer disease and the above-mentioned diseases.

Table 3

Compound No.	IC <sub>50</sub> (nM)
B6	1.7
B9	1.2
B16	2.8
B20	1.1
B37	1.5
B46	2.5
B62	7
B69	4
B77	9.8
B109	14
D16	14
D42	7.9
D95	5.6
F24	1.4
F56	2.2
F69	2.4
F148	2.6

**Experiment 2 : Inhibitory activity on tau phosphorylation in vivo**

Test compound was administrated to male CD-1 mice of 5-6 weeks weighing 25-35 g (Charles River Japan, inc.) at 1, 3, 10, 30 mg/kg p.o. (0.5% Tween/H<sub>2</sub>O suspension) and after 1h, mice were decapitated and cortex was promptly removed, followed by being frozen in liquid N<sub>2</sub>. Cortex was directly homogenized with 2.3% SDS homogenization buffer (62.5 mM Tris-HCl, 2.3% SDS, 1 mM each of EDTA, EGTA and DTT, protease inhibitor cocktail (sigma P2714) containing 0.2  $\mu$  M 4-(2-Aminoethyl)benzenesulfonyl

fluoride (AEBSF), 13  $\mu$  M bestatin, 1.4  $\mu$  M E-64, 0.1 mM leupeptin, 30 nM aprotinin, pH 6.8) and centrifuged at 15000  $\times$  g for 15 min at 4°C. Protein concentrations were determined using DC protein assay kit (BIO-RAD). Supernatants were diluted with sample buffer (62.5 mM Tris-HCl, 25% glycerol, 2% SDS, 0.01% Bromophenol Blue, pH 6.8) to adjust the protein concentrations around 0.5 - 2 mg/mg and then boiled for 5 min. 10  $\mu$  g of samples were applied on 10% SDS-PAGE mini slab gels and transferred onto PVDF membranes. Membranes were incubated with PBS containing 5% non-fat milk for 1h at r.t. and then probed with pS396 anti-body (BIOSOURCE) over night at 4°C. Anti-rabbit IgG HRP-conjugated anti-body (Promega) was used as secondary anti-body. Membranes were visualized by ECL kit (Amerasham Bioscience) and detected by LAS1000 (Fuji Photo Film).

#### Solubility Example

##### (1).Preparation

1-1.The first solution prescribed in Degradation test method of Japanese Pharmacopoeia 14 (JP-14)

To 2.0 g of sodium chloride, 7.0 mL of hydrochloric acid and water were added and the solution was adjusted to 1000 mL. This solution was clear and colorless, with pH of approximately 1.2.

1-2. The second solution prescribed in Degradation test method of JP 14

To 250 mL of 0.2 mol/L potassium dihydrogen phosphate test solution, 118 mL of 0.2 mol/L sodium hydroxide test solution and water were added and the solution was adjusted to 1000 mL. This solution was clear and colorless, with pH of approximately 6.8.

1-3. Diluted McIlvaine buffer (pH 4.0)

Disodium hydrogen phosphate solution (0.05 mol/L) and 0.0025 mol/L citric acid solution were mixed and the mixture was adjusted to pH4.0 to prepare a diluted McIlvaine buffer.

## 3-4. Artificial intestinal solutions

Two artificial intestinal fluid formulations were used: fasted-state simulated intestinal fluid (FaSSIF) and fed-state simulated intestinal fluid (FeSSIF)(Pharm. Res., Vol.15, No.5, 1998, p698-705). In order to prepare these solutions, the test reagents were combined as shown in Table 4, the mixture was added with water, and the preparations were homogenized by supersonic vibration. After confirming that the emulsifications were homogeneous, the pH was adjusted by adding 1 mol/L sodium hydroxide solution and the volume of solution was adjusted by adding appropriate amount of water.

Table 4: Compositions of simulated intestinal fluid

FaSSIF		FeSSIF	
pH	6.5	pH	5
Osmolality	270 mOsmol	Osmolality	635 mOsmol
Sodium taurocholate	3 mM	Sodium taurocholate	15 mM
Lecithin	0.75 mM	Lecithin	3.75 mM
KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>	3.9 g	Acetic acid	8.65 g
KCl	7.7 g	KCl	15.2 g
NaOH	pH 6.5	NaOH	pH 5.0
Water	1 L	Water	1 L

## (2) Determination of the appropriate quantitative measurement method

For the purpose of rapid qualitative measurement, the rapid analysis method (conditions described in more detail below) using semi-micro columns was developed to produce evenly symmetrical, discrete test compounds peaks separated from solvent shock peaks.

## [HPLC conditions]

Detector: Photodiode array

Wavelength: UV235 nm

Column: inertsil ODS-3 5  $\mu$  m 3.0 mm I.D. X 75 mm

Column temperature: 40°C

Mobile phase: A, 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid solution

B, 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid / acetonitrile solution

A : B = 65 : 35 (isocratic elution)

Flow rate: 0.50 mL/min

Injection volume: 5  $\mu$  L

(3) Determination of the appropriate solubility measurement method

After the potential of test material to be adsorbed on various type of filters was examined, solubility measurements were conducted by removing insoluble components by filtration.

(4) Measurement procedures of sample solubility to JP-14 first solution, JP-14 second solution, McIlvaine buffer (pH = 4.0), water, and artificial intestinal fluids (fasted-state and fed-state)

The test liquid (70 mL) was added to a 200 mL conical flask which was warmed to 37°C in water bath. Approximately 70 mg of each test material was directly added to the flask, dispersed by supersonic vibration for 5 minutes, then stirred at approximately 600 rpm (confirmed by tachometer readings) using a magnetic stir rod of approximately 5 cm long. At the pre-determined sampling times after the solubility measurement started, 5 mL of the test solution was taken and filtered through the membrane filter (DISMIC-25HP) having a pore size of 0.45  $\mu$  m or less. 500  $\mu$  L of the filtered solution was precisely measured after the initial 2.0 mL was discarded. Acetonitrile of 500  $\mu$  L was precisely measured and added to this filtered solution to make a test solution for HPLC.

Separately, approximately 5 mg of the test compound was weighed precisely and the solvent such as acetonitrile or 50% acetonitrile/water solution was added to make a standard solution in a concentration of approximately 50  $\mu$ g/mL. Peak areas of  $A_T$  and  $A_S$  were measured by the liquid chromatography under the conditions above-mentioned for 5  $\mu$ L aliquots of the test solution and the standard solution, respectively, and, from which the solubility of test materials was determined using a one-point standard calibration method.

#### Formulation Example

##### (1) Tablets

The ingredients below were mixed by an ordinary method and compressed by using a conventional apparatus.

Compound of Example 1	30 mg
Crystalline cellulose	60 mg
Corn starch	100 mg
Lactose	200 mg
Magnesium stearate	4 mg

##### (2) Soft capsules

The ingredients below were mixed by an ordinary method and filled in soft capsules.

Compound of Example 1	30 mg
Olive oil	300 mg
Lecithin	20 mg

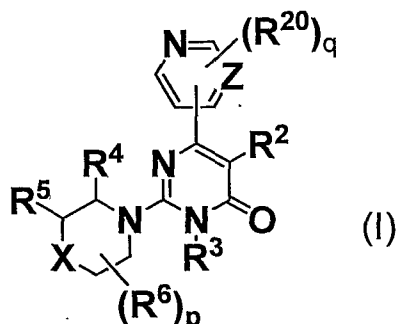
#### Industrial Applicability

The compounds of the present invention have TPK1 inhibitory activity and are useful as an active ingredient of a medicament for preventive and/or therapeutic

treatment of diseases caused by abnormal advance of TPK1 such as neurodegenerative diseases (e.g. Alzheimer disease) and the above-mentioned diseases.

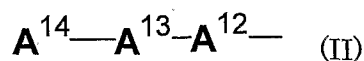
## CLAIMS

1. A compound represented by the formula (I), an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



wherein each symbol is defined as below:

R<sup>4</sup> may be the same or different and represents cyano group or a group represented by the following formula (II):

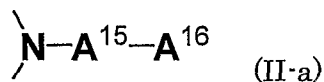


wherein

A<sup>14</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted,

a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

A<sup>13</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom or a group represented by the following formula (II-a):

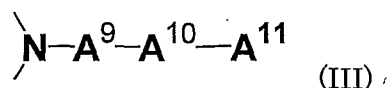


wherein A<sup>15</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

A<sup>16</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> group

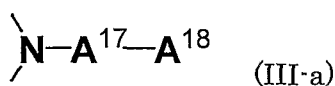
cycloalkenyl which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

A<sup>12</sup> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> methylene group, a sulfur atom, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>, and A<sup>14</sup> and A<sup>18</sup> may combine to each other to form a 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring; X represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, S=O, S(=O)<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, CHR<sup>6</sup>, CR<sup>6</sup><sub>2</sub>, or a group represented by the following formula (III):



wherein A<sup>9</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

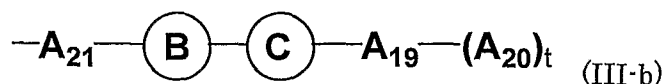
A<sup>10</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom or a group represented by the following formula (III-a):



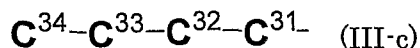
wherein A<sup>17</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

A<sup>18</sup> represents represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> group cycloalkenyl which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

A<sup>11</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> group cycloalkenyl which may be substituted, or a group represented by following formula (III-b):

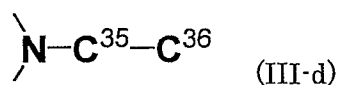


A<sub>20</sub> may be the same or different and represents a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, nitro group, cyano group, or a group represented by the following formula (III-c):



wherein C<sup>34</sup> represents hydrogen atom (except when all of C<sup>33</sup>, C<sup>32</sup>, and C<sup>31</sup> represent bond), a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

C<sup>33</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (III-d):

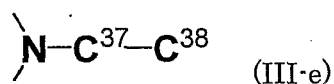


wherein C<sup>35</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>36</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

C<sup>32</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>31</sup> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl group, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (III-e):



wherein C<sup>37</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>38</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

and C<sup>34</sup> and C<sup>33</sup>, C<sup>34</sup> and C<sup>31</sup>, C<sup>33</sup> and C<sup>31</sup> may combine to each other to form 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring,

t represents an integer of 1 to 5,

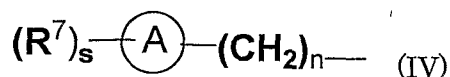
A<sub>19</sub> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylene group,

B represents a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group, or a heterocyclic group,

C represents bond, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group, or a heterocyclic group,

A<sub>21</sub> represents bond or a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group;

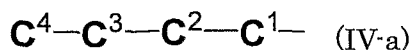
R<sup>5</sup> may be the same or different and represents a hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, or a group represented by the following formula (IV):



wherein n represents 0 or integer of 1 to 3,

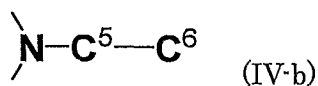
A represents a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group or a heterocyclic group,

R<sup>7</sup> may be the same or different and represents a halogen atom, nitro group, cyano group, or a group represented by the following formula (IV-a):



wherein C<sup>4</sup> represents hydrogen atom (except when all of C<sup>3</sup>, C<sup>2</sup>, and C<sup>1</sup> represent bond), a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

C<sup>3</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (IV-b):



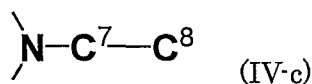
wherein C<sup>5</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>6</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a

heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

C<sup>2</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>1</sup> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl group, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (IV-c):



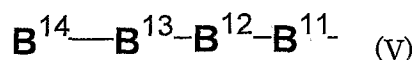
wherein C<sup>7</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>8</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

and C<sup>4</sup> and C<sup>3</sup>, C<sup>4</sup> and C<sup>1</sup>, C<sup>3</sup> and C<sup>1</sup> may combine to each other to form 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring,

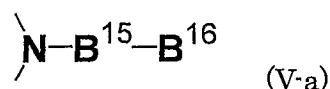
s represents 0 or an integer of 1 to 5,

R<sup>6</sup> may be the same or different and represents a halogen atom, nitro group, cyano group, or a group represented by the following formula (V):



wherein B<sup>14</sup> represents hydrogen atom (except when all of B<sup>3</sup>, B<sup>2</sup>, and B<sup>1</sup> represent bond), a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

B<sup>13</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (V-a):

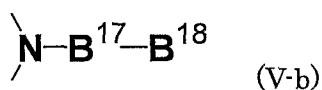


wherein B<sup>15</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

B<sup>16</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> group cycloalkenyl which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

B<sup>12</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

B<sup>11</sup> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> methylene group, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (V-b):



wherein B<sup>17</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>;

B<sup>18</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted;

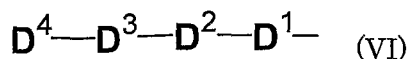
and B<sup>14</sup> and B<sup>13</sup>, B<sup>14</sup> and B<sup>11</sup>, B<sup>13</sup> and B<sup>11</sup> may combine to each other to form a 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring,

or any two R<sup>6</sup>, or R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> may combine to each other to form carbonyl group together with the carbon atom which the two R<sup>6</sup> or R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to;

p represents an integer of 0 to 6;

Z represents nitrogen atom, C-H or C-R<sup>20</sup>;

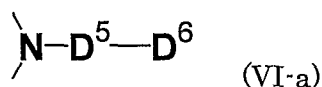
R<sup>20</sup> may be the same or different and represents a halogen atom, nitro group, cyano group, or a group represented by the following formula (VI):



wherein D<sup>4</sup> represents hydrogen atom (except when all of D<sup>3</sup>, D<sup>2</sup>, and D<sup>1</sup> represent bond), a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted,

a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

D<sup>5</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (VI-a):

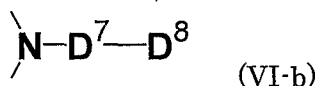


wherein D<sup>5</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

D<sup>6</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

D<sup>2</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

D<sup>1</sup> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> methylene group, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, or a group represented by the following formula (VI-b):



wherein D<sup>7</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

D<sup>8</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

and D<sup>4</sup> and D<sup>3</sup>, D<sup>4</sup> and D<sup>1</sup>, D<sup>3</sup> and D<sup>1</sup> may combine to each other to form 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring,

q represents 0 or an integer of 1 to 3;

R<sup>2</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted;

R<sup>3</sup> represents a hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a

C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted;

any one or more of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> may combine to each other to form a fused or spiro, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to; and each symbol satisfies the following provisos (1) to (5):

(1) when R<sup>4</sup> represents a hydrogen atom, X represents bond, or at least one of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine to each other to form a fused or spiro, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to;

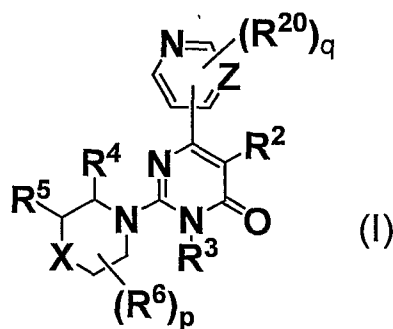
(2) when X represents a group represented by the formula (III), R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> do not combine to each other;

(3) when Z represents C-R<sup>20</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> does not represent a hydrogen atom, or when Z represents C-H or C-R<sup>20</sup>, q represent a integer of 1 to 3, and R<sup>3</sup> does not represent a hydrogen atom, and R<sup>3</sup> does not represent a hydrogen atom, X represents bond, or at least one of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine to each other to form a fused or spiro, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to;

(4) when q represents 0, X represents an oxygen atom, and R<sup>3</sup> does not represent a hydrogen atom, a spiro ring does not attach the carbon atom adjacent to X; and

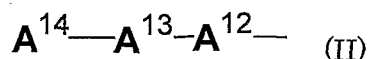
(5) when q represents 0 and X represents CH<sub>2</sub>, CHR<sup>6</sup>, CR<sup>6</sup><sub>2</sub> or a group represented by the formula (III), R<sup>4</sup> represents a hydrogen atom and at least one of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine to each other to form a fused, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to.

2. A compound represented by the formula (I), an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



wherein each symbol is defined as below:

$R^4$  may be the same or different and represents cyano group or a group represented by the following formula (II):

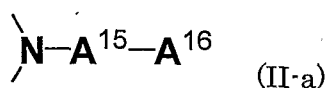


wherein

$A^{14}$  represents hydrogen atom, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group which may be substituted, a  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl group which may be substituted, a  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkynyl group which may be substituted, a  $C_3$ - $C_7$  cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a  $C_3$ - $C_7$  cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted,

a  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

$A^{13}$  represents bond, oxygen atom or a group represented by the following formula (II-a):



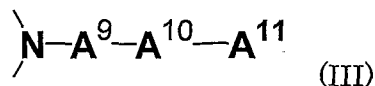
wherein  $A^{15}$  represents bond,  $C=O$ ,  $C=S$  or  $S(=O)_2$ ,

$A^{16}$  represents hydrogen atom, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group which may be substituted, a  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl group which may be substituted, a  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkynyl group which may be substituted, a  $C_3$ - $C_7$  cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a  $C_3$ - $C_7$  group cycloalkenyl which may be substituted, a  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

$A^{12}$  represents bond, a  $C_1$ - $C_3$  methylene group, a sulfur atom,  $C=O$ ,  $C=S$  or  $S(=O)_2$ ,

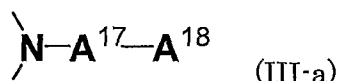
and  $A^{14}$  and  $A^{13}$  may combine to each other to form a 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring;

X represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, S=O, S(=O)<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, CHR<sup>6</sup>, CR<sup>6</sup><sub>2</sub>, or a group represented by the following formula (III):



wherein A<sup>9</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

A<sup>10</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom or a group represented by the following formula (III-a):

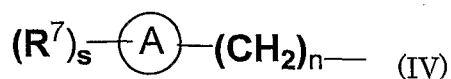


wherein A<sup>17</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

A<sup>18</sup> represents represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> group cycloalkenyl which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

A<sup>11</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> group cycloalkenyl which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted;

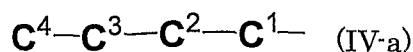
R<sup>5</sup> may be the same or different and represents a hydrogen atom or a group represented by the following formula (IV):



wherein n represents 0 or integer of 1 to 3,

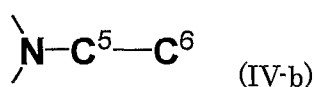
A represents a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group or a heterocyclic group,

R<sup>7</sup> may be the same or different and represents a halogen atom, nitro group, cyano group, or a group represented by the following formula (IV-a):



wherein C<sup>4</sup> represents hydrogen atom(except when all of C<sup>3</sup>, C<sup>2</sup>, and C<sup>1</sup> represent bond),, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

C<sup>3</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (IV-b):

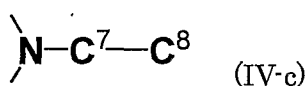


wherein C<sup>5</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>6</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

C<sup>2</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>1</sup> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl group, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (IV-c):



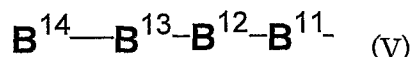
wherein C<sup>7</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

C<sup>8</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

and C<sup>4</sup> and C<sup>3</sup>, C<sup>4</sup> and C<sup>1</sup>, C<sup>3</sup> and C<sup>1</sup> may combine to each other to form 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring,

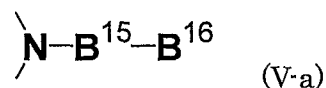
s represents 0 or an integer of 1 to 5;

R<sup>6</sup> may be the same or different and represents a halogen atom, nitro group, cyano group, or a group represented by the following formula (V):



wherein B<sup>14</sup> represents hydrogen atom (except when all of B<sup>3</sup>, B<sup>2</sup>, and B<sup>1</sup> represent bond), a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

B<sup>13</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (V-a):

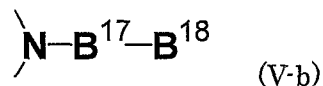


wherein B<sup>15</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

B<sup>16</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> group cycloalkenyl which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

B<sup>12</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S, or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

B<sup>11</sup> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> methylene group, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (V-b):



wherein B<sup>17</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>;

B<sup>18</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl

group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted;

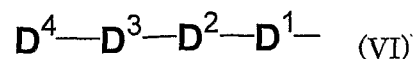
and B<sup>14</sup> and B<sup>13</sup>, B<sup>14</sup> and B<sup>11</sup>, B<sup>13</sup> and B<sup>11</sup> may combine to each other to form a 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring,

or two of R<sup>6</sup> may combine together to form carbonyl group;

p represents an integer of 0 to 6;

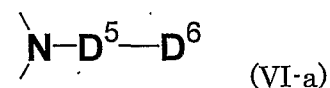
Z represents nitrogen atom, C-H or C-R<sup>20</sup>;

R<sup>20</sup> may be the same or different and represents a halogen atom, nitro group, cyano group, or a group represented by the following formula (VI):



wherein D<sup>4</sup> represents hydrogen atom (except when all of D<sup>3</sup>, D<sup>2</sup>, and D<sup>1</sup> represent bond), a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

D<sup>3</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom or a group represented by the following formula (VI-a):

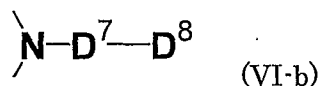


wherein D<sup>5</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

D<sup>6</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

D<sup>2</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

D<sup>1</sup> represents bond, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> methylene group, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, or a group represented by the following formula (VI-b):



wherein D<sup>7</sup> represents bond, C=O, C=S or S(=O)<sub>2</sub>,

D<sup>8</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted,

and D<sup>4</sup> and D<sup>3</sup>, D<sup>4</sup> and D<sup>1</sup>, D<sup>3</sup> and D<sup>1</sup> may combine to each other to form 5 to 7 membered heterocyclic ring,

q represents 0 or an integer of 1 to 3;

R<sup>2</sup> represents hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted;

R<sup>3</sup> represents a hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkynyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkenyl group which may be substituted, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted;

any one or more of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> may combine to each other to form a fused or spiro, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to; and each symbol satisfies the following provisos (1) to (5):

(1) when R<sup>4</sup> represents a hydrogen atom, X represents bond, or at least one of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine to each other to form a fused or spiro, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to;

(2) when X represents a group represented by the formula (III), R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> do not combine to each other;

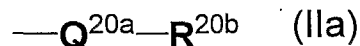
(3) when Z represents C-R<sup>20</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> does not represents a hydrogen atom, or when Z

represents C-H or C-R<sup>20</sup>, q represent a integer of 1 to 3, and R<sup>3</sup> does not represents a hydrogen atom, and R<sup>3</sup> does not represents a hydrogen atom, X represents bond, or at least one of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine to each other to form a fused or spiro, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to;

(4) when q represents 0, X represents an oxygen atom, and R<sup>3</sup> does not represents a hydrogen atom, a spiro ring does not attach the carbon atom adjacent to X; and

(5) when q represents 0 and X represents CH<sub>2</sub>, CHR<sup>6</sup>, CR<sup>6</sup><sub>2</sub> or formula (III), R<sup>4</sup> represents a hydrogen atom and at least one of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine to each other to form a fused, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to.

3. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to claim 2, wherein the formula (VI), (V), and (IV-a) each independently represents a group represented by the following formula (IIa):



R<sup>20b</sup> represents hydrogen atom (except when Q<sup>20a</sup> represents bond), a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl group, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl group, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkynyl group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkenyl group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkenyl group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl-C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl-heterocyclic group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl-C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl-heterocyclic group, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl group, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl group, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl-C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl-heterocyclic group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl group substituted with a heterocyclic group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkyl group substituted with a heterocyclic group, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group substituted with a heterocyclic group or a heterocyclic group substituted with a heterocyclic group, and each of said groups may be substituted with a halogen atom, cyano group, nitro group, hydroxyl group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyloxy, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryloxy, amino group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkylamino group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> cycloalkylamino group, a di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl) amino group, or a heterocyclic group;

Q<sup>20a</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, N-R<sup>20b</sup>, C=O, SO<sub>2</sub>, O-C(=O), C(=O)-O, C(=O)-N(R<sup>20b</sup>), N(R<sup>20b</sup>)-C(=O), N(R<sup>20b</sup>)-SO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>-N(R<sup>20b</sup>), O-C(=O)-N(R<sup>20b</sup>), N(R<sup>20b</sup>)-C(=O)-O, N(R<sup>20b</sup>)-C(=O)-N(R<sup>20b</sup>);

the formula (II) represents a group represented by the following formula (Va):



wherein Q<sup>4a</sup> represents bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, N-R<sup>20b</sup>, C=O, SO<sub>2</sub>, O-C(=O), N(R<sup>20b</sup>)-C(=O), or N(R<sup>20b</sup>)-SO<sub>2</sub>;

X is bond, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, -S(=O)<sub>2</sub>-, -CH<sub>2</sub>-, -CHR<sup>6</sup>-, -C(R<sup>6</sup>)<sub>2</sub>-, -NH-, or -NR<sup>4</sup>- (wherein R<sup>4</sup> is not cyano group);

n in the formula(IV) is 0 or 1

A in the formula (IV) is phenyl group, naphthyl group, a heteroaryl group;

and when any one or more of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine to each other to form a fused or spiro, carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, together with the ring which contains X, and R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> bind to, the one or more of R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup>, R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>5</sup>, X and R<sup>4</sup>, X and R<sup>6</sup>, and R<sup>6</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> are a part of an optionally substituted 5 to 7 membered ring optionally containing 1 or 2 hetero atoms selected from the group consisting of nitrogen atoms oxygen atoms and sulfur atoms, and said 5 to 7 membered ring may be substituted and/or be condensed with a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted.

4. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to claim 2 or 3, wherein R<sup>2</sup> is hydrogen atom.

5. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to any one of claims 2 to 4, wherein, R<sup>3</sup> is hydrogen atom, or a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted.

6. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to any one of claims 2 to 4, wherein R<sup>3</sup> is methyl group.

7. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical

acceptable salt thereof according to any one of claims 2 to 6, wherein X is bond.

8. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to claim 7, wherein R<sup>4</sup> is hydrogen atom, R<sup>5</sup> is hydrogen atom, p is 1, and R<sup>6</sup> binds to the carbon not adjacent to the nitrogen atom.

9. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to claim 7, wherein R<sup>4</sup> is hydrogen atom, p is 1, R<sup>6</sup> binds to the carbon adjacent via X to the carbon which R<sup>5</sup> binds to, and R<sup>5</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine together to form a pyrrolidine ring which may be substituted or chroman ring together with the two carbon atoms which have X as bond.

10. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to claim 7, wherein R<sup>4</sup> is not hydrogen atom, R<sup>5</sup> is hydrogen atom, and p is 0,

11. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to any one of claims 2 to 6, wherein, X is oxygen atom,, CH<sub>2</sub>, or a group represented by the formula (III) wherein A<sup>9</sup> represents bond, A<sup>10</sup> represents bond and A<sup>11</sup> represents hydrogen atom or a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group which may be substituted.

12. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to claim 11, wherein R<sup>4</sup> is not hydrogen atom, R<sup>5</sup> is hydrogen atom, and p is 0.

13. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to claim 12, wherein R<sup>4</sup> is phenyl group, phenylmethyl group, an unsubstituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group, or a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyloxycarbonyl group (A<sup>14</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group, A<sup>13</sup> is oxygen atom, and A<sup>12</sup> is C=O).

14. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to claim 11, wherein p is 0, and R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> combine together to form a 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene which may be substituted, a chroman ring which may be substituted, or a cyclohexane ring which may be substituted, together with the two carbon atoms to which R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> bind to.

15. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to claim 11, wherein p is 1, and R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine together to form dimethylene group.

16. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to any one of claims 2 to 6, wherein X and R<sup>5</sup> combine together to form a cyclohexane ring which may be substituted, a pyrrolidine ring which may be substituted, or a 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline ring which may be substituted, together with the carbon atom which R<sup>5</sup> binds to.

17. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to claim 16, wherein R<sup>4</sup> is hydrogen atom,

18. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to claim 16 or 17, wherein p is 0,

19. The compound, an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutical acceptable salt thereof according to claim 16, wherein p is 1, and R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>6</sup> combine to form dimethylene group.

20. A compound according to claim 2 selected from the group consisting of:  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[5-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-(3aRS,6aSR)-cis-hexahydro-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrrol-2-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-[5-(2-Methoxy-phenyl)-(3aRS,6aSR)-cis-hexahydro-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrrol-2-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-[5-(2-Methoxy-phenyl)-(3aRS,6aSR)-cis-hexahydro-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrrol-2-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[5-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-(3aRS,6aSR)-cis-hexahydro-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrrol-2-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 3-Methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-2-((3aRS,9bRS)-cis-1,3a,4,9b-tetrahydro-3H-5-oxa-2-aza-cyclopenta[a]naphthalen-2-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3aRS,9bRS)-cis-1,3a,4,9b-tetrahydro-3H-5-oxa-2-aza-cyclopenta[a]naphthalen-2-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((3S)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3S)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3S)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3S)-3-Amino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

N-[1-(1-Methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-pyrrolidin-(3S)-3-yl]-benzamide;

2-[(3S)-3-(4-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3R)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Benzylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3R)-3-Amino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Amino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(4-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(4-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Amino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(2-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

2-[3-((3R)-3-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(2-Methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(3R)-3-(3-Methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-[(3R)-3-(2-Fluoro-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-[(3R)-3-(2-Methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-[(3R)-3-(3-Methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-[(3R)-3-(4-Methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 3-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-phenylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 1-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-phenylamino-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one; and  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[(3R)-3-(2-methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

21. A compound according to claim 1 selected from the group consisting of:

2-((3S)-3-Benzyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-3,4,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-2H-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-(pyrimidin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 3-Methyl-2-(4-phenyl-4,8-diaza-tricyclo[5.2.2.0<sup>2,6</sup>]undec-8-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 3-Methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-2-[6-(4-pyrrolidin-1-yl-phenyl)-2-aza-bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-[3-(2-Methoxy-phenylamino)-8-aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[3-(2-methoxy-phenylamino)-8-aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[3-(4-Methoxy-phenylamino)-8-aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[3-(4-methoxy-phenylamino)-8-aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(8-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(8-methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(8-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-(7-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(7-methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(7-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-(9-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(9-methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

2-(9-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-

1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxa-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(8-methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(6-methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-trans-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxa-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(9-methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-(7-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(7-methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(7-Methoxy-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aRS,10aRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[f]quinolin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(8-Methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[f]quinolin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(8-methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[f]quinolin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(8-Methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[f]quinolin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

3-Methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-2-((4aRS,10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxa-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aRS,10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aRS,10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(6-methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(6-Methoxy-(4aRS,10aRS)-cis-2,3,10,10a-tetrahydro-4aH-4,9-dioxo-1-aza-phenanthren-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bRS)-trans-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(9-Fluoro-(4aRS,10bSR)-cis-2,3,4a,5,6,10b-hexahydro-naphtho[1,2-b][1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

3-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3S)-3-methyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-(2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-(2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-(2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-(3R)-3-methyl-piperazine-1-carboxylic acid benzyl ester;

4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-(3S)-3-methyl-piperazine-1-carboxylic acid benzyl ester;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2S)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-piperidine-2-carboxylic acid ethyl ester;

2-((2SR,4RS)-2,4-Dimethyl-piperidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2RS,4RS)-2,4-Dimethyl-piperidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((4aRS,8aRS)-trans-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aRS,8aRS)-trans-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aRS,8aRS)-trans-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3R)-3-Ethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Ethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-(8-Aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(8-Aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-8-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((3R)-3-isopropyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((3R)-3-isobutyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-morpholine-3-carboxylic acid ethyl ester;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3R)-3-phenyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-phenyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

3-Methyl-2-(octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-(octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-(octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

and

3-Methyl-2-(4-phenyl-4,8-diaza-tricyclo[5.2.2.0<sup>2,6</sup>]undec-8-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

22. A compound according to claim 2 selected from the group consisting of:

3-Methyl-2-((1RS,4SR,6RS)-6-phenyl-2-aza-bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-(1,3,4,6,7,11b-Hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-2-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(1,3,4,6,7,11b-hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-2-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one; and

2-(1,3,4,6,7,11b-Hexahydro-pyrazino[2,1-a]isoquinolin-2-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

23. A compound according to claim 2 selected from the group consisting of:

3-Methyl-2-((4aR,8aR)-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aR,8aR)-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aR,8aR)-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((4aR,7aR)-Hexahydro-cyclopenta[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-

pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aR,7aR)-hexahydro-cyclopenta[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((4aR,7aR)-Hexahydro-cyclopenta[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3RS)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2RS,3RS)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2RS,3RS)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2RS,3SR)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R,3SR)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2S,3SR)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R,3R)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R,3R)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3RS)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3S)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3aS,7aR)-Hexahydro-2,4-dioxa-7-aza-inden-7-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-((3aS,7aR)-3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(hexahydro-2,4-dioxa-7-aza-inden-7-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3RS)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3R)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3S)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3RS)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one; and

2-((3S)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

24. A compound according to claim 2 selected from the group consisting of:

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aR,8aR)-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aR, 8aR)-octahydro-benzo[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((4aR,7aR)-hexahydro-cyclopenta[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((4aR,7aR)-Hexahydro-cyclopenta[1,4]oxazin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3RS)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2RS,3RS)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2RS, 3RS)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R,3SR)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2S,3SR)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R, 3R)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R,3R)-2,3-Dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3S)-2,2,3-trimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3aR,7aS)-Hexahydro-2,4-dioxa-7-aza-inden-7-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-((3aR,7aS)-3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-(hexahydro-2,4-dioxa-7-aza-inden-7-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3RS)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3R)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3S)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((3RS)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((3R)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one; and

2-((3S)-3-Fluoromethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

25. A compound according to claim 2 selected from the group consisting of:  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aSR,8aRS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aS,8aR)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((4aR,8aS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aSR,8aRS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aS,8aR)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aR,8aS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R,4R)-2,4-Dimethyl-piperidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

(2S)-2-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-cyclopentanecarbonitrile;

2-((2RS)-2-Butyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-((2RS)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-((2RS)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2R)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2S)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one; and  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[(3R)-3-(3-methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

26. A compound according to claim 2 selected from the group consisting of:

1-Methyl-2-((4aSR, 8aRS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 1-Methyl-2-((4aS, 8aR)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 1-Methyl-2-((4aR, 8aS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aSR, 8aRS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aS, 8aR)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((4aR, 8aS)-octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2R, 4R)-2,4-Dimethyl-piperidin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 (2S)-2-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-cyclopentanecarbonitrile;  
 2-((2RS)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2R)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2S)-2-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-

one; and

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[(3R)-3-(3-methoxy-phenylamino)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

27. A compound according to claim 2 selected from the group consisting of:  
2-((2R)-2,4-Dimethyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

(3R)-6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-(2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-Benzyl-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-phenyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(2-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(3-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(2-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(3-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-Isopropyl-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

5-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid ethyl ester;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(5-methyl-thiophen-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-2-Ethyl-4-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-

6-one;

2-[(2R)-2-Ethyl-4-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(pyridine-3-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(2S)-2-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-benzoyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-benzyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(pyridine-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Fluoro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(3,4-Dichloro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-tert-Butyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazine-1-carbonyl]-benzotrile;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(4-trifluoromethoxy-benzoyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazine-1-carbonyl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(4-methyl-benzoyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(4-trifluoromethyl-benzoyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Dimethylamino-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(naphthalene-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(Benzo[1,3]dioxole-5-carbonyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(quinoline-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

3-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

2-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-5-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-[1,2']bipyrizinyl-4-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid tert-butyl ester;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid;  
 4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;  
 3-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;  
 4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;  
 3-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;  
 2-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-5-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-[1,2']bipyrazinyl-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-

3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-

3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-((3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-

3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-benzoic acid tert-butyl ester;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-

3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-

3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-

3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-6-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-

3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[(2R)-4-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-

3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-((3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-

3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-benzoic acid;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-

piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

3-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-

piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-

piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-[(2R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-

piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-[1,2']bipyrazinyl-4-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-

3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-

4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid tert-butyl ester;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-6-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-tert-Butyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl]-2-methyl-

piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2RS)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-  
 piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(4-{5-[(1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl}-  
 phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-phenyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-  
 1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-  
 3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-  
 2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-tert-Butyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-  
 6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-4-yl-  
 [1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl-  
 [1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-  
 6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2R)-4-[4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl]-2-methyl-  
 piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-((2R)-4-[4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl]-2-methyl-  
 piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2RS)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl-  
 [1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 2-[(2R)-4-(4-{5-[(1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl}-phenyl)-  
 2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
 6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-phenyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-  
 3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1R)-Amino-phenyl-methyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1R)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-tert-Butyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2RS)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-(4-[5-[(1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1R)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-4-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one; and

2-((2R)-4-(3-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

28. A compound according to claim 2 selected from the group consisting of:
- (3R)-6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-(2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;
- 2-((2R)-4-Benzyl-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-phenyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-[(2R)-4-(2-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-[(2R)-4-(3-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-[(2R)-4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-[(2R)-4-(2-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-[(2R)-4-(3-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-[(2R)-4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 5-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid ethyl ester;
- 1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(5-methyl-thiophen-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-[(2R)-2-Ethyl-4-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;
- 2-[(2R)-2-Ethyl-4-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;
- 4-[(2S)-2-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzonitrile;
- 4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzonitrile;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-benzoyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-benzyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Fluoro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(3,4-Dichloro-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-tert-Butyl-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazine-1-carbonyl]-benzotrile;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(4-trifluoromethoxy-benzoyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazine-1-carbonyl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(4-methyl-benzoyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Dimethylamino-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Methoxy-benzoyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(naphthalene-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(Benzo[1,3]dioxole-5-carbonyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-

[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-(quinoline-2-carbonyl)-piperazin-1-yl]-1H-

[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

3-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

2-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

1-Methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-[1,2']bipyrazinyl-4-yl)-1H-

[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid tert-butyl ester;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-

[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid;

4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

3-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-

3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl}-benzotrile; .  
2-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-  
3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl}-benzotrile;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyrimidin-5-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-  
3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((3R)-3-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-  
[1,2']bipyrazinyl-4-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-  
3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-  
3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-2-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-  
3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-  
3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl}-benzoic acid tert-butyl ester;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-[(2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-  
3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl]-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-  
3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-  
3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-6-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-  
3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-[(2R)-4-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-  
3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;  
4-[(3R)-4-[4-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl]-  
3-methyl-piperazin-1-yl}-benzoic acid;  
4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-  
piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

3-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid methyl ester;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-[(2R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzotrile;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-4-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-pyridin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-3-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-quinolin-6-yl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

4-[(3R)-3-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-6-oxo-4-pyridin-4-yl-1,6-dihydro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazin-1-yl]-benzoic acid;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-tert-Butyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin

-1-yl}-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2RS)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-1-methyl-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

1-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-phenyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-1H-[4,4']bipyrimidinyl-6-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-tert-Butyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-4-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2RS)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-{5-[(1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl}-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

6-(3-Fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-phenyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1R)-Amino-phenyl-methyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1R)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-6-(3-fluoro-pyridin-4-yl)-3-methyl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-propyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Methoxymethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-[4-(5-Aminomethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1S)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-(1-Amino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-((2RS)-5-pyrrolidin-2-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-[(2R)-4-(4-{5-[(1S)-1-Amino-2-(3H-imidazol-4-yl)-ethyl]-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl}-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

2-((2R)-4-{4-[5-((1R)-1-Amino-ethyl)-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl]-phenyl}-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one;

3-Methyl-2-((2R)-2-methyl-4-[4-(5-pyridin-4-yl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-piperazin-1-yl)-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one; and  
2-[(2R)-4-(3-Hydroxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-piperazin-1-yl]-3-methyl-6-pyridin-4-yl-3H-pyrimidin-4-one,

an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

29. A medicament comprising as an active ingredient a substance selected from the group consisting of the compound represented by the formula (I) and an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof according to any one of claims 1 to 28.

30. A tau protein kinase 1 inhibitor selected from the group consisting of the compound represented by the formula (I) and an optically active isomer thereof, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof according to any one of claims 1 to 28.

31. The medicament according to claim 29 which is used for preventive and/or therapeutic treatment of a disease caused by tau protein kinase 1 hyperactivity.

32. The medicament according to claim 29 which is used for preventive and/or therapeutic treatment of a neurodegenerative disease.

33. The medicament according to claim 32, wherein the disease is selected from the group consisting of Alzheimer disease, ischemic cerebrovascular accidents, Down syndrome, cerebral bleeding due to cerebral amyloid angiopathy, progressive supranuclear palsy, subacute sclerosing panencephalitic parkinsonism, postencephalitic parkinsonism, pugilistic encephalitis, Guam parkinsonism-dementia complex, Lewy body disease, Pick's disease, corticobasal degeneration, frontotemporal dementia, vascular dementia, traumatic injuries, brain and spinal cord trauma, peripheral neuropathies, retinopathies and glaucoma.

34. The medicament according to claim 29, which is used for preventive and/or therapeutic treatment of a disease selected from the group consisting of non-insulin dependent diabetes, obesity, manic depressive illness, schizophrenia, alopecia, breast cancer, non-small cell lung carcinoma, thyroid cancer, T or B-cell leukemia, and a virus-induced tumor.

**INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT**

International application No  
PCT/JP2007/055787

**A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER**

INV. C07D401/04 C07D401/14 C07D403/14 C07D409/14 C07D413/14  
 C07D453/06 C07D471/18 C07D493/04 C07D498/04 A61K31/5377  
 A61K31/538 A61K31/5383 A61K31/513 A61P25/28

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

**B. FIELDS SEARCHED**

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)  
 C07D A61K A61P

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

EPO-Internal, WPI Data, CHEM ABS Data

**C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT**

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	WO 2004/055007 A (MITSUBISHI PHARMA CORP [JP]; SANOFI SYNTHELABO [FR]; USUI YOSHIHIRO [J]) 1 July 2004 (2004-07-01) page 5, line 7 - page 6, line 8 -----	1-7, 10, 20-34
X	WO 00/18758 A (MITSUBISHI CHEM CORP [JP]; WATANABE KAZUTOSHI [JP]; ANDO RYOICHI [JP];) 6 April 2000 (2000-04-06) page 6, line 4 - page 7, line 19; compound 140 -----	1-7, 10, 20-34
X	EP 1 136 482 A (SANOFI SYNTHELABO [FR]; MITSUBISHI TOKYO PHARM INC [JP]) 26 September 2001 (2001-09-26) cited in the application paragraph [0002] - paragraph [0006]; compound 39 -----	1-7, 10, 20-34

Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

See patent family annex.

\* Special categories of cited documents :

- \*A\* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- \*E\* earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- \*L\* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- \*O\* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- \*P\* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

- \*T\* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
- \*X\* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
- \*Y\* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.
- \*Z\* document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

13 June 2007

Date of mailing of the international search report

10/08/2007

Name and mailing address of the ISA/

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2  
 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  
 Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,  
 Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Usuelli, Ambrogio

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.  
PCT/JP2007/055787

## Box II Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1.  Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
  
2.  Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
  
3.  Claims Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

## Box III Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 3 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

see additional sheet

1.  As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
  
2.  As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
  
3.  As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
  
4.  No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

see annex

### Remark on Protest

- The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
- No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

## FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. claims: 1(part)-6(part),7,10,20(part)-34(part)

Compounds wherein X is a bond  
---

2. claims: 1(part)-6(part),11(part)-15(part),20(part)-34(part)

Compounds wherein X is selected from S, O, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>,  
CHR<sub>6</sub>, C(R<sub>6</sub>)<sub>2</sub>  
---

3. claims: 1(part)-6(part),11(part)-15(part),20(part)-34(part)

Compounds wherein X is a group of formula (III)  
---

4. claims: 1(part)-6(part),8,9,16-19,20(part)-34(part)

Compounds wherein the ring containing X is fused, spiro or  
bridged condensed  
---

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No

PCT/JP2007/055787

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 2004055007	A	01-07-2004	AU 2003285777 A1	09-07-2004
			BR 0316785 A	25-10-2005
			CA 2510170 A1	01-07-2004
			EP 1572681 A1	14-09-2005
			JP 2006510684 T	30-03-2006
			KR 20050099496 A	13-10-2005
			US 2007142409 A1	21-06-2007
			-----	
WO 0018758	A	06-04-2000	AT 256123 T	15-12-2003
			AU 5759999 A	17-04-2000
			CA 2345065 A1	06-04-2000
			CN 1328552 A	26-12-2001
			DE 69913545 D1	22-01-2004
			DE 69913545 T2	16-09-2004
			DK 1115721 T3	19-04-2004
			EP 1115721 A1	18-07-2001
			ES 2214045 T3	01-09-2004
			JP 2002525366 T	13-08-2002
			PT 1115721 T	30-04-2004
			TW 241298 B	11-10-2005
			-----	
EP 1136482	A	26-09-2001	AR 028280 A1	30-04-2003
			AU 8148701 A	03-10-2001
			CA 2401241 A1	27-09-2001
			CN 1419552 A	21-05-2003
			CN 1891220 A	10-01-2007
			WO 0170729 A1	27-09-2001
			JP 2003528095 T	24-09-2003
			US 2003187004 A1	02-10-2003
-----				